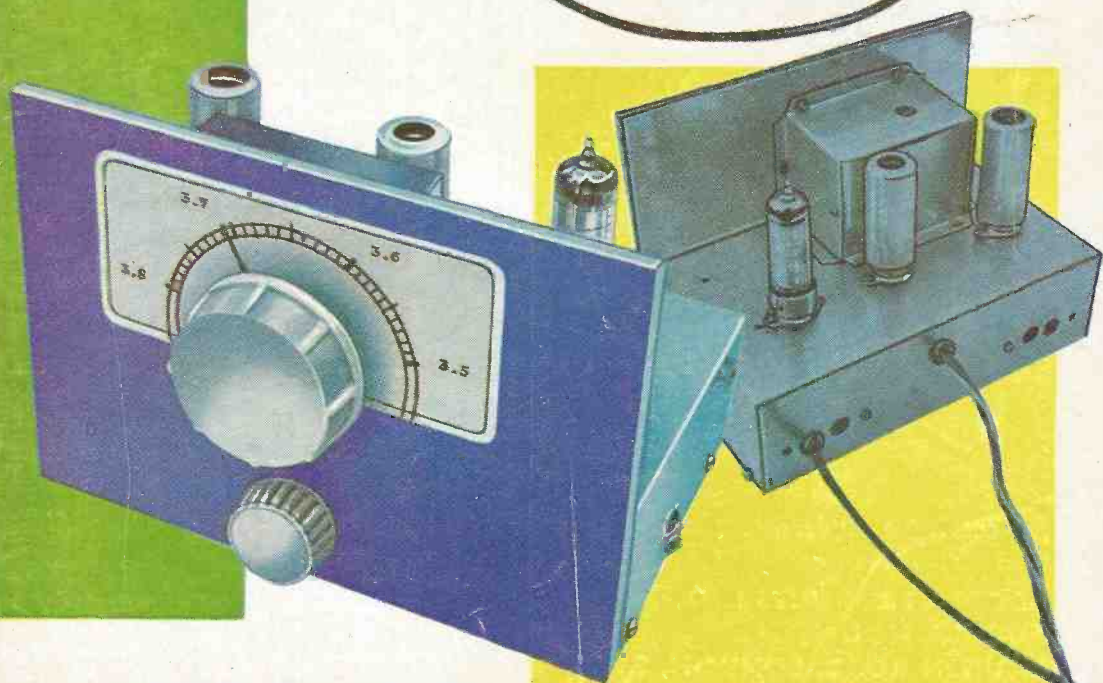
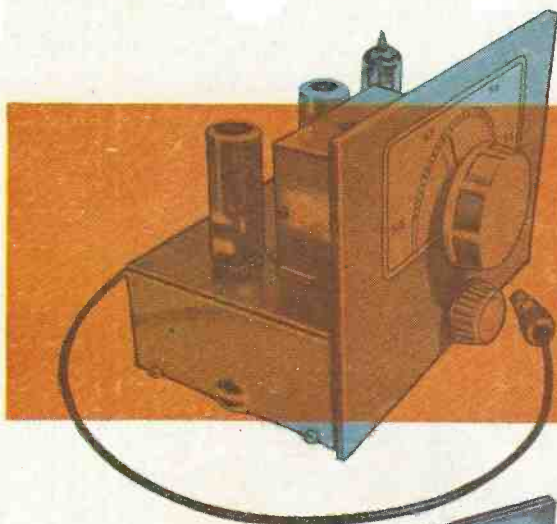
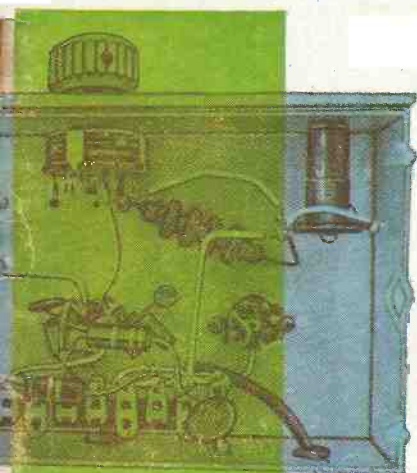


PRACTICAL WIRELESS

OCTOBER 1965

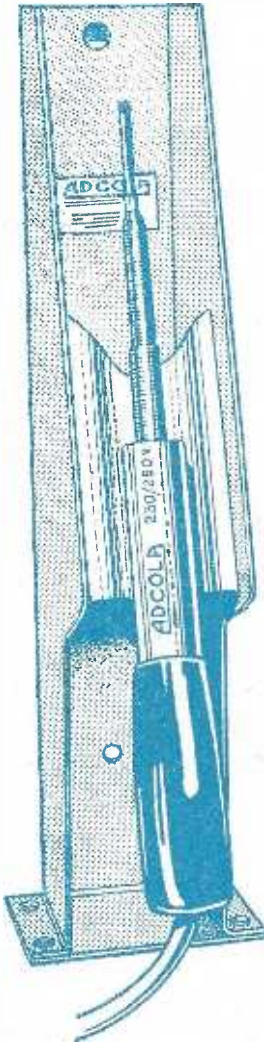
2¹/₂



2-STAGE 5-BAND VFO

ADCOLA
PRODUCTS LIMITED
(Incorporated in England)

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT



**DESIGNED FOR
THE AMATEUR'S
RADIO STATION**

ILLUSTRATED
List No. 70 $\frac{1}{8}$ " BIT
IN
**PROTECTIVE
SHIELD**
List No. 68

for catalogue apply direct to:—
Sales and Service Dept.

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
ADCOLA HOUSE,
GAUDEN ROAD, LONDON, S.W.4

Telephones MACaulay 4272 & 3101 Telegrams SOLJOINT LONDON SW4

The
SUPER 6
LONG & MEDIUM WAVE
TRANSISTOR RADIO



A quality radio available as a kit or ready built. The sparkling performance and superb finish of the completed receiver give you value equivalent to a £12. 12. 0 commercial model.
 ★ All new parts. ★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350m VV output.
 ★ Superhet circuit, Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Weymouth Radio printed circuit board. ★ Component positions and references printed on back of board. ★ Nicely styled wooden cabinet, 11 x 7½ x 3½ in. ★ Vinyl covered in various colours. ★ 6 x 4 in. speaker giving good bass and treble response. ★ Full instruction booklet 2/-. Free with kit. ★ I.F. Frequency 470 kc/s. ★ Lining up service if required. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please. ★ 9v. battery required. VT9 or P.P.9 (3/9 with kit).

COMPLETE KIT ONLY

£4.17.6

PLUS 5/- POST

OR FULLY BUILT **£6.17.6** Tax & Carr. Paid

V.H.F. Pre-amplifier with high signal-noise ratio and gain of at least 3:1 under average fringe area conditions. Metal container 3½ x 3½ x 1½ in. high, with strap for eaves, loft or skirting fixing. 9 volt battery operated, using transistor AF114. Covers all British and some Continental stations. 88 to 108 Mc/s. Order with confidence of improved reception. **Transistors** Packet of 3 coded RF transistors and diode with circuit diagram. Neatly packed in foam-lined box; useful for presentation. 15/- post paid.

GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD, Aldershot, Hants

Tel. 22240

Post orders only please

JACKSON 
the big name in **PRECISION** components

Precision built radio components are an important contribution to the radio and communications industry. Be sure of the best and buy Jackson Precision Built Components.



No. 6/36 DRIVE

Incorporating the Dual Ratio Ball Drive providing 36-1 Slow drive and 6-1 Fast drive under one knob with co-axial control. Scale is calibrated 0-100 and an extra blank scale is provided for individual calibration.

The unit consists of aluminium back plate, drive unit, scale, spare scale, transparent cover, hair-line pointer, escutcheon and knob.

Fits in front of panel which may be any thickness up to ½" (or more by providing longer screws). 19/-

MADE IN ENGLAND

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LTD.

(DEPT. P.W.) KINGSWAY-WADDON, CROYDON, SURREY.
Phone: Croydon 2754-5 Grams: Walfico, Souphone, London

Tubes

HIGHEST QUALITY—COMPARE OUR PRICES GUARANTEE

NEW TYPES

Table with columns for tube type, size, price, and brand. Includes models like MOST MULLARD, MAZDA, 6X5, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

CONNECTING WIRE OC-AX, low loss, 6d. yd., 25 yards, 11/6; 50 yds, 22/-; 100 yards, 42/6. Coax Plugs 1/3. Wall outlet boxes 3/6

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Excellent Quality Guaranteed Upright mounting 250-250V, 60mA, 6.3V, 3A (50mA 131/6) Dittio semi-shrouded 9/6. SPECIAL G.R.T. OFFER Due to huge Bulk Special Purchase...

TRANSISTORS

GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY Huge reduction Red Spot standard I.P.T. type only White Spot R.F. now only 2/-

- Mullard Matched Output Kits OC81D and 2-OC81 R.F. Kits OC44, OC45 (2) 12/6. AF114 3/- OC44 5/6 AF115 7/6 OC45 5/6 AF116 7/6 OC45 5/6 AF117 7/- OC81 5/6 AF127 9/6 OC81D 5/6 OC26 12/6 OC82 6/- OC36 14/- OC170 8/6

GERMANIUM DIODES

General Purpose miniature detector A.V.C. etc. 8d. Gold Bonded highest quality. Individually tested 1/- 9/6 doz.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

Guaranteed performance. Top Makes. Tested 250v. working. 100mA 3/9 250mA 7/6 (3 for 0/6) 3 for 1/6) 7/6

LOUDSPEAKERS 3Ω Top Makes

6Ωin. 7/6 5in. 8/6 7 x 4in. 8/6

VALUE IN VALVES

BY RETURN OF POST—GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS

Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee on goods if returned unused within 14 days. ALL VALVES ARE NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE INFORMED. FREE TRANSIT INSURANCE. POSTAGE 1 valve 6d, 2-11 1/6, Free Over 12

Large table listing various valve models and prices, such as 0Z4, 1A7GT, 1A7HT, 1A7ST, etc.

★ BULK BARGAINS ★

- 12 POTS. Popular values. 5K to 3 Meg. Unused, mixed pre-set, long sp. switch, etc. 4/6 CONDENSERS, 25 mixed Electrolytic. Many popular sizes. 10/6 Value 5/- Our price 10/- 100 RESISTORS 6/6 Excellent. Sizes 1-3 watt. 100 CONDENSERS 9/6 Miniature Ceramic and Silver Mica Condensers, 5pF to 5,000pF. LIST VALUE OVER 55. 25 TAG STRIPS 4/- 2, 4, 6, 8-way etc. Unused. 100 HI STABS 9/6 1% to 5% 100Ω to 2 MΩ.

PRICES SLASHED

- LEET TAPE RECORDERS Famous make, latest Silver/Grey finish, 4 inputs 9-speed 3 1/2 x 7 1/2in. Complete with microphone, footage counter, volume level indicator, tone control, spare spool. This machine takes 7in. spools and is a full size Recorder, not a toy! Price normally £30.9.0 5/- p.p. £17.10.0 WALKIE TALKIES TYPE RT33 The very latest Silver/Black finish. They give a fantastic performance with reliability, long telescopic aerial. Xtal controlled. Note licence is required to transmit. £8.19.0 MEMO CALL Pocket-sized battery operated tape recorder, complete with tape, earphone, built-in speaker. Normally £12.10.0. A must for those who want to record telephone conversations. Ideas, letters etc. whilst travelling or home 2/6 p.p. 25 WATT TUBE SPEAKERS VERT heavy coned 12in. cast chassis There is nothing to touch it for power handling and quality at the price. Plus 5/- p.p. £4.19.0 LAPEL CRYSTAL MIKES Complete with screened lead and jack plug, truly unbeatable value. £12/6 BIRMINGHAM TRANSISTOR All wave set, complete with telescopic aerial, earphone leather case, medium size, superb performance. Not to be confused with cheap sets, amazing value. £10.19.0 PICK-UP ARMS PP.190 Adjusted Arm Rest, Mono/Stereo Quality Turnover Cartridge, Magnetic Stylus Pressure, Professional Finish. MULTIMETERS TK.20.A. 5 Ranges AC/DC/Current/Resistance 0-100K, Moving Coil. £49/6 EP.10.K. 10,000 OPV, High Quality, 15 Ranges AC/DC/Current/Resistance, Accuracy ± 3%. £3.19.6 EP.20.K. 20,000 OPV, more sensitive version of EP.10.K. £4.19.6 EP.30.K. 30,000 OPV, 18 Ranges, including Resistance to 10 meg. £6.19.6 EP.50.K. Professional Quality, 22 Ranges. AC/DC/Volts/Current/Response/Decibels/Capacitance, £9.19.6 TEST EQUIPMENT TL.1 Transistorized Signal Injector Complete with Transistor Oscillator with Indicator Lamp, Detachable Test Probe and instructions. 35/- R.F. Field Indicator RF.40. Tunes 1-250 Mc/s in Five Calibrated Bands with Telescopic, Aerial Earphone and UA Meter, £69/6

AUTOCHANGERS Etc.

Table listing autochanger models and features, such as REPO Mono (Single) Player, SP28 Semi-Turbo (Single), AUTOSLIM Standard Auto, etc.

Post: 2lbs. 2/- 4lbs. 2/6, 7lbs. 3/6 15lbs. 4/-, etc. (C.O.D. extra) ALL VALVES LESS 5% AND POST FREE IN DOZENS

TECHNICAL TRADING CO.

Retail Only, Hi-3 Demonstrations, 72 East Street, Southampton Tel. 26851. ALL MAIL ORDER AND RETAIL SHOP 350/352 Fratton Rd., Portsmouth Tel 22034



Heathkit models offer outstanding performance plus highest quality — at lowest cost

Anyone can build a Heathkit model. The easy-to-follow instruction manuals issued with each kit-set show you how. You will be proud of the professional appearance and performance of your finished model.

A KIT FOR EVERY INTEREST . . . FOR HOME, WORKSHOP, SERVICE & TEST DEPTS.

TEST INSTRUMENTS



10-12U

5in. OSCILLOSCOPE Model 10-12U
Laboratory quality at utility oscilloscope price. Wide band amplifiers essential for T.V. servicing, F.M. alignment, etc. T/B covers 10 c/s-500 kc/s in 5 ranges.

£45.15.0 Assembled **£35.17.6** Kit

PORTABLE 'SCOPE Model OS-1. A compact portable oscilloscope, ideal for servicing and general work. Printed circuit board. Case $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$ in. long.

£30.8.0 Assembled **£22.18.0** Kit

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY Model 1P-20U. Transistorised 0-5-50 v. D.C. Up to 1.5 amps. Compact $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ in.

£47.8.0 Assembled **£35.8.0** Kit

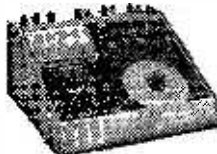
VALVE VOLTMETER, Model V-7A. The world's best selling VTVM. Measures up to 1,500 volts (d.c. and r.m.s.) and 4,000 pk. to pk. Res. 0-10 1,000 M Ω . Centre zero dB scale, d.c. input resistance 11M Ω . $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. meter. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery.

£19.18.6 Assembled **£13.18.6** Kit

DE-LUXE 6in. VALVE VOLTMETER, Model 1M-13U. Similar spec. to model V-7A but with improved accuracy. Larger meter. Unique gimbal mount.

£26.18.0 Assembled **£18.18.0** Kit

R.F. and H.V. probes available as extras.



DE-LUXE TRANSISTOR TESTER, Model 1M-30U. Many special features. Provides complete d.c. analysis of PNP, NPN transistors and diodes.

£35.10.0 Assd. **£24.18.0** Kit

HARMONIC DISTORTION METER, Model 1M-12U. Freq. cov.: 20-20,000 c/s.

£34.0.0 Assembled **£24.15.0** Kit

TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR, Model HFW-1. Covers 3-6 to 220 Mc/s fundamentals.

£47.10.0 Assembled **£37.18.0** Kit

RF SIGNAL GENERATOR, Model RF-1U. Up to 100 Mc/s fundamental, 200 Mc/s harmonics. Up to 100 mV output on all bands.

£19.18.0 Assembled **£13.8.0** Kit

MULTIMETER, Model MM-1U. Ranges: 0-1.5 v. to 1,500 v. a.c. and d.c.; 150 μ A to 15A d.c.; 0-20 to 20M Ω . $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. 50 μ A meter.

£18.11.6 Assembled **£12.18.0** Kit

A wide range of other test instruments available including: R/C Bridge C-3U £10.10.0. AF V/Voltmeter AV-3U £16.10.0. Wattmeters AW-1U, £17.5.0. Capacitance meter CM-1U £15.15.0. Power supplies. Decade boxes etc. Many other instruments available under American Mail Order scheme.

DAYSTROM LTD

Dept. PW 10, GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND

"AMATEUR" EQUIPMENT

AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER

Model RA-1. Covers all amateur bands from 160-10 m. Half lattice crystal filter. 8 valve, "S" meter, tuned R.F. amplifier stage.

£39.6.6 Kit

Assembled **£52.10.0**



RA-1

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER, Model DX-100U. Covers all amateur bands 160-10M, 150 w. d.c. input, self contained with power supply. Modulator, VFO

Assembled **£104.15.0** **£79.10.0** Kit



DX-40U

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER Model DX-40U. Covers 80-10 m. Power inputs 75 w. C.W., 60 w. peak C.C. phone. Output 40 w. to aerial. Prov. for VFO.

£33.19.0 Kit

Assembled **£45.8.0**

COMMUNICATIONS TYPE

RECEIVER RG-1. A high performance low cost receiver for the discriminating listener. Freq. cov. 600 kc/s-1.5 Mc/s and 1-7 Mc/s to 32 Mc/s. Send for details.

£53.0.0 Assembled **£39.16.0** Kit



Other kits in the amateur range include: SSB Adaptor SB-10U £39.5.0. Variable freq. Oscillator VF-1U £10.17.6. Balun Coil Unit B-1U £4.15.6. Grid Dip Meter GD-1U £10.19.6. Q Multiplier QPM-1 £8.10.0. Reflected Power Meter HM-1U £8.5.0. Wide range of models under American Mail Order Scheme.

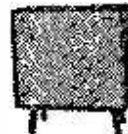
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Daystrom Ltd. unconditionally guarantee that each Heathkit product assembled in accordance with our easy-to-understand instruction manual must meet our published specifications for performance or the purchase price will be cheerfully refunded.

HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS

COTSWOLD STANDARD MODEL
Acoustically designed enclosure "in the white" 26 x 23 x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 12in. bass speaker, elliptical middle speaker, 2in. pressure unit. Covers 30-20,000 c/s.

Complete kit with all controls.



MFS SYSTEM

A minimum floor space model for the smaller room. 26in. high x 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 14in. deep. Similar performance to standard model.

Price either model **£25.12.0** Kit

SSU-1 SYSTEM

A practical solution to the problem of a moderately priced speaker suitable for Stereo Mono amplifiers where the equipment has to be compact. Two speakers, balance control, ducted port reflex cabinet.

Horizontal or vertical (with matching legs). Incl. P.T. **£12.12.0** Kit



**MODELS FOR HOME, TEST AND WORKSHOP.
BRITISH HEATHKIT MODELS USE BRITISH COMPONENTS**



HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

DE-LUXE ALL TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER, AA-22U

At last, a British transistor amplifier with high power (20 + 20W) at a reasonable cost, capable of delivering full power at all frequencies in the audio band. Handsome fully finished walnut veneered cabinet. New, compact, professional slim-line styling. Send for full specification of this outstanding amplifier. Kit £43.18.0. Assembled £68.16.0.



6W DE-LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H. An inexpensive stereo amplifier with high sensitivity. Suitable for use with Decca Deram cartridge. £21.7.6 Assembled **£15.17.6** Kit

TAPE RECORD/REPLAY AMPLIFIER KITS. Will operate with most tape decks. Send for details.
TA-IM (Mono), £19.18.0 Kit. **TA-IS** (Stereo), £25.10.0 Kit.
STEREO CONTROL UNIT. Model USC-1. Ideal for use with MA-12 amplifiers. Kit £19.10.0. Assembled £26.10.0.



S-33

6W STEREO AMPLIFIER
Model S-33. 3 w/ch. Inputs for radio, tape and gram. Stereo/Mono ganged controls. Sensitivity 200mV. £18.18.0 Assembled **£13.7.6** Kit

TRANSISTOR MIXER, Model TM-1. A must for the Tape enthusiast. £16.17.6 Assembled **£11.16.6** Kit

5W HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-5. A low priced amplifier based on the S-33. Printed circuit construction makes it easy to build. £15.10.0 Assembled **£10.19.6** Kit

HI-FI MONO POWER AMPLIFIER. Model MA-12. Ideal for use with Models USC-1 and UMC-1, 0.1 THD at 10W. Wide frequency range. £15.18.0 Assembled **£11.18.6** Kit

18W STEREO AMPLIFIER.
Model S-99. Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram, radio and tape recorder inputs. P/B selection. £38.9.6 Assembled **£28.9.6** Kit



S-99

Send for full spec. of any model

TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS

"OXFORD" LUXURY TRANSISTOR DUAL WAVEBAND RECEIVER.

The ideal domestic or personal portable receiver. 10 Semi-conductors. Solid leather case. Send for full details. £14.18.0 Kit Incl. P.T.



6 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-1. Prealigned I.F. transformers. Printed circuit, 7in x 4 in. high flux speaker. Real hide case. Very easy to build. Incl. P.T. **£12.11.0** Kit

"MOHICAN" GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER. Model GC-1U. Excellent portable or general purpose receiver for "amateur" or short wave listening. See full spec. leaflets. Assembled £45.17.6 **£37.17.6** Kit



GC-1U

SPEAKERS FOR YOUR OWN ENCLOSURE

12" Heavy-duty Bass (Fane 122/12) £7.7.0.
2" Tweeter (Fane 301) £3.1.6.
(both as used in the Cotswold systems).
12" Bass speaker (Audiom-51) £9.12.5.
8" Goodmans General Purpose G8 £1.8.6.
Two Speakers + Cross-over, System SCM-1.
(As used in model SSU-1) with details for enclosure £5.5.0.

ELECTRONIC WORKSHOP KIT. Model EW-1. An outstanding experimental kit, £7.13.6 incl. P.T.

A WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS ON ELECTRONICS AND RADIO. PLEASE SEND FOR LISTS OR PRICES.

Many other models covering a wide range of equipment for HOME, OFFICE or WORKSHOP
SEND FOR FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE
American Catalogue sent for 1/- post paid

HI-FI TUNERS

Model FM-4U. Tuning range 88-108 Mc/s. Tuning unit (FMT-4U) with 10.7 Mc/s I.F. (£2.15.0 incl. P.T.). I.F. Amp. (FMA-4U) complete with cabinet and valves (£13.13.0). Total **£16.8.0** Kit



FM-4U

Assembly can be arranged.

AM/FM TUNER. Covers FM 88-108 Mc/s, A.M. 16-50, 200-550, 900-2,000 m. Tuning heart (£4.13.6 incl. P.T.), and I.F. Amp (£22.11.6). Total **£27.5.0** Kit
Send for leaflets. Assembly can be arranged.

EQUIPMENT CABINETS

A large range, in kit form or assembled and finished, available to meet most needs. Illustrated details on request. Prices from **£7.15.** to **£44.2.0**



PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER, PA-1. 50 w. Amplifier, two heavy duty speakers, variable Tremolo. Ideal for use with guitars, etc. £54.15.0 Kit £74.0.0 Assembled

Legs optional extra 17/6. Set of 4.

50 W POWER AMPLIFIER, MA-50
Ideal for PA work, electronic organs etc. £27.18.0 Assembled **£19.18.0** Kit



PA-1

STARMAKER '33. Transistorised PA/Guitar Amplifier. All transistor circuit gives full 20 watts r.m.s. output. Two heavy duty 12" speakers, Tremolo. Compact size 18" x 29" wide x 10" deep. Kit £44.19.0. Available shortly.

FREE CATALOGUE of the
BRITISH HEATHKIT RANGE
Gladly sent on request . . .

To DAYSTROM LTD. Dept. P.W.-10, GLOUCESTER ENG.
Please send me **FREE BRITISH CATALOGUE (Yes/No)**

Full details of model(s) _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Brand new individually checked and guaranteed

VALVES

Table listing various vacuum tube types and their specifications, including models like 6X4, 6X5, 6X6, etc., and their corresponding manufacturers and part numbers.

MANY OTHERS IN STOCK include Outside Ray Tubes and Special Valves. All U.K. orders below £1. P. & P. 1/- over £1. 2/- over £3. P. & P. free. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. Overseas Postage extra at cost.

MARCONI COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS CR. 150.

Frequency coverage 2-60 Mc/s in 5 bands. Two lfs 1st 1.600 kc/s, 2nd 463 kc/s. Image signal protecting over 40 dB up to 30 Mc/s and 20-40 dB from 30-60 Mc/s. Self-checking calibration (built-in calibrator). Stabilisation of supply and temperature compensation. Electrical and mechanical indicators Bandpass from 100 c/s to 10 kc/s bandspread. Metering and visual tuning in 5 stages. Acoustic filter associated with 100 c/s. Bandpass position for CW reception. Facilities for diversity reception. Excellent checked condition £39. Mains P.S.U. by P.C. Radio £44.10.0. Carriage 30/- CR.150/2. Frequency coverage 1.5-22 Mc/s in 4 bands, all other features as in CR.150. Price £31. Carriage 30/-.

P.C. RADIO'S mains P.S.U. for above, 90/-.

H.R.O. SENIOR TABLE MODEL in excellent, fully checked and tested condition together with set of 9 general coverage coils and mains P.S.U. £28. Carriage and Packing 30/-.

ORIGINAL MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT FOR H.R.O. RECEIVER, 260/115v. Brand New 65/-, P. & P. 5/-.

VERY HIGH CLASS COMMUNICATION RECEIVER TYPE BRT 402E-150 kc/s-385 kc/s, 510 kc/s-30 mc/s. Fully tested £60. Carriage 30/-.

EVERSHED MEGGER CIRCUIT TESTER, 2 ranges 0 to 1,000Ω, 100Ω to 200,000Ω. With test leads, leather carrying case. Tested £4.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

PANEL METERS (round)

Table listing panel meter specifications: 0-50 microamps, 0-500 microamps, 0-1000 microamps, 0-1 mA, 0-1 mA*, 25.0-25 mA, 500 mA, 0-100 mA, 150.0-1500 mA, 0-500 mV, 0-5 V, 0-15 V, 0-50 V, 0-150 V, 0-10 kv.

** "Weston", as usually used in H.R.O. as "S" meter. *Projection type. 2 KW ULTRASONIC GENERATOR together with power supply unit for 200-250v. A.C. Complete two chassis with interconnecting cables. Frequency 37 to 43 kc/s adjusted by fine control. Peak output 2kw, average output 500w. Completely new with valves and manual £65. Carriage paid U.K.

VARIOMETER for No. 19 set, 17/6, P. & P. 3/-.

P.C. RADIO LTD

170 GOLDHAWK ROAD, W.12. Shepherd's Bush 946. Open 9-5.30 p.m. Thursday 9-1 p.m.

THERMAL PLUS MECHANICAL CIRCUIT BREAKER FOR A.C. & D.C.

Current 1 amp. Protects against shorts (instantaneous cut-out at approximately 8 amps) and against overloads: 1.8 amp 30 seconds, 2.1 amp 15 seconds, 2.5 amp 8 seconds. Delayed cut-off may be adjusted to different currents and times. Separate pair of contacts to indicating device. Dimensions 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 7/8 in. Price 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT TYPE R.2001 (EDISWAN)

with 2 independent outputs. 1. 0-100v. 50mA metered and regulated by coarse and fine adjustments. 2. 250v. Bias as 5mA. Stability 0-02%. Price £18.

AR88 RECEIVERS. Fully reconditioned, £55, rebuilt models £85. Carriage paid U.K.

A.R. 88D INSTRUCTION MANUALS, 20/-, P. & P. 2/6.

NEW DHR. HIGH-RESISTANCE HEADPHONES. 14/-, P. & P. 1/6. TELEPHONE HANDETS. Standard G.P.O. type, new 12/-, P. & P. 2/-.

WIRELESS SET No. 52 (CANADIAN) Complete station consisting of Transmitter, Receiver, supply unit for 12 v. All contained in special carrier. 1.75-16 mc/s in 3 bands. 813 as output valve. 45-75 w. phone and MCW, 70-100 watt CW. M.O. or crystal. Receiver includes crystal calibrator. Tx can be exactly tuned to Rx frequency. Noise limiter. Sidetone. Loudspeaker on receiver with on/off switch. All brand new with accessories. Export. Price on application.

INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE



CHOOSE THE RIGHT COURSE FROM:

RADIO AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING, INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION, RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING, ELECTRONICS, COMPUTERS AND PROGRAMMING, ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, SERVOMECHANISMS, TELEMETRY, COLOUR TV, INSTRUMENTATION, AND PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATION.

ALSO EXAMINATION COURSES FOR:

Inst. of Electronic and Radio Engineers
C. & G. Telecommunication Techns' Cert.
C. & G. Supplementary Studies
R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Cert.
P.M.G. Certificates. Radio Amateurs' Exam.

LEARN AS YOU BUILD

Practical Radio Courses: Gain a sound knowledge of Radio as you build **YOUR OWN** 5-valve superhet Receiver and Transistor, Portable Signal Generator and High Quality Multitester. At the end of the course you have invaluable practical equipment and a fund of personal knowledge and skill. ICS Practical Radio Courses open a new world to the keen amateur.

RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION
OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

THERE IS AN ICS COURSE FOR YOU

Whether you need a basic grounding, tuition to complete your technical qualifications, or further specialised knowledge, ICS can help you with a course individually adapted to your requirements.

There is a place for you among the fully-trained men. They are the highly paid men—the men of the future. If you want to get to the top, or to succeed in your own business, put your technical training in our experienced hands.

ICS Courses are written in clear, simple and direct language, fully illustrated and specially edited to facilitate individual home study. You will learn in the comfort of your own home—at your own speed. The unique ICS teaching method embodies the teacher in the text; it combines expert practical experience with clearly explained theoretical training. Let ICS help you to develop your ambitions and ensure a successful future. Invest in your own capabilities.

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY

You will receive the FREE ICS Prospectus listing the examinations and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics. PLUS details of over 150 specialised subjects.

YOUR
CAREER
IN

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING
RADIO AND TELEVISION
ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS • LONDON

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____ AGE _____

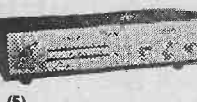
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 170, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATERD, London SW11
10.65

STERN-CLYNE

Electronics Centres throughout Great Britain

HIGH-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT

Ready Built or in Kits of Parts



Fully descriptive leaflets available on any of the above items.

Instruction Books and Detailed Price Lists are supplied Free with Kits of Parts but may be purchased separately if required.

Items 1, 2 and 14, 3/- each; 6 and 13, 3/6 each; 7, 8, 9, 10, 2/- each; 11, 2/6 each; 13, 5/-. All Post Free.

(1) Mullard "10 Plus 10" Stereo Amplifier

A High Fidelity design providing up to 10 watts (per channel).

KIT OF PARTS £20.00

Built and tested £24.00 (C. & I. 7/6). We can also supply the Main Amplifier for operation with our Dual Channel Pre-amplifier.

KIT OF PARTS £27.00

Built and tested £34.00 (C. & I. 10/6)

(2) Mullard Dual Channel Pre-Amplifier

A four-valve design for both Stereophonic and Monophonic operation.

KIT OF PARTS £12.00

Built and tested £15.00 (C. & I. 5/-)

(3) The "Twin Three" Stereo Amplifier

Based on a recent design by Mullard Ltd. it is ideally suited for use in Portable Record Players.

Built and tested £8.00 (C. & I. 7/6).

To construct a Stereo Portable Record Player, we offer:

Assembled Amplifier with two 8 x 5in. Loudspeakers and Portable Case for £16.10.0 (C. & I. 10/-).

(5) Tudor AM/FM Tuner

Self powered VHF/FM long and medium waves. FM 87.5-108.5 Mc/s. AM MW 622-1,630 Kc/s. LW 145-270 Kc/s. Multiplex output.

Built and tested 24 Gns. (P. & P. 7/6)

(6) Mullard 3-Valve Pre-Amplifier Tone Control

Designed mainly for the Stern Mullard range of Monophonic Power Amplifiers.

KIT OF PARTS £10.00

Built and tested £13.13.0 (C. & I. 5/-)

(8) Mullard "5-10" Main Amplifier

For use with Mullard 2- or 3-valve pre-amplifiers with which an undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained.

KIT OF PARTS £10.00

Built and tested £13.10.0 (C. & I. 6/6)

Above incorporating Partridge Output Transformer £1.6.0 extra.

(9) Mullard "5-10RC" Amplifier

The popular "5-10" complete incorporating Passive Control Unit providing up to 10 watts high quality reproduction with an input of 600 mV.

KIT OF PARTS £12.00

Built and tested £16.0.0 (C. & I. 7/6)

With Partridge Output Transformer £1.6.0 extra.

(10) Mullard "3-3RC"

A high quality Amplifier developed from the very popular 3-watt Mullard "3-3" design.

KIT OF PARTS £8.8.0

Built and tested £11.10.0 (C. & I. 6/6)

(11) The "Mono-Gram"

A small Amplifier of genuine high quality performance producing up to 3 watts undistorted output.

KIT OF PARTS £4.10.0

Built and tested £8.0.0 (C. & I. 8/6)

(12) Stereo Tape Pre-Amplifier Model STP-1

For use with current Truvox, Brenell or Colliaro "Studio" 1- and 1-track Stereo Decks.

KIT OF PARTS £22.0.0

Built and tested £28.0.0 (C. & I. 8/6)

(13) Mullard Type "C" Tape Pre-Amplifier

Suitable for most 1-track Mono Tape Decks.

KIT OF PARTS £14.0.0

Built and tested £19.10.0 (C. & I. 7/6)

(14) Mullard Tape Amplifier Model HF/TR3

Based on Mullard's type "A" design and suitable for most 1-track Mono Tape Decks.

KIT OF PARTS £13.13.0

Built and tested £19.0.0 (C. & I. 7/6)

(16) JLI10 Power Amplifier

Incorporates the latest diode/pentode ECL86 valves in push-pull, Partridge ultra linear output transformer, Partridge mains transformer and smoothing choke. 10 watts power output, surplus power output, surplus power available for tuner.

Built and tested £12.12.0 (C. & I. 7/6)

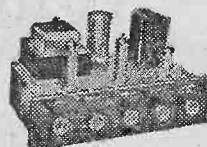
(17) Double Feature Pre-Amplifier

Inputs or microphone, crystal or magnetic pick-up, tuner unit, and in addition offers full facilities for tape recording and high fidelity replay. This unique feature means that should you wish to include tape in your hi-fi system at a later date all that is required is a suitable tape deck. Push-button switching for 3 tape speeds equalised.

Built and tested £18.18.0 (C. & I. 5/-)

Prices if both units purchased together.

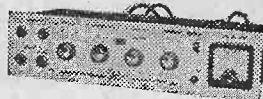
Built and tested £30.9.0 (C. & I. 10/-)



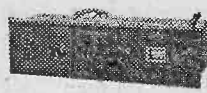
(10)



(11)



(12)



(13)



(14)



(16)

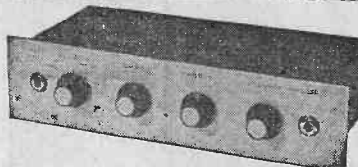


(17)

MULLARD 2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER

Employing two EF86 valves and designed to operate with the Mullard AMPLIFIERS but also perfectly suitable for other makes with input up to 250 mV.

★ Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. characteristics. ★ Inputs for Crystal Pickups and variable reluctance magnetic types.



★ Input (a) Direct from High Imp. Tape Head, (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Pre-Amplifier. ★ Sensitive Microphone Channel. ★ Wide range BASS and TREBLE Controls. Now with brushed aluminium front panel with contrasting lettering and control knobs.

KIT OF PARTS £6.6.0 BUILT AND TESTED £9.10.0 (Carr. & Ins. 5/-)

MAKE AN IDEAL COMBINATION WITH THE 2-VALVE PRE-AMP, PLUS OUR "5-10" MAIN AMP.

COMBINED PRICE REDUCTIONS

Mullard 5-10 Main Amplifier and 2-valve Pre-amplifier. **BUILT AND TESTED £21.10.0 (C. & I. 8/6)**

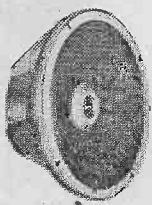
Mullard 5-10 Main Amplifier and 3-valve Pre-amplifier. **BUILT AND TESTED £25.10.0 (C. & I. 8/6)**

Above Items with PARTRIDGE Transformer (£1.6.0 extra.)

STERN-CLYNE

Electronics Centres throughout Great Britain

LOUDSPEAKERS



We supply a complete range of Goodmans, Wharfedale, Stentorian, TSL Speaker Units and complete systems. A comprehensive leaflet is available on request which covers technical specifications and prices of

- nearly 50 types including—
- Celestion CX1512 (illus.) .. £11.10.0
 - Celestion Model CX2012 .. £16.10.0
 - Stentorian HP 312 5 watts .. £3.16.0
 - Stentorian HP1012 10 watts .. £4.12.0
 - Goodmans Axiete 8 4 watts .. £6.11.0
 - Goodmans Axium 10 10 watts .. £6.5.11
 - Goodmans Axium 201 15 watts .. £10.17.4
 - Wharfedale Super 8/RS/12/DD .. £6.14.2
 - 8 watts .. £7.17.5
 - Wharfedale RS/12/DD .. £11.10.0
 - 15 watts .. £11.10.0
 - Guitar Speakers include—
 - Wharfedale W12EG 15 watts .. £10.10.0
 - Wharfedale W15EG 20 watts .. £17.10.0
 - Goodmans Audium 51B 15 watts .. £9.2.8
 - Goodmans Axium 61B 20 watts .. £14.7.8
- Carr. and Ins. extra

AMERICAN RECORDING TAPE

- 5in. 600ft. Std. Acetate .. 8/6
 - 5in. 600ft. LP Acetate .. 10/-
 - 5in. 1,200ft. LP Acetate .. 12/6
 - 3 1/2in. 600ft. DP Polyester .. 11/6
 - 7in. 1,200ft. Std. Polyester .. 12/6
 - 6in. 1,200ft. DP Polyester .. 15/-
 - 7in. 1,800ft. LP Polyester .. 20/-
 - 5 1/2in. 1,500ft. DP Polyester .. 22/6
 - 7in. 2,400ft. DP Polyester .. 25/-
- P. and P. 1/- per reel. 4 or more Reels POST FREE.

FULLY AUTOMATIC TAPE SPLICER
14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

PLASTIC TAPE SPOOLS 2 1/2in., 1/-; 3in., 1/3; 4in., 2/-; 5in., 2/-; 6 1/2in., 2/3; 7in., 2/6.

PLASTIC SPOOL CONTAINERS. For spools sizes 5in., 1/6; 6 1/2in., 2/-; 7in., 2/3; Any single item plus 6d. P. & P. Orders over £1 post free.

We carry fully comprehensive stocks of Tape Recorders, Decks and Accessories at all Branches or order with confidence by mail.

LEADING AGENTS FOR

ALL B. & O. and SABA EQUIPMENT also SONY TAPE RECORDERS

THE TRAVLER Mk. II CAR RADIO

- ★ MEDIUM AND LONG WAVES
- ★ 12 VOLT POSITIVE EARTH
- ★ Push Button Wave Change
- ★ SIZE 7 x 2 x 7 inch
- ★ TRANSISTORISED



9 1/2 gns. P. & P. 5/-

Optional Extras: Chromium plated weatherproof telescopic aerials. Type 1, 22in./50in. 19/6. Type 2, 12in./43in. 29/8. Type 3, fully retractable and locking 11in./50in. Depth below wing, 14in. 39/6. All plus P. & P. 2/6 if purchased separately.

The "HIGHWAYMAN" Car Radio to build yourself. Similar in appearance to above but with on/off push button switch. Complete set of parts only £7.19.6. P. & P. 5/-.

RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

- B.S.R. JA.25**
4-speed Autochanger with mono cartridge .. £6.19.6
- B.S.R. JA.15**
"SUPER SLIM" 4-speed auto-changer with mono cartridge .. £9.19.6

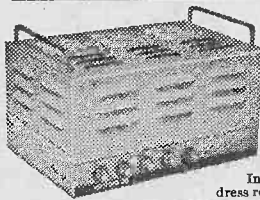


SPECIAL GARRARD OFFERS!

3000 4-speed Autochanger with Sontone 9TA Stereo Cartridge £9.19.6. LAB "A" GCS Mono £15.15.0. LAB "A" on plinth £17.17.0

OTHER GARRARD MODELS

- SRP.10 Single Player £5.9.11. A.1000 with cartridge £8.10.0.
 - SRP.25 Single Player £13.0.8. AT.50 with cartridge £14.1.1.
 - AFB with GCS cartridge £16.17.8. AT9 less cartridge £22.11.1.
 - LAB 80 less cartridge £27.10.0. 301 Transcription Unit £25.6.4.
 - 401 Transcription Unit £32.10.0.
- Carriage and Insurance 5/- extra all models.



PRESENTING THE NEW VERITONE 30 AMPLIFIER

A general purpose Amplifier of outstanding quality ideally suitable for Dance Bands Clubs, Hotels, Factories, Indoor and Outdoor Public Address requiring a powerful robust portable Amplifier which will provide high quality reproduction, distortion free. The Amplifier has

two standard Jack Socket inputs, high gain and low gain with individual volume controls and, with the master volume control the inputs may be mixed and balanced as required. The Amplifier is housed in a really robust steel case finished in smooth grey hammer finish with chrome handles and brushed aluminium front panel with contrasting letters and knobs.

- Bass and Treble Controls
- Master Volume Control
- Mixing Facilities
- Built-in Pre-Amplifier and Control Unit
- 30 Watt Undistorted Output
- Switched Output for 3 or 15 ohms Loudspeakers
- Two Inputs, high gain and low gain with individual volume controls.

Price 18 gns. fully assembled and tested, carriage and insurance 10/-, ventilated Cover with chrome handles as illustrated 35/- extra.

TUNER UNITS



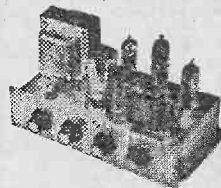
- ARMSTRONG**
Mono/Tuner Amp. Model 127M £26.10.0
 - Stereo/Tuner Amp. 127 .. £37.10.0
 - AM/FM Tuner 223 .. £28.15.0
 - FM Tuner 224 .. £22.10.0
- Carr. and Ins. 7/6

- JASON**
FM/T1 FM Tuner, Kit of Parts .. £6.15.0
 - FM/T2 FM Tuner, Kit of Parts £10.12.6
 - FM/T3 FM Tuner for Fringe areas, Kit of Parts .. £12.5.0
 - FM/T4 FM Tuner .. £20.0.4
 - FM/T5 FM/TV Sound. Kit of Parts .. £15.15.0
 - Carr. and Ins. on above 5/- each.
 - TRIPLETONE FM Tuner unpowered .. £18.19.6
 - FM Tuner self-powered .. £15.14.6
- Carr. and Ins. 5/- each
Descriptive leaflet free on request
Please state model required

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

- HE 40, 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s in 4 bands. £19.19.0. Carriage 10/-.
 - HE 30, 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s in 4 bands. £34.13.0. Carriage Paid.
 - Starlight 90 Watt Transmitter. Band coverage 80-40-20-18 and 19 Meters. £209.0. Carr. 15/- (H.F. Terms available).
- Send SAE for fully descriptive brochures.

VERITONE 300



A small versatile Gram Amplifier with an output of 3-4 watts suitable for Crystal Pick-up or Radio Tuner, ideally suited for a small domestic installation requiring good quality low output, output impedance 3 ohms, volume control, treble control, bass control and middle control. Valve line-up: 6L64, 6F86, E280. Chassis size 8 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2. Silver anodised finish. Attractive front panel silver grey finish with contrasting lettering and knobs. Size 8 1/2 x 2 1/2. Fully assembled and tested 6 gns. carr. and ins. 5/-.

VISIT YOUR NEAREST STERN-CLYNE ELECTRONICS CENTRE

LONDON

12 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUSEum 5929/0095. Half Day Saturday
23 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. MUSEum 3451/2. Half Day Thursday.
309 Edgware Road, W.2. PADDington 6963. Half Day Thursday.
109 Fleet Street, E.C.4. FLEET Street 5812/3. Half Day Saturday.
162 Holloway Road, N.7. NORTH 7911. Half Day Thursday.
9 Camberwell Church Street, S.E.8. RODney 2976. Half Day Thursday.

CROYDON

12 Suffolk House, George Street, MUNICIPAL 3250. Half Day Wednesday

BRISTOL

26 Merchant Street, Bristol 1. Bristol 20261. Open 6 days a week.

LIVERPOOL

52 Lord Street, Royal 7450. Open 6 days a week.

MANCHESTER

20/22 Withy Grove, Manchester 4. BLAckfriars 5379/5246. Open 6 days a week.

SHEFFIELD

125 The Moor, Sheffield, Sheffield 29993. Half Day Thursday.

MAIL ORDERS AND ENQUIRIES TO

Dept. P.W. 3/5 Eden Grove, Holloway, London N.7. NORTH 8161/5.

Vacancies for Expd. & Trainee Sales Staff in all Branches.

Apply Head Office NORTH 8161

BENTLEY ACUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

Suppliers to H.M. Government. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1 Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

NEAREST UNDERGROUND: CHALK FARM. ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW ACTUALLY IN STOCK... NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM USED EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS & REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS 'NEW AND TESTED' BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE

Table with multiple columns listing electronic components such as resistors (e.g., 40A2, 40B2, 40Z4GT), capacitors (e.g., 40C1, 40C2, 40C3), tubes (e.g., 6X4, 6X5, 6X6), and other parts with their respective values and part numbers.

WE REQUIRE FOR PROMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF VALVES, LOOSE OR BOXED, BUT MOSTLY RECTIFIERS. DRML12 1/2, DRMB2 and DRMB3... ELECTROLYTICS: Can types 32 x 32/450v... EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED

Forms of business—Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post/Packing 6d. per item. Orders over 25 post free. C.O.D. 3/6 extra. All orders cleared day of receipt. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We do not accept orders for p.m. Sat. 9.00-11 p.m. Complete list of modern and obsolete valves, resistors, condensers, transformers potentiometers, microphones, etc. with terms of purchase, 6d. Please quote for any item not listed with S.A.E.

SURBITON PARK RADIO

MARTIN AUDIOKITS & RECORDAKITS

- F.M. TUNER UNITS Nos. 15, 16 and 17..... Cash £12.17.6
 Or Dep. 51/6 and 12m. pymts. of 18/10 (H.P. Price £13.17.6)
TRANSISTORISED AMPLIFIER with 5 position input selector, pre-amp and controls, 10 watt amplifier and Power Pack For 3 Ohm Speaker, Cash £14.5.0
 Or Dep. 57/- and 12 m. pymts. 20/10..... (H.P. Price £15/7/0)
 For 15 Ohm Speaker, Cash £15.8.0
 Or Dep. 62/- and 12 m. pymts. 22/6..... (H.P. Price £16.12.0)
All above include Front Panels, Knobs and Instructions.
TWO TRACK RECORDAKIT AMP. (Valve) FOR STUDIO DECK, 6 valves, controls, self powered..... Cash £11.11.0
 Or Dep. 47/- and 8 m. pymts. 25/6..... (H.P. Price £12.11.0)
COLLARO STUDIO DECK 3 speed latest Two Track Cash £10.19.6
 Or Dep. 44/- and 8 m. pymts. 24/6..... (H.P. Price £12.0.0)
COMPLETE KIT with case, spkr., tape and mic..... Cash £29.19.6
 Or Dep. 120/- and 12 m. pymts. 44/-..... (H.P. Price £32.9.0)
FOUR TRACK AMP. as above..... Cash £12.12.0
 Or Dep. 52/- and 8m. pymts. 27/6..... (H.P. Price £13.12.0)
FOUR TRACK COLLARO DECK Marlrott "X" Series heads Cash £13.19.6
 Or Dep. 56/- and 12 m. pymts. 20/6..... (H.P. Price £15.2.0)
COMPLETE KIT with case, spkr., tape and mic. Four Track Cash £33.19.6
 Or Dep. 136/- and 12 m. pymts. 49/10..... (H.P. Price £36.14.0)
TAPE PRE-AMP for Studio Deck, self powered Two Track Cash £8/9/0
 Or Dep. 34/- and 6 m. pymts. 25/3..... (H.P. Price £9/9/0)
TAPE PRE-AMP as above Four Track Cash £9.9.0
 Or Dep. 39/- and 6 m. pymts. of 26/4..... (H.P. Price £10.9.0)
 We are leading stockists for all Martin Constructional Kits

AMPLIFIERS, TUNERS Selection

- ARMSTRONG 222** 10-10 watts Stereo Amplifier..... Cash £27.10.0
 Or Dep. 110/- and 12 m. pymts. 40/4..... (H.P. Price £29.14.0)
ARMSTRONG 224 F.M. TUNER Powered..... Cash £32.10.0
 Or Dep. 90/- and 12 m. pymts. 33/-..... (H.P. Price £34.6.0)
ARMSTRONG 225 AM/FM TUNER Powered..... Cash £28.15.0
 Or Dep. 115/- and 12 m. pymts. 42/2..... (H.P. Price £31.1.0)
ARMSTRONG 127 MONO 5W with AM/FM..... Cash £26.10.0
 Or Dep. 106/- and 12 m. pymts. 38/10..... (H.P. Price £28.12.0)

SURBITON PARK RADIO LTD.

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

— THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

Have you sent for your copy?
ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES is a highly informative 156-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio & Electronics Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £80 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

- Mechanical Eng.,
- Electrical Eng.,
- Civil Engineering,
- Radio Engineering,
- Automobile Eng.,
- Aeronautical Eng.,
- Production Eng.,
- Building, Plastics,
- Draughtsmanship,
- Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

- A.M.I. Mech. E.
- A.M.I.C.E.
- A.M.I. Prod. E.
- A.I.M.M.I.
- A.I.O.B.
- B.Sc.
- A.M.I.E.R.E.
- City & Guilds
- Gen. Cert. of Education
- Etc., etc.

- ARMSTRONG 127 STEREO** as above Stereo amp..... Cash £37.10.0
 Or Dep. 150/- and 12 m. pymts. 55/-..... (H.P. Price £40.10.0)
ARMSTRONG 227 MONO 10W amp. with AM/FM..... Cash £38.15.0
 Or Dep. 147/- and 12 m. pymts. 53/10..... (H.P. Price £39.13.0)
ARMSTRONG 227 STEREO as above with Stereo Amp. Cash £52.15.0
 Or Dep. 211/- and 12 m. pymts. 77/4..... (H.P. Price £56.19.0)
ARMSTRONG 226 STEREO as above, but Mag. P.U. Filter Cash £61.0.0
 Or Dep. 260/- and 12 m. pymts. of 88/-..... (H.P. Price £65.16.0)
Teak Cases for all Armstrong Units..... £3.10.0
ROGERS CADET Mk. 3 10-10 watt Stereo Amp. Mag. P.U. Cash £29.10.0
 Or Dep. 118/- and 12 m. pymts. of 43/3..... (H.P. Price £31.17.0)
CASE MODEL ROGERS CADET Mk. 3..... £3.0.0 extra
LEAK STEREO 30 TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER..... Cash £49.10.0
 Or Dep. 198/- and 12 m. pymts. of 72/1..... (H.P. Price £53.9.1)

LOUDSPEAKERS Selection

- FANE 122/110** heavy Duty 12in. 20 watt..... Cash £5.5.0
WHARFEDALE SUPER 8RS/DD..... Cash £6.14.3
WHARFEDALE SUPER 10RS/DD..... Cash £10.18.0
 Or Dep. 44/- and 8 m. pymts. of 24/3..... (H.P. Price £11.18.0)
GOODMANS MAXIM..... Cash £11.7.0
 Or Dep. 70/6 and 12 m. pymts. 25/8..... (H.P. Price £16.18.6)

MOTORS-PICK-UPS Selection

- GARRARD SRP10 Mono**..... Cash £5.10.0
GARRARD Model 1000 Mono..... Cash £7.10.0
GARRARD Model 2000 Mono Large Table..... Cash £9.10.0
 Or Dep. 34/- and 6 m. pymts. 28/-..... (H.P. Price 19.10.0)
GARRARD Model 3000 Stereo Lightweight arm..... Cash £11.11.0
 Or Dep. 47/- and 8 m. pymts. 25/6..... (H.P. Price £12.11.0)
GARRARD S.P. 25 Less cart.: Single player..... Cash £12.10.0
 Or Dep. 50/- and 8 m. pymts. of 27/6..... (H.P. Price £13.10.0)
GARRARD AT60 Less cart.: Heavy table..... Cash £13.0.0
 Or Dep. 52/- and 12 m. pymts. 19/-..... (H.P. Price £14.0.0)
GARRARD A 70 De Luxe changer, Less cart..... Cash £22.10.0
 Or Dep. 90/- and 12 m. pymts. 33/-..... (H.P. Price £24.6.0)
GARRARD LAB80 Push button oper., less cart..... Cash £27.10.0
 Or Dep. 110/- and 12 m. pymts. of 40/4..... (H.P. Price £22.14.0)
GARRARD 401 Transcription Table. No arm..... Cash £32.10.0
 Or Dep. 130/- and 12 m. pymts. 47/8..... (H.P. Price £35.2.0)
GOLDRING G46 Mono Single Player..... Cash £11.11.0
 Or Dep. 47/- and 8 m. pymts. 25/6..... (H.P. Price £12.14.0)
GOLDRING GL55 less cart.: Heavy table, single play Cash £17.1.0
 Or Dep. 69/- and 12 m. pymts. 24/11..... (H.P. Price £18.8.0)
GOLDRING GL70 trans.: Unit with arm, less cart..... Cash £29.18.6
 Or Dep. 120/6 and 12 m. pymts. 43/9..... (H.P. Price £32.5.6)
 Leaflets available upon receipt of 6d. stamp.

48-50, Surbiton Road, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey
 Phone KIN. 5549:: Hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. daily (1 p.m. Weds.)

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

- Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Radio, F.T.V., Electronics, Etc., A.M.T.E.R.E. City & Guilds
- Radio Amateurs' Exam, R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate
- Practical Radio
- Radio & Television Servicing
- Practical Electronics
- Electronics Engineering
- Automation

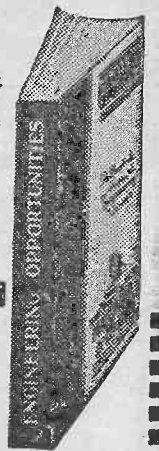
INCLUDING TOOLS!

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T.
 NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T. SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

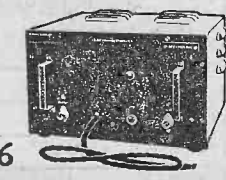
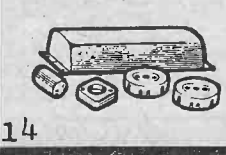
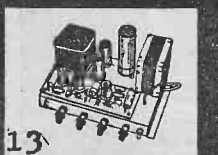
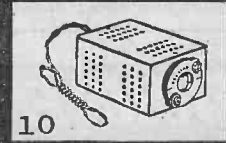
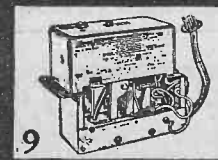
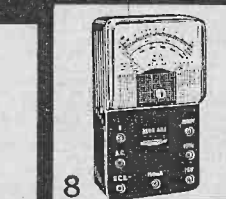
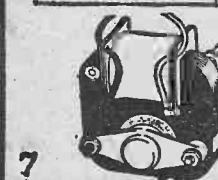
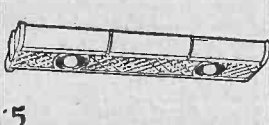
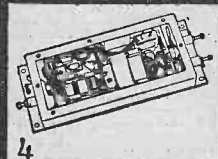
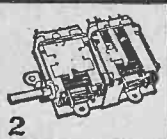
POST COUPON NOW!

- Please send me your FREE 156-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"
- (Write if you prefer not to cut page)
- NAME _____
- ADDRESS _____
- SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME _____



BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
 (Dept. SE/21), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING ORGANISATION OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD



1. **6 VALVE 15 WATT PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER**, 15 x 7 x 1 1/2 in. A.C. Mains 200-250 volts. 4 inputs with controls for same and bass and treble lift controls. Tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Extra H.T. and L.T. for F.M. Tuner supplies etc. Built and tested. 7 gu. P. & P. 13/6.

2. **GYLDON A.M. F.M. PERMEABILITY TUNERS FOR ALL TRANSISTOR OPERATIONS**. Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. By famous manufacturer. A.M. I.F. 470 Kc/s. F.M.-I.F. 10.7 Mc/s. A.M. coverage from 1930 Kc/s-535 Kc/s. F.M. coverage 108 Mc/s-88 Mc/s. Circuit diagrams-2/6. FREE with Tuner, 1st, 2nd and 3rd A.M. I.F.'s, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th F.M. I.F.'s V.H.F. Osc. choke, A.M. I.F. trap. All the above are the R.F. end of an A.M./F.M. receiver car radio etc. The above items, £2.10.0.

3. **AMPLIFIER KIT**. 3 to 4 watt Amplifier Kit. Comprising chassis 8 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 in. Double wound mains transformer, output transformer, volume and tone controls, resistors, condensers etc. Valves 6V6, ECC81 and metal rectifier. Circuit 1/6, free with kit. 29/6 plus 4/6 P. & P.

4. **TRANSISTOR INVERTOR**. 50 v. D.C. Input. Output 240 v. A.C. 40 watts incorporating transformers, choke, condensers and 2 GET573. In solid 16 gauge aluminium case, size 15 x 6 x 2 1/2 in. by famous manufacturer, 19/6, plus 7/- P. & P.

5. **FLOUORESCENT LIGHT FITTING**. Twin 40 watt 200/250 v. less tubes. 39/6. P. & P. 7/-.

6. **OSCILLOSCOPE** for D.C. and A.C. APPLICATIONS. Push-pull X amplifier. Fly-back suppression; Internal Time-base Scan Wave form available for external use; pulse output available for checking TV line O/P Transformers, etc. Provision for external -I/P and O.R.T. Brightness Modulation. A.C. mains 200/250 v., £18.18.0. P. & P. 10/- FULL 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE INCLUDING VALVES and TUBE.

7. **A.C. MAINS MOTOR**. Can be used for a variety of purposes, silent running, satisfactory in every way. 230/250v. A.C. 9/6. P. & P. 3/-.

8. **POCKET MULTI-METER**. Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2. Meter size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Sensitivity 1,000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1,000. D.C. current 0-150 mA. Resistance 0-100k Ω. Complete with test leads, battery and full instructions, 42/6. 1. & P. 3/6. FREE GIFT for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.

9. **CHANNEL TUNER I.F.** 16-19 Mc/s. Continuously tunable from 174-216 Mc/s. Valves required—PCF80 and PC84 (in series). Cover BBC and ITA ranges. Also Police, Fire and Taxis, etc. Brand new by famous maker, 10/- P. & P. 3/-.

10. **POWER SUPPLY KIT** in metal case, size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 in. incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and condensers. 230/250 A.C. mains Output: 9v., 100mA. 10/6 plus 3/- P. & P.

11. **B.S.R. MONARCH UA14 WITH FULL FI HEAD**, 4-speed, plays 10 records, 12in., 10in., or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Internixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position: colour brown. Dimensions: 12 1/2 x 10 1/2 in. Space required above baseboard 4 1/2 in., below baseboard 2 1/2 in. Fitted with Full FI turnover crystal head. 25.18.6. P. & P. 7/6.

12. **60 MICRO-AMP METER** movement by world famous manufacturer. Size 3 x 2 1/2 in., 25/-, plus 2/- P. & P.

13. **3-WATT 5-VALVE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER**. Size: 9 x 6 x 1 1/2 in. A.C. Mains, 200-250v. For use with 33rd. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift controls. Two inputs, with controls for gram. and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested. 23.18.6. P. & P. 8/-.

14. **40W. FLOUORESCENT LIGHT KIT** incorporating GEC Choke size 8 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder, 11/6. P. & P. 4/6. Similar to above: 80W Fluorescent Light Kit incorporating GEC choke size 11 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder 17/6. P. & P. 5/6.

15. **FIRST QUALITY PVC TAPE**

2 1/2 in. Std. 850ft.	9/-	6 in. L.P. 850ft.	10/6
7 in. Std. 1200ft.	11/6	6 in. T.P. 800ft.	9/-
3 in. L.P. 240ft.	4/-	5 in. T.P. 1800ft.	20/6
6 1/2 in. L.P. 1200ft.	11/6	5 1/2 in. T.P. 2400ft.	27/6
7 in. L.P. 1800ft.	18/6	7 in. T.P. 2600ft.	27/6

P. & P. on each 1/6. 4 or more Post Free.

16. **FIXED FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR**. Crystal controls in metal case, size 10 x 6 x 6 in. Incorporating two FC13 valves, mains transformer, metal rectifier, choke, indicator, lamp, crystal and numerous components. Modulated and unmodulated output socket. Originally used for I.T.V. frequencies. Brand new, 39/6, plus 7/- P. & P. A.C. mains 200-250 volts.

SILICON RECTIFIERS. 250v. P.I.V. 750 mA. Six for 7/6 post paid.

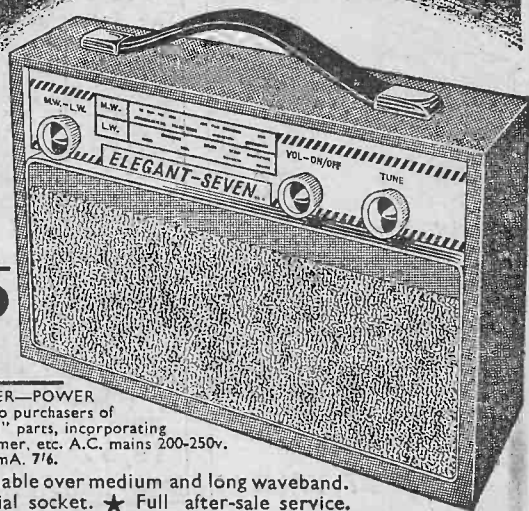
RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21b High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

All enquiries S.A.E. Goods not despatched outside U.K.
Shop hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Early closing Wednesday

SPECIAL OFFER! FROM R. & T.V. LTD.

Elegant Seven
Mk II



COMBINED PORTABLE & CAR RADIO

4in. **SPEAKER** The Radio with the STAR features

- ★ 7-transistor superhet. Output 350mW.
- ★ Grey wooden cabinet, fitted handle with silver coloured fittings. Size $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- ★ Horizontal tuning scale, size $11\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in. in silver with black lettering.
- ★ All stations clearly marked.
- ★ Ferrite-rod internal aerial.
- ★ I.F. neutralisation on each stage 460 kc/s.
- ★ D.C. coupled output stage
- ★ with separate A.C. negative feed back.
- ★ All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mounted on printed board.
- ★ Operated from PP9 battery.
- ★ Full comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams.
- ★ Printed circuit board, back printed with all component values.

ONLY £4.4.0

Plus 6/6 P. & P. Parts list & circuit diagram 2/6. FREE with parts.

SPECIAL OFFER—POWER SUPPLY KIT to purchasers of "Elegant Seven" parts, incorporating mains transformer, etc. A.C. mains 200-250v. Output 9v. 50mA. 7/6.

- ★ Fully tunable over medium and long waveband.
- ★ Car aerial socket. ★ Full after-sale service.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD 21C High St., Acton, London W3

Open 9 a.m.—6 p.m. including Sats. Early closing Wed. Goods not despatched outside U.K. All enquiries S.A.E. Terms C.W.O.

WEYRAD

TRANSISTOR COILS

The P50 series remain the most popular and widely used components for Medium and Long-wave Transistors Superhets:—

P50/1AC Oscillator Coil for 176 pF tuning	5/4 ea.
P/50/2CC 1st & 2nd I.F. Transformers	5/7 ea.
P50/3CC 3rd I.F. Transformers	6/- ea.
All mounted in individual cans $\frac{1}{16}$ in. diam. x $\frac{3}{8}$ in. high.	
RA2W Ferrite Rod Aerial 208 pF Tuning	12/6 ea.
LFDT4 Driver Transformers	9/6 ea.
OPT1A Output Transformers	10/6 ea.
PCA1 Printed Circuit Panel	9/6 ea.
Constructor's Booklet	2/- ea.

VALVE RECEIVER COILS

Our individual "H" type iron-cored coils are without equal for the construction of a wide range of receivers. For the simplest T.R.F. sets covering one or more wave-bands the Aerial and H.F. Transformer coils are ideal. The standard superhet circuit using the ever-popular triode-hexode frequency change layout would employ the Aerial and Oscillator coils and the coverage can be selected from 7 different bands ranging from 12.5 to 2,000 metres. For a really high-performance receiver an R.F. stage can be added by using the Aerial, H.F. Transformer and Oscillator Coils and a circuit is provided illustrating such a layout.

H Coils 3/9 each.

PLEASE NOTE OUR CHANGE OF NAME
WEYRAD (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
REGENT FACTORY, SCHOOL STREET,
WEYMOUTH, DORSET

TIME-TESTED KITS BY THE PIONEERS OF KITS!

MAKE 5 DIFFERENT TRANSISTOR RADIOS



FOR **35/-**

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY.
No Soldering. Only 3 connections for first radio to work. Just look, you get A.B.C. Plans, Cabinet, Loudspeaker (alone 17/6), Earphone, 4 Semi-conductors, Coils, Condensers, Resistors, Tuner, Switch, Screws, etc. **YES - EVERYTHING!** Loud clear English and Foreign reception. As supplied to Educational Authorities, H.M. Forces, etc. **TESTIMONIALS GALORE.** Mr. R. O'D. of Londonderry, writes: "... I received your components and I must say that I am very satisfied with them. I have it already set up!..." **COMPLETE HOME RADIO COURSE.** Originally 26 SEND **ONLY 35/- plus 3/6 post, etc.**

FABULOUS ST. TROPEZ MK. 6

The Sensational Pocket Radio



This fantastic offer will amaze you — the beautifully compact ST. TROPEZ, measuring 4 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. receives perfectly in bedroom, office or garden — over all medium waves including Luxembourg. Under 1d. per hour running cost. ANYONE can assemble it in one or two hours using our simple A.B.C. plan. 25/- (P. & P. 2/6 extra). Case extra. Parts can be bought separately.

AMAZING CIGARETTE RADIO

ONLY **18/6**



Yes, a perfectly ordinary packet of cigarettes! — but watch your friends' astonishment on hearing it fetch in station after station, loud and clear! Still holds 10 Cigarettes — yet cleverly conceals highly sensitive, fully transistorised circuit (including tiny battery). Even a young boy can assemble it in under 2 hours. No soldering. No experience necessary. Only 16 connections to make. Ideal for taking to work with You. From our bulging testimonial file. Mr. D.R. of Huddersfield, writes: "... I have fitted the parts in and it is working wonderfully..." **ALL PARTS** including Semi-Conductors, A.B.C. Plans, etc. **ONLY 18/6 plus 2/6 post etc.**
PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

DON'T WALK - JUST TALK !!

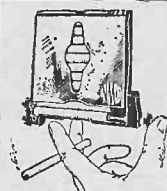


INTERCOM OUTFIT & BABY ALARM

LIMITED QUANTITY SAVE £3.16.6

ONLY 49/6 Robustly made, brand new current models. You get 2 separate, fully transistorised intercommunicating sets — each can speak or listen to the other — complete with 60 ft. connecting wire. Fixed in a flash. Ends baby crying worries. Ideal for Workshop to House, Sickroom, hundreds of uses! Hangs on wall or stands up. Our absurd price 49/6, battery 2/6 extra. Post, etc. 2/6. Money refunded if not 6 gns. value!

CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTER DISPENSER

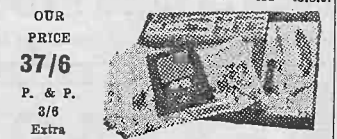


High Class Stores sell at 3 gns. — save 22.4.6. Top quality chromium. Car cigarette — lighter Dispenser. Fixed in a 1 1/2" Pressing Button delivers ready-lit Cigarette into your hand. Takes 10 cigarettes — King size or any size! As fitted to luxury cars. Safe, fool-proof. 4 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 in. Lifetime proof. If not worth 3 gns. tested, ready to use. Refund if not worth 3 gns. 750 only. 18/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. (state 6 or 12v.).

ONLY **18/6**

TRANSISTOR RADIO KITS

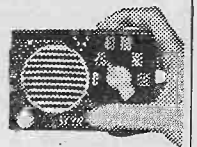
SOLD IN DEPARTMENT STORES AT 35.8.0.



OUR PRICE **37/6**
P. & P. 3/6
Extra

Well-known Brand Transistor Radio Kits — YOU SAVE £3.15.6. Covering all medium/long wave with parts including Mullard Semi Conductors, 48 page instruction manual. Entertaining and educational. No soldering, just plug in making many different Radios in a few mins. Money back if not delighted.

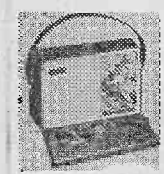
NEW RADIO ANYONE CAN BUILD IN 2-3 HOURS



19/6

EVEN THE OLDER CHILDREN BUILD THEM!... no soldering — only 16 connections! then hear it reach out bringing in station after station, loud and clear. Palm-of-hand size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Many Testimonials: M.H. of Bradford, writes: "... I have just completed one of your sets successfully, it is the first time I have ever tackled anything like a radio, and I must state here and now, I am amazed how easy it is to a layman like me. Your instructions and plan have obviously been very carefully thought out so that even the most dim can follow them..." Direct from Manufacturers to You. Send 19/6 plus 2/6 post, etc.
PARTS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS

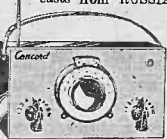


BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO MAKE THIS PAY-TASTIC OFFER — AND WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE !!!

ONLY 28/6
NO MORE TO PAY

The "SAN REMO" ... so tuned that it brings the voices of star entertainers and vocalists dramatically to life — in your home, office, etc. Only 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Fits easily into your pocket or handbag. Works for months off 1/2 battery, should last a lifetime, anyone can assemble it in an hour or two with our easy plan. Miniature speaker, carrying case — everything only 28/6, 2/6 P. & P. C.O.D. 1/6 extra. (Parts can be bought separately.) Limited period — see rush your order before it's too late. DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY.

IT HAD TO COME EVENTUALLY THE "SKYSCRAPER" PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER.



Highly sensitive. World-wide short-waves reception including news in English and countless other broadcasts from RUSSIA, AMERICA, etc., etc. Take it anywhere — it's featherweight! 6 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Band-spread Tuning, Vernier Dial, Miniature Valve Circuits, Plug-in Coils, Own Rod Aerial, etc. 50% of production to be exported. Anyone can assemble it within 2 hours — only a few connections to make — experience unnecessary. Parts incl. Case, Personal, phone, Easy-to-follow plan — 49/6 plus 2/6 Post, etc. Ref. G'tee.

Read what just a few of our satisfied customers say

R.C. of Harringay writes Received with thanks Skyrama... Very pleased. Working well.

B.M. of Harrogate writes ... I would like to thank you... it was a real bargain.

L.S. of London W.8 writes ... given it a good try out and I am very pleased with the results.

S.B. of Somerses writes ... delighted with this radio... glad if you could send one more.

T.F. of Stevenage writes ... I would just like to say how pleased my son is with this radio.

10 TRANSISTOR PERFORMANCE



HI-FI RADIO

ONLY **49/6**
POST 3/6

LIQUIDATION PURCHASE 500 ONLY Made to sell at 5 1/2 gns. — Save £3.8.0! Latest camera style radio. Big-Set, tone from tone-chamber moving coil speaker. New device plucks in Station after Station including Luxembourg, Caroline, etc. Fantastic coverage — 187-577 metres! Expensive looking finish, simulated leather, black and chromium! Size 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". 7 semi-conductors. 49/6 + 2/6 batt. + 3/6 P. & P. Refund if not delighted.



MAIL ORDERS TO: 54 WELLINGTON STREET, LEEDS 1

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated, Primarys 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened. TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH 250-0-250v. 70mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0.5-6.3v. 2a 17/9

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

BRADFORD 10 North Parade (Half-day, Wed.) 14 Lower Castle Street (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 22904

BRISTOL 30/31 Gt. Western Arcade, opp. Snow Hill Station. CENTRAL 1279. No half-day DERBY 26 Osmoston Rd. The Spot (Half-day Wed.) Tel: 41361

DARLINGTON 13 Post House Wynd (Half-day Wednesday) Tel: 68043

EDINBURGH 133 Leith Street. (Half-day Wed.) GLASGOW 326 Argyle Street. (No Half-day)

HULL 51 Savile Street (Half-day Thursday) Tel: 20505

LEICESTER 32 High Street (Half-day Thurs.) Tel: 56420

LEEDS 5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade (No half-day) Tel: 28252

LIVERPOOL 73 Dale St. (No half-day) Tel: CENTRAL 3573

LONDON 238 Edgware Road W2 (Half-day Thursday) Tel: PADdington 1629

MANCHESTER 60A-60B Oldham St. Tel: CENTRAL 2778 (No half-day) New large store.

MIDDLESBROUGH (Half-day Wednesday) 106 Newport Rd. Tel: 47096

SHEFFIELD 13 Exchange Street Castle Market Bldg. (Half-day Thursday) Tel: 20716

JASON FMTI V.H.F./F.M. Radio Tuner design. Total cost of parts including valves, tuning £6.19/6

SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner (specially suitable for use with our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V.C. Controls are Tuning, W/Ch and Vol. Only 250v. 16mA H.P. and L.T. of 8.3v. 1.0A. required for amplifier

TRANSISTOR SALE Mullard OC71 2/11. OC45 3/11. OC44 3/11. OC72 2/11. OC81 2/11. OC71 6/9. AF17 6/9. Ediswan XA101 3/9. XA112 3/9. XC101A 3/9. Postage 6d. for up to 3 transistors.

EX GOVT. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS 12v 15 AMP (BRIDGE) F.W. ONLY 19/9

EX. GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES. 200mA. 3-5 H 50 ohms, Parmeko 3/9; 150mA. 10H. 50 ohms 9/9; 120mA. 12H. 100 ohms 5/9; 100mA. 10H. 100 ohms 6/9; 60mA. 10H. 250 ohms. 2/11.

TANNOY RE-ENTRANT LOUD-SPEAKERS. For outdoor or Factory use. 8 ohms. 8 watts. Only 27/6

EX. GOV. 2V ACCUMULATORS, 16 A.H. Size 7 x 4 x 2in. Brand new, 4/9 each. Three for 12/6, carr. 5/-

HI-FI 10 WATT AMPLIFIERS BRAND NEW EX-CUTLAR AMPLIFIERS 8 Gns. Carr. 6/6 Manufacturers' discontinued Model. Push-pull output. Latest high efficiency valves. Dual separately controlled inputs for 'Mike' and gram. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. High Sensitivity. Output for 8 or 16 ohms speaker. Guaranteed tested and in perfect working order.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGER AND KITS

for A.C. Mains 200/250v. 50c/s. ASSEMBLED HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT. Fixed Am. 6/12 v. 6 amps. meter and variable output. Mains transformer 0-200-230-250v. 50 c/s (Bridge) £5.00. Also selector plug for 6v. Ammeter. Variable Charge Rate Selector panels. 1.5 A. Fuses. Fuse-holder and circuit. 59/9. Carriage 4/6.

ARMSTRONG, TRUVOX, LEAK, QUAD, ROGERS, LINEAR, W.B., FANE, WHARFEDALE, GOODMAN'S GARRARD, GOLDING, GRAMPIAN, LUSTRAPHONE, SHURE, RESLO, TANDBERG, FERROGRAPH Products stocked. Usual credit terms available.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS F.W. (BRIDGED) TYPES 6/12v. 1a. 3/11 6/12v. 6a. 15/3 6/12v. 2a. 6/11 6/12v. 10a. 26/9 6/12v. 3a. 9/9 6/12v. 15a. 35/9 6/12v. 4a. 12/3

COMPLETE POWER PACK KIT Consisting of Mains Trans., Metal Rectifier, Double electrolytic smoothing choke etc. Fuses etc. For 200/250 v. A.C. mains. Output 250v. 19/11 60mA. 6.3v., 2a.

SCOOP PURCHASE OF HIGH QUALITY RECORD CHANGERS Brand new Garrard 9000 L.M. Very latest model. Normal Retail price approx. £12.15.0. Heavy Turntable and Light-weight pick-up arm. High fidelity Stereo/Mono cartridge. Fully guaranteed. 10 GNS. Carr 5/6

R.S.C. 4/5 WATT AS HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest High-imp. Pick-up heads in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all 'mikes'. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 dB down 15 dB of Negative feedback is used. H.T. of 200v. 25mA and L.T. of 6.3v. 1.5A. is available for the supply of a Radio Feed-Back Unit or Pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains 200-230-250v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohms speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail with fully punched Gold Hammer finished chassis, point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value £4.15.0, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3/6 carr., deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 (Total £31.50) for assembled unit.

R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc., supplied. Only 39/9. Carr 3/6.

GLEA MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for 2 3/4 ohm speaker. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Size 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with Switch. Only 59/6

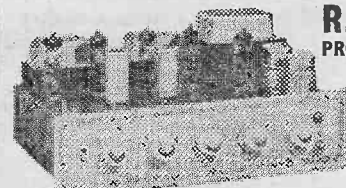
VACANCIES FOR PERMANENT STAFF AT VARIOUS BRANCHES

R.S.C. 4 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT. Complete set of parts to build a good quality compact unit suitable for use with any record playing unit. Mains isolated chassis. Separate Bass and Treble controls. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 200-250v. A.C. 59/9

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS RX 60 DE LUXE 4 BAND 220/240v. 50/60 c/s. A.C. mains operation. Frequency covered 1600 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s continuous. Incorporates 5in. speaker. Slide rule tuning dial 'S' meter. Internal ferrite aerial for medium wave. Telescopic whip aerial 58in. 10 section for short waves. Fitted sockets for optional outdoor aerial. Headphones, external speaker socket. Other features are electrical bandspread tuning. Noise limiter, A.V.C., B.F.O., stand by switch. Size approx. 12 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. Handsome crackle finished metal cabinet. Brand new with full instructions manual. Usual guarantee 19 Gns. Carr. & pkg. 10/-

R.S.C. BABY ALARM or INTER-COMM KIT. Complete set of parts with diagrams etc. Housed in two polished walnut finished cabinets of pleasing design. High sensitivity. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Fully isolated. Controllable at both units. An intercomm. of this class would normally cost £20-£30. Only 89/6. carr. 5/- Ready for use 6 5/6s.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS. Type BML. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. Completely replaceable batteries. Supply 1.4v and 90v where A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c/s is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4v and 90v. Complete kit with diagram 89/9 or ready for use 46/9



R.S.C. STEREO 20/HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

PROVIDING 10/14 WATTS ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL

SUITABLE FOR "MIKE", GRAM. RADIO OR TAPE. INTENDED FOR THE HOME OR STUDIO BUT SUITABLE FOR LARGE HALLS OR CLUBS

- * Four-position tone compensation and Input Selector switch.
- * Will amplify direct from Tape Heads.
- * Stereo/Mono switch so that peak monaural output of 28 watts can be obtained.
- * Separate Bass "Lift" and "Cut" and treble "Lift" and "Cut" controls.
- * Neon panel indicator.
- * Handsome Perspex Frontplate, Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet.

Based on a current Mullard design and employing valves ECC83, ECC83, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86, ECL86, EZ81. Output transformers are high quality sectionally wound to required specification. Output matchings for 3 and 15 ohm speakers on each channel. Complete set of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions, or Factory assembled, tested and supplied with our usual 12 months' guarantee for 18 gns. or DEPOSIT 57/- and 9 monthly payments of 39/10 (total £20.15/0).

FREQUENCY RESPONSE ± 2 dB. 30-20,000 c.p.s.
HUM LEVEL 65dB down.
SENSITIVITY: 5 millivolts maximum.
HARMONIC DISTORTION (each channel) 0.2%.

Carr. 10/-
13 Gns.

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT 25¹/₂ Gns. Carr. 17/6.

REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR. Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriber. The Audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, Empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best Quality Tape and a Handsome Portable Carrying Cabinet tastefully covered in two contrasting shades of Rexine and Vynair. Size 14 1/2 x 15 x 8 1/2 in. high and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately £40. Performance equal to units in the £60-£80 class. S.A.E. for leaflets. TERMS: Deposit 4 gns and 12 monthly payments of 42/- (Total 28 Gns.).



R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 dB down. Frequency response ± 3 dB 30-20,000 c/s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used EPR8, EPR8, ECC83, 807, 807, CZ4. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE. The unit is designed for CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS, etc. For use with Electronic ORGAN; BASS, LEAD or RHYTHM GUITAR, STRING BASS, etc. For standard or long-playing records. OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for records. VOL. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" are used. 200V, 250V, 300V, 350V, 400V, 450V, 500V, 550V, 600V, 650V, 700V, 750V, 800V, 850V, 900V, 950V, 1000V. Complete Kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and a Carr. 10/- instructions. Supplied factory built with EL84 output valves and 12 months' guarantee, **11 Gns.** If required perforated cover with carrying handles can be supplied for 19/9. Send S.A.E. for leaflet, also speaker. TERMS: DEPOSIT 45/- and 9 monthly payments of 32/4 (Total 18 gns.).

ONLY 3 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS

12in. 10 WATT HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKER

In walnut veneered cabinet. Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coil 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only **£4.19.6**
Carr. 5/5
Terms: Deposit 11/3 and 9 monthly payments of 11/3 (Total 25.12.6).
12in. 30 WATT HI-FI LOUD- SPEAKERS IN CABINETS. Size 18 x 18 x 10in. Finish as above. Only 29.19.6. Terms: Deposit 17/9 and 9 monthly payments of 17/9 (Total 28.17.6). Carr. 8/6.

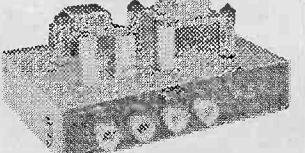
RADIO FEEDER UNIT. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" are used. 200V, 250V, 300V, 350V, 400V, 450V, 500V, 550V, 600V, 650V, 700V, 750V, 800V, 850V, 900V, 950V, 1000V. Complete Kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and a Carr. 10/- instructions. Supplied factory built with EL84 output valves and 12 months' guarantee, **11 Gns.** If required perforated cover with carrying handles can be supplied for 19/9. Send S.A.E. for leaflet, also speaker. TERMS: DEPOSIT 45/- and 9 monthly payments of 32/4 (Total 18 gns.).

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED on H.P. and CREDIT SALE Accounts settled in 6 months.

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Type LP/L. Switched Equalisation, Positions for Recording at 1in., 3in., 7in. per sec. and Playback, EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarily as the link between a Collaro Tape Deck and Hi-Fi amplifier, suitable almost any Tape Deck. Only 9s. S.A.E. for leaflet.

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES
Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram, as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable control conditions of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response ± 3 dB 30-20,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 dB down. ONLY 23 millivolts input required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs for STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS, FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS such as STRING BASS, LEAD or RHYTHM GUITARS, etc. OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300v. 30mA. and 6.3v. 1.5a. for supply of a RADIO FEEDER UNIT. Size approx. 12 x 9 x 7in. For A.C. mains 200-250v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last unit. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only **8 Gns.** 10/- (Or factory built 51/8 extra).
If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 19/9. TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 33/3 and 9 monthly payments of 24/1 (Total 32.10.0). Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing Cabinets, Speakers, Mikes, etc.



R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereo amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 millivolts. Suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganged Bass and Treble Control give equal variation for "lift" and "cut". Provision is made for use as straight (monaural) 10-watt amplifier. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. Outputs for 2-3 ohm speakers. Point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Full constructional details and price list 2/6. **8 Gns.** Carr. 10/-
Or supplied factory assembled with 12 months' guarantee for £11.7.6. (Total 12.19.6).

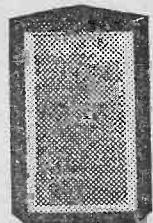
S4/4 STEREO AMPLIFIER

A complete set of parts to construct a good quality Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output total 8 watts. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. Sensitivity 180 m.v. Ganged Volume and Tone Controls. Preset balance control. Full instructions and wiring diagrams supplied. **5 Gns.**

Always in Stock at keen prices SINGLE and AUTO RECORD PLAYING MICROPHONES, CARTRIDGES, VALVES, CABINETS and COMPONENTS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST.

W.B. "STENTORIAN" HIGH FIDELITY P.M. SPEAKERS HT103. 10 watts rating. Where a really good quality speaker at a low price is required we highly recommend this unit with an amazing performance £4.12.0. Please state whether 3 ohm or 15 ohm required.

R.S.C. JUNIOR BASS REFLEX CABINET. Designed for above speaker, but suitable for any good quality 8in or 10in speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Polished walnut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 x 10in. Strongly made. Handsome appearance. Ensure superb reproduction for only £4.7.6.
R.S.C. STANDARD BASS REFLEX CABINET For 12in. loudspeaker. acoustically lined and ported Size 20 x 14 x 13in. Beautiful walnut veneer finish. Recommended for use with Audiotrine Speaker System. £5.19.6.
AUDIOTRINE CORNER CONSOLE CABINET. Strongly made. Beautifully polished walnut veneered finish. Pleasing design.
JUNIOR MODEL. For up to 8in. speaker. Approx. 20x11x8in. 49/9
STANDARD MODEL. To take up to 10in. speaker. Size 27 x 18 x 18in. 5 Gns. Carr. 7/6.
SENIOR MODEL. To take up to 12in. speaker and with Tweeter cut-out. Size approx. 30 x 30 x 15in. (Recommended for use with Audiotrine speaker system). 8 gns. Carr. 8/6. Terms available.

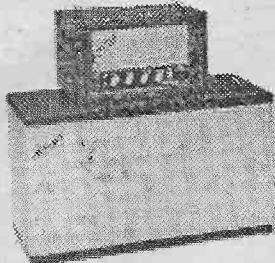


AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS. Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line, 15 ohm high quality speaker; cross-over unit (consisting of choke, condenser, etc.) and Tweeter. The smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. Standard 10 watt rating. £4.19.9. Carr. 5/- Or Senior 20 watt. £6.19.6. Carr. 7/6.



R.S.C. BASS-REGENT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

AN EXCEPTIONALLY POWERFUL HIGH QUALITY ALL-PURPOSE UNIT
For lead, rhythm, bass guitar and all other musical instruments
for vocalists, gram, radio, tape and general public address



- ★ UNUSUALLY POWERFUL LOUDSPEAKER COMBINATION consisting of a FANE HIGH FLUX 15in. 30 watt unit PLUS A FANE 12in. 20 watt unit with extended frequency response.
 - ★ 4 Jack Socket Inputs and two independent Vol. Controls for simultaneous use of up to 4 pick-ups or 'mikes'.
 - ★ Separate cabinets fully covered in contrasting tones of Rexine/Vynair with gold trimming, for speakers and amplifiers.
 - ★ Separate Bass and Treble Controls giving 'Boost' and 'Cut'.
- Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Or call at one of our many branches and compare the Bass-Regent with units at more than three times the cost.

49 Gns. Or deposit 27.16.0 and 12 monthly payments of 25/- Carr. 25/-
51 Gns. Total 51 Gns. Carr. 25/-

TRANSISTORISED SOUND MIXER

Enables mixing of up to 4 standard jack inputs, i.e. mic., tape, gram., tuner, etc., into single output. Compact and completely self-contained. Uses standard 9 volt battery. **49/6** Post 3/6.

R.S.C. G15 15 WATT AMPLIFIER for Lead or Rhythm Guitar, 'Mike', Gram or Radio

High-fidelity push-pull output. Separate bass and treble 'Cut' and 'Boost' controls. Twin separately controlled inputs so that two instruments or "mike" and pick-ups can be used at the same time. Loudspeaker is a heavy duty flux 12in. 20 watt model with cast chassis. Cabinet is covered in contrasting shades of Rexine/Vynair. Size approx. 18 x 18 x 8in. **19 Gns.** Carr. 10/-
OR DEPOSIT 3 Gns. and 12 monthly payments of 31/6 (Total 21 gns.) Send S.A.E. for leaflet.



Full Range of FANE and GOODMANS Speakers in Stock and all type 'Mikes'. Credit terms if required.

R.S.C. B20 MULTI-PURPOSE AMPLIFIER

especially suitable for Bass Guitar. A highly efficient unit incorporating massive 15in. high flux loudspeaker specially constructed to withstand heaviest load conditions. Rating 25 watts. Individual bass and treble controls give ample 'Boost' and 'Cut'. Two jack socket inputs separately controlled. Cabinet is of substantial construction and attractively finished in two contrasting tones of Rexine and Vynair. Size approx. 24 x 21 x 18ins. Send S.A.E. **29 1/2 Gns.** Carr. 17/6.
Or deposit 24.14.0 and 12 monthly payments of 49/- (Total 32 1/2 gns.)

R.S.C. G5 AMPLIFIER

4 watt high quality output. Incorporating high flux 12in. 10 watt loudspeaker. Sensitivity 40 m.v. High impedance jack input. Handsome cabinet (size 14 x 14 1/2 in. approx.) finished in Rexine/Tyjan. 200-250v. A.C. mains. Suitable for Lead or Rhythm Guitar in home or small club etc. **£9.19.6**

4 watt high quality output. Incorporating high flux 12in. 10 watt loudspeaker. Sensitivity 40 m.v. High impedance jack input. Handsome cabinet (size 14 x 14 1/2 in. approx.) finished in Rexine/Tyjan. 200-250v. A.C. mains. Output for 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Send S.A.E. (or leaflet. Or deposit 30/9 and 9 monthly payments of 22/3 (Total 11 Gns.) Carr. 7/6.

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED ON H.P. ACCOUNTS SETTLED IN 6 MONTHS

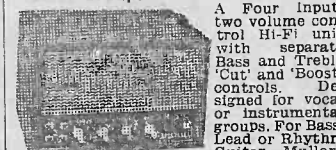


Addresses Page 469

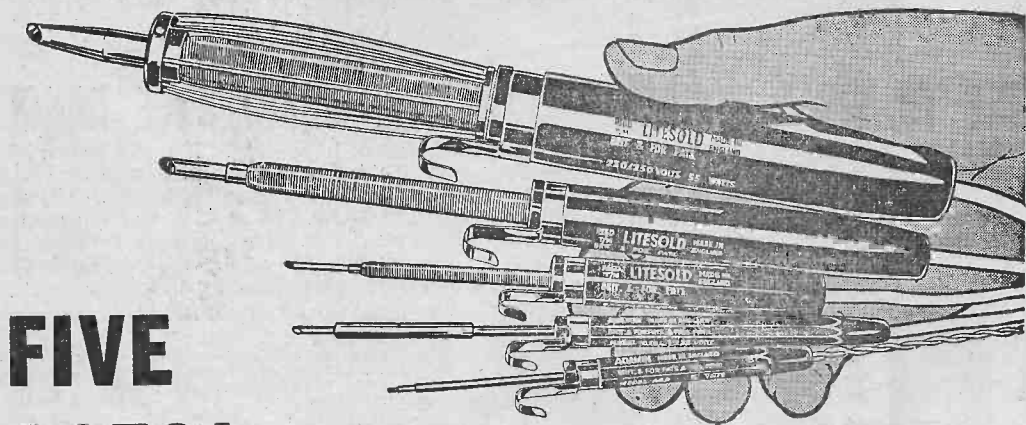
R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair. Ideal for vocalists and Public Address. Normally supplied for 15 ohm matching but can be supplied for 100v line for 35/- extra.
Type C58, 15-20 watts. Fitted five 8in. high flux speakers. Overall size approx. 42 x 10 x 5in. Carr. 10/-
12 1/2 Gns.
Or deposit of 22 and 9 monthly payments of 27/9 (Total £14.9.9). Type C42, 40 watts. Fitted four 12in. 12,000 line 10 watt speakers. Overall size 56 x 14 x 9in. approx. **19 1/2 Gns.**
Or deposit of 3 gns. and 9 monthly payments of 43/2 (Total 211 gns.)

30 WATT HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER for Lead, Rhythm and Bass Guitar and for Vocal or Instrumental Groups



A Four Input, two volume control HI-FI unit with separate Bass and Treble 'Cut' and 'Boost' controls. Designed for vocal or instrumental groups. For Bass, Lead or Rhythm Guitar. Mullard or Brimar latest type valves. Housed in strong Rexine covered cabinet with twin carrying handles. Attractive black and gold perspex fascia plate. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. Output for 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Send S.A.E. (or leaflet. Or deposit 23 and 9 monthly payments of 37/- (Total; **17 Gns.** Carr. 12/6 **£18.13).**



FIVE ACES!

This is a hand that can't be beaten. Five models from our tremendous range of soldering instruments. Superb performance. Amazingly compact. Developed to simplify YOUR soldering. Copper bits for greatest speed.

Permatip bits for long life. May we deal you in?

Brochure P.W.10 post free on request

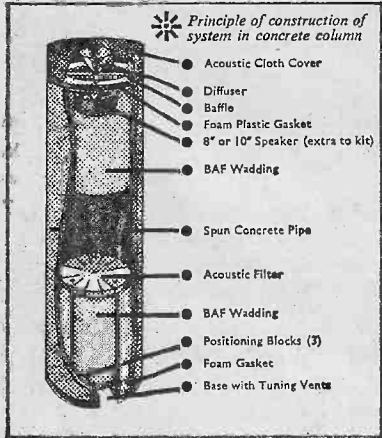
LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD., 28, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey

Telephone: CROYdon 8589



ONE TO BUILD YOURSELF FROM THE WHARFEDALE RANGE

Build a loudspeaker system in a concrete pipe and obtain good results. Impossible? If it were, Wharfedale would not recommend it. The fact is that experimental results of this type of enclosure were so successful that Wharfedale have produced an inexpensive kit especially for the Do-it-Yourself enthusiast. The kits come in two sizes—for 8" or 10" speakers and cost £5.0.0 and £6.5.0. In addition you will need a spun concrete pipe which costs about 12/6 from good builders' merchants. The concrete column can be decorated with a variety of finishes—paint, wallpaper, fabric etc. The top is fitted with a loose weave acoustic material.



RECOMMENDED UNITS FOR THE WHARFEDALE CONCRETE COLUMN ARE

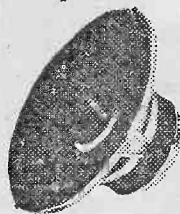
SUPER 8/RS/DD

A highly efficient full range speaker with the latest type of ceramic ring magnet. Roll surround gives smooth low frequency response down to 40 c/s. Power handling capacity 6 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. **£6.14.2 (inc. tax)**

SUPER 10/RS/DD

A 10" speaker with double diaphragm, roll surround and powerful magnet. This unit gives frequency response down to 30 c/s. Power handling capacity 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. **£10.18.8 (inc. tax)**

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS LTD. IDLE BRADFORD YORKS.



POST THIS COUPON TODAY*
 for fully illustrated simple to follow construction folder

NAME _____ Dept. P
 ADDRESS _____
 TOWN _____ COUNTY _____

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

OCTOBER 1965
VOL 41 NO 704

DIG THAT DX

THE newcomer to DX listening is at first thrilled to receive almost any station outside Europe on his short wave set, particularly if this is a home built piece of equipment. Then, as listening experience grows, the commoner stations begin to pall and the search is on for others further and further afield. Some enthusiasts are prepared to accept the feat of having heard all parts of the world and sit back to extract what enjoyment they can from the programmes being heard—or the QSO's between the amateur stations concerned.

Others—and these are in the majority—feel a restless urge to proceed further. Even those who do not log DX just for the sake of it are not proof against the itch to find new stations, hear new sounds, log new countries. It is, of course, the almost limitless possibilities, the likelihood of the unexpected, which keeps the hobby of DX listening from stagnating. The final fulfilment of hearing a station for which one has been searching for days, weeks, or even months, is the type of thing that gives the unique zest to DX work.

After reasonable success has been achieved, and a working experience of the bands has been gained, the more thoughtful will start asking themselves that eternal question "what is DX". Distance certainly enters into it, but there are other factors, too, such as the power used and the frequency of the transmitter.

This is the turning point which can divide the true DX-ers from those who want things the easy way. For there is no credit in being blasé about the hundreds of stations logged on the easier band when nothing has been done to pull in the hard ones, nearer home on the tougher bands.

Are you digging the real DX—or only the top layer?

CONTENTS

News and Comment

Two-stage V.F.O.

Principles of Audio—Part 2

On the Short Waves

Transistor Superhet Tuner

Preparing for the R.A.E.

Practical Substitutes—Part 3

Economy F.M. Radio

Tape Terminology—Part 3

Practically Wireless

Add-on B.F.O.

Thumbnail History of Radio

Books Reviewed

Club News

by F. G. Royer, G3OGR

by G. D. Howat

by John Guttridge and David Gibson, G3JDG

by R. F. Graham

by Brian Robinson

by M. L. Michaelis, M.A.

by R. J. Brailey, B.Sc.

H. W. Hellyer

by Henry

by A. J. McEvoy, B.Sc.

by R. F. Farley, G3SSJ

page
474, 504

476

479

482

484

493

496

500

506

514

517

522

529

530

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, "Practical Wireless", George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: TEMple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes Rand London. Subscription rates, including postage: 29s. per year to any part of the world. © George Newnes Ltd., 1965. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproduction or limitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. The NOVEMBER ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON OCTOBER 7TH.

Wrap-around Radio Sets

HENRY'S comment on flexible printed circuits "genuinely flap-able copper-clad laminate that could be bent and shaped without cracks in the foil appearing" tempts me to add something to what he has already said. Might we see wrap-around radio receivers in the future to suit all tastes. The bowler hat with the built-in wrap around transistor set, ladies handbags shaped from copper-clad laminate, leather jackets outdated by the "fab new copper-clad laminates". I would like to see Henry devoting a session to it.

D. Walsh.

Co. Tipperary,
Ireland.

Bottling Acid

MR. I. M. HUTCHINGS points out in your News and Comment section (August, 1965, issue) that in this day and age polythene bottles would be more easily obtainable and cheaper for storing hydrofluoric acid. May I point it out to him, that in the industry, we never use anything else but polythene bottles for this purpose and every person dealing with this acid should follow this practice. This particular type of container also has the advantage that it does not break when dropped and so acid is not sprayed over anyone standing in the vicinity.

T. E. J. Toth.

London, S.E.18.

Two-pin Plug-in Coils

I HAVE in my possession a few of the very old type two-pin plug-in coils. Rather than throw them out, I would prefer to give them to anyone who may find them useful. The coils are numbered 200, 150, 75, 60 and 30.

I will send them on receipt of name and address and ample postage. First come, first served.

R. W. Walker.

10 Eden Vale,
Sunderland,
Co. Durham.

NEWS AND..

INTERNATIONAL RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EXHIBITION

At the Radio Communications Exhibition to be held from 27th—30th October, 1965, at the Seymour Hall, Seymour Place, London, W.1, the stage presentation will all be of R.S.G.B. design. The Organiser's Silver Plaque will be altered to a £25 voucher this year as it is thought that entrants would prefer this to winning the Silver Plaque outright which was designed for a permanent achievement.

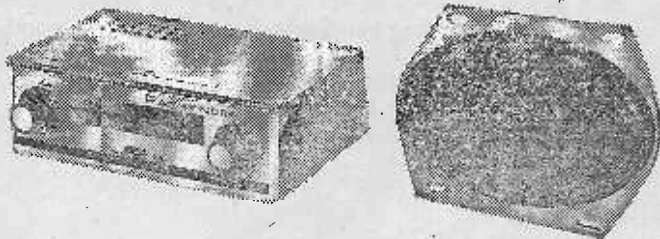
One of the ten new awards to be presented this year is for the most outstanding home-constructed transistor equipment component.

Overseas visitors will be invited to the new Conversation Night on Friday, 29th October, in the restaurant, and closed-circuit TV will introduce them to the visitors at the Show.

TUNING DIAL POINTER FOR THE DIRECTION FINDER

Jackson Bros. (London) Ltd., Kingsway, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey, announce that they supply a ready manufactured dial pointer for the Direction Finder for Small Craft (page 342, P.W. August issue). The price is 1s. 4d. including postage.

AJAX CAR RADIO



The Ajax Pathfinder car radio employs six transistors and covers both medium and long wavebands. The power output is $3\frac{1}{2}$ W and the speaker is 7in. x 5in. elliptical. It is supplied complete with speaker and fixing brackets at 12½ guineas, and is available from all leading motor accessory and radio and electrical stores.

BBC TO USE S.T.C. MICROPHONES FOR WORLD CUP SERIES

The BBC have purchased another 200 noise cancelling microphones from Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd. They will be used by the BBC and overseas commentators during the World Cup soccer series in 1966 at a dozen different grounds throughout the UK.

Since its introduction, the 4104 microphone has become highly popular with broadcast commentators due to its good discrimination between voice and background noise—the average figure is better than 20dB. It uses a pressure gradient transducer, a ribbon, for which the low frequency response rises more rapidly than the middle and high frequency response as the sound approaches the microphone. The 4104 has a flat response to a close sound source at a controlled distance so that frequencies below about 1,000c/s of any more distant sources are considerably attenuated. Since frequencies below 1,000c/s form an important part of background noise, good discrimination is obtained between wanted and unwanted sounds.

.. COMMENT

HAM MOONBOUNCE

KP4BPZ, the amateur transmitting station near Arecibo, Puerto Rico, which helped to make history last summer when the first transatlantic contacts were made by moon-reflection on 432Mc/s recently provided opportunities for a repeat performance.

The hemispherical reflector at the Cornell University Ionospheric Laboratory, Arecibo was used in a moonbounce communication with amateurs while the moon was within range. Initial reports include reception reports by two or three amateur stations in the UK, and an unconfirmed report of two-way working from Zurich.

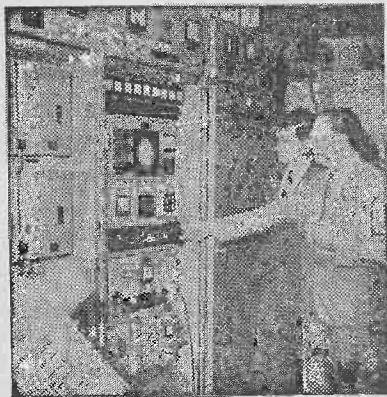
PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER IN THE CAR

An accessory for Philips models EL3300 and EL3301 pocket tape recorders is a car mounting unit which allows operation in the car from the car battery and also through the car radio speaker and amplifying system.

The unit is finished in dark grey hammered effect with matt silver escutcheon.

The Car Tape Recorder kit comprising cassette-loaded tape recorder type EL3301, car mounting unit and 4 tape cassettes costs 40 guineas. The car mounting unit on its own is available at £12 10s.

ARGENTINIAN TELEVISION CHIEF VISITS MARCONI'S



Seen here in the High Power Test Section of the Marconi Company's Chelmsford works, is Mr. O. Dietrich, (right) Director and Chief Engineer of Mar del Plata Television in Argentina.

Mar del Plata, the principal seaside resort and one of the largest cities in Argentina, will soon have one of the most modern television broadcasting stations in the country.

Mr. Dietrich is inspecting the final testing of the television transmitter that his company has ordered. He also saw the associated 1kW sound transmitter.

The transmitting station will have a single Marconi 5kW Band 3 vision transmitter and a Marconi 1kW frequency modulated sound transmitter. The high gain directional aerial system, mounted on a 150 metre mast, will also be provided by The Marconi Company together with the transmission feeders and associated equipment.

RADIO STATION OPENED IN SOMALIA

A radio station, built with Soviet assistance, was inaugurated in the Somali capital on 7th July. It has a capacity of 50kW, and will broadcast to Somalia and all African countries.

The transmitter and aerials have been installed as a Soviet gift to the people and government of Somalia. In addition to the radio station, a radio studio will be built with Soviet assistance in the near future.

C.W. Standards

MR. TAYLOR in his letter in the August issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, stated that the standard of C.W. operating had deteriorated. This is not so. Before a British subject is issued with a call sign, he or she must pass a Morse test of 12 w.p.m.

As a professional operator and keen amateur who operates only on Top band where the majority of new call signs are heard, I know that the standard of operating is satisfactory as far as amateur radio is concerned.

Mr. Taylor may, or may not know that operating is not the only aspect of amateur radio. The amateur must be aware of what he or she is doing when tuning or adjusting a transmitter or receiver. Hence reducing interference to a minimum.

The R.A.E. theory examination is a basic exam in radio theory and the formulae required to be known are essential for the basic understanding of the theoretical work. Any person who is unable to pass this examination is rightly unsuitable, in their present state to be let loose on the amateur bands.

R. F. C. Alban,
GW3SPA.

Penarth,
Glamorgan.

Panel Lables

RECENTLY, whilst making a mains power-pack, I found that using the labelling machine (situated at most large railway stations) made admirable panel escutcheons, especially on a wooden background.

Fixing is accomplished by using impact adhesive.

I. R. W. Brown.

Burghmuir,
Perth.

We Goofed

WITH reference to the "Solar-powered Pocket Receiver" featured in your August edition.

I would be interested to know how it works whilst in one's pocket!

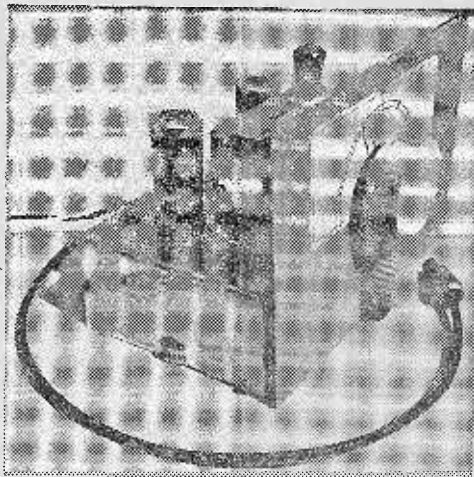
A. Howe.

Blandford,
Dorset.

On reflection, so would we.—
Editor.



3·5
· 7
14
21
28



TWO - STAGE V.F.O.

by F. G. Rayer G3OGR

THIS variable frequency oscillator can be used with most transmitters of the crystal controlled type by feeding its output into the crystal oscillator stage. This allows working on any frequency in the amateur bands without crystals.

The circuit (Fig. 1) employs a Clapp-type oscillator, which is well known for its stability. Large capacitors (1,000pF) are connected from control grid to cathode and from cathode to earth line and there is a further capacitor (2,000pF) between anode and earth.

As a result small changes in inter-electrode capacity in the valve are swamped. The oscillator

anode voltage is also stabilised by the OA2 regulator.

Output from the oscillator is taken from its cathode to the control grid of the buffer/multiplier. This effectively isolates the oscillator from tuning and loading effects of later stages. The buffer V2 has a two-way switch to select either the r.f. choke or L2. For working on the 80 and 40m bands the r.f. choke is used. When working on 20m or a higher frequency band L2 is in circuit. L2 is broadly resonant at 7·1Mc/s, thus boosting output for 14, 21 and 28Mc/s bands.

The v.f.o. is intended for use in the 3·5Mc/s and higher frequency bands but can easily be converted to cover 1·8-2·0Mc/s if wanted.

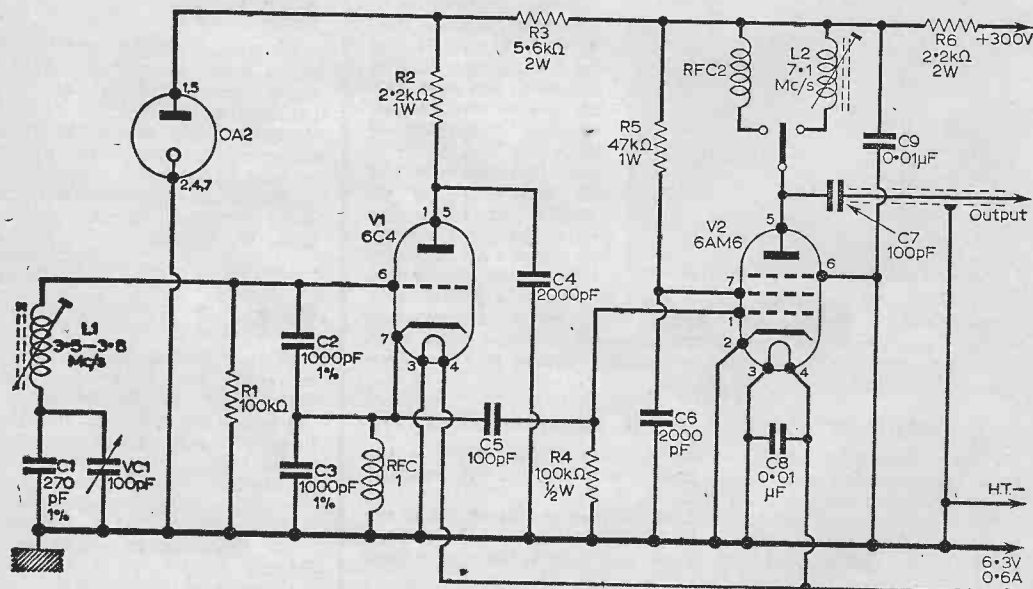


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the two-stage v.f.o. (V1 oscillator, V2 buffer/multiplier).

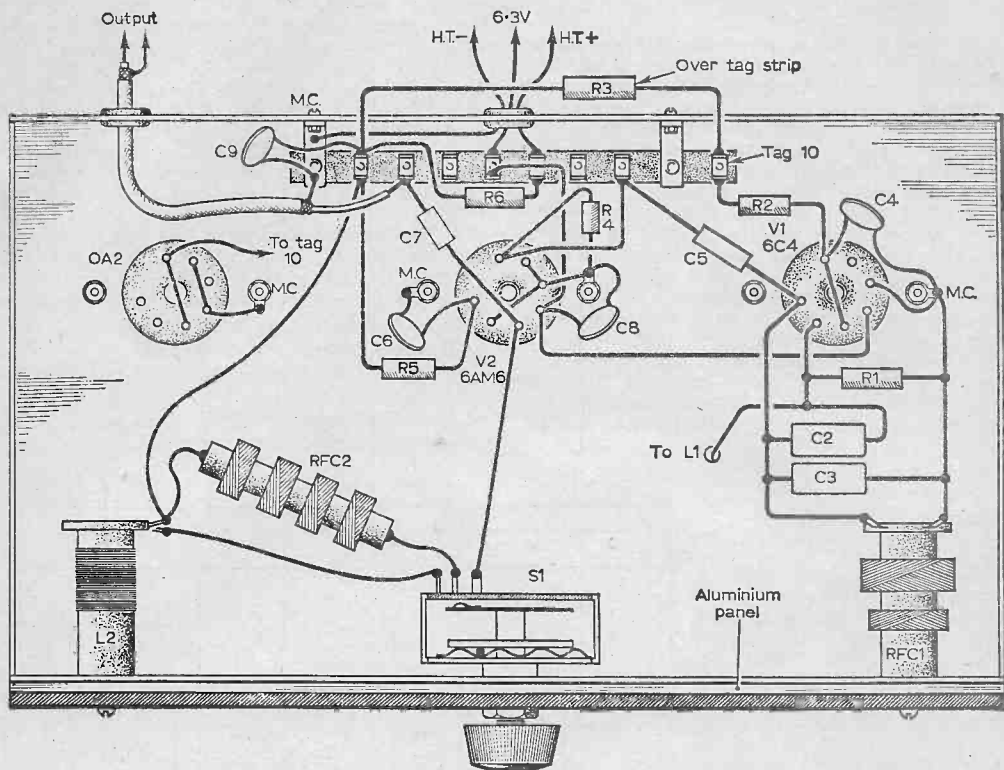


Fig. 2: Wiring of the v.f.o., underside of chassis.

V.F.O. Coil

L1 should have its turns cemented in place as any movement will change the frequency. Coverage is 3.5-3.8Mc/s and this can be obtained with a wide range of values for VC1 with the inductance of L1 adjusted to suit. But it should be noted that if the total capacity of C1 and VC1 is too low V1 will cease to oscillate. This is normal for this type of circuit.

So that 10kc/s points may be filled in equally between 100kc/s markings full band coverage is best obtained with a little less than 180° rotation of VC1. With a 100pF capacitor for VC1, L1 may be 22 turns of 32s.w.g. enamelled wire, closely wound side by side on a 1/2 in. diameter cored former. This type of former is easily obtained.

The turns are wound at the top end of the former and painted with coil dope or shellac. Initially place the core in a middle position.

C1 can be a 270pF 1% silver mica capacitor or can be made up from fixed and preset capacitors (say 200pF fixed and 100pF preset). If a preset capacitor is provided, band coverage can be adjusted by means of L1 and the preset capacitor. If C1 is fixed set VC1 nearly open and adjust the core of L1 until the v.f.o. signal falls on 3.8Mc/s as heard with a receiver. VC1 should then reach 3.5Mc/s when nearly closed.

Buffer Coil

This also employs a 1/2 in. diameter former with adjustable core and has 33 turns of 32s.w.g. enamelled wire, side by side, near the top of the former. When the v.f.o. is put into use set it to 3.55Mc/s and adjust the core of L2 for maximum grid current in the final transmitter amplifier. L2 is thus tuned to about 7.1Mc/s and is left at this frequency. Retuning L2 is not necessary for normal band coverage.

Resistor R6

The normal regulation current of the OA2 is 5-30mA, with up to 75mA while valves are warming up, so R3 may be 5.6kΩ 2W, allowing a normal operating current of about 20mA for the OA2 and V1. In these circumstances and using a 300V h.t. supply R6 can be 2.2kΩ 2W.

If a supply of about 230-250V is available from the transmitter power pack R6 can be reduced in value or omitted. If a higher voltage is available instead R6 is increased, so that V2 receives about 230 to 275V. If necessary the voltage and OA2 current can be checked with a meter when first testing the v.f.o.

Construction

The tuned circuit incorporating L1 should be screened and removed from sources of heat (valves). C1 could be made up from a combination of positive and negative temperature coefficient capacitors, but this does not seem justified. The layout in Fig. 2 allows ample screening. The holders for V1 and V2 should be skirted so that cans may be placed over the valves.

All wiring should be rigid. Fig. 3 shows under-chassis wiring and a tagstrip is fitted to provide anchorage for the power supply leads and other items. Radio frequency output is taken by means of a short length of coaxial cable.

It may be preferred to keep the v.f.o. as a separate unit with flexible leads. Or it may be bolted to the transmitter chassis and permanently wired. A ball drive, panel mounted drive or similar reduction drive is recommended for h.f. band working but is not essential for the l.f. bands.

Calibration

This is best done with a receiver and 100kc/s crystal marker or with a heterodyne frequency meter or crystal calibrator. Couple both the crystal marker and v.f.o. signals to the receiver. Check the band coverage of VC1 as mentioned, then seal the core of L1 in place.

The v.f.o. dial is then calibrated at 3.5, 3.6, 3.7 and 3.8Mc/s by tuning it to zero beat with the crystal marker harmonics, and the dial readings are noted, or the scale is marked directly with these frequencies.

To secure calibration at 3.55, 3.65 and 3.75Mc/s tune the

receiver to 7.1, 7.3 and 7.5Mc/s, picking up the crystal marker harmonics. Then tune the v.f.o. so that its second harmonic gives zero beat on these frequencies and note the 0.05Mc/s readings. The 0.01Mc/s marks can be inserted by equally dividing the spaces between the existing calibrations.

Frequencies on the h.f. bands are multiples of those obtained, so no further calibration is required. This is an advantage of the single band v.f.o.

A disadvantage lies in the fact that only part of the 3.5-3.8Mc/s range is required for h.f. band coverage, e.g. 3.5-3.6Mc/s on the v.f.o. provides 14-14.4Mc/s in the 20m band. With an efficient reduction drive on the v.f.o. actual tuning is not particularly difficult, however.

For h.f. band coverage only v.f.o. tuning can be 3.5-3.6Mc/s by reducing VC1 to about 35pF and increasing C1 until 3.5Mc/s is found with VC1 almost fully closed.

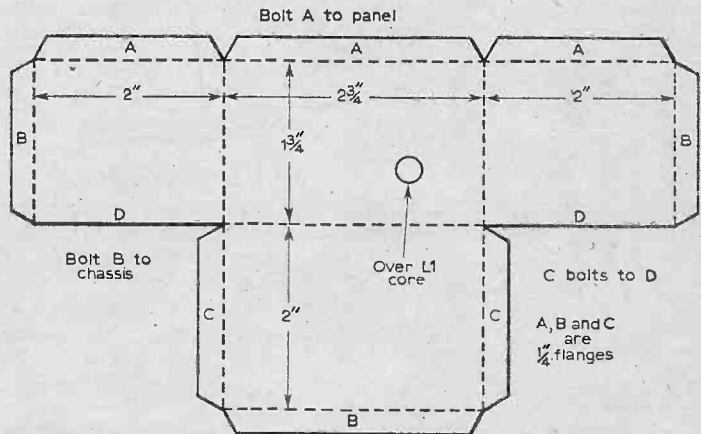


Fig. 4: Cutting details of oscillator screening box.

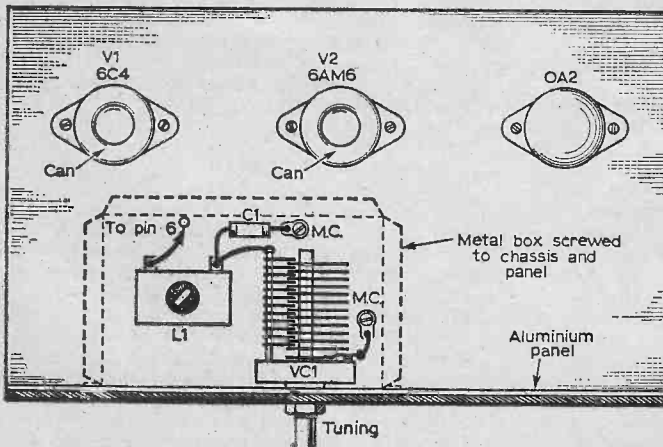


Fig. 3: Topside components on the chassis.

Coupling

The v.f.o. output will normally go to the control grid of the crystal oscillator stage of the transmitter. There is only enough output from V2 to drive the power amplifier direct if the transmitter is low powered.

The crystal oscillator stage may have capacitors from cathode to grid and earth with a r.f. choke from cathode to earth line. If so these items are no longer required. Or the r.f. choke can be shorted and the grid capacitor disconnected for v.f.o. working. If some use is still to be made of crystals a two-way switch for crystal/v.f.o.

—continued on page 518

PRINCIPLES OF AUDIO



by G. D. Howat

PART TWO

Hi-Fi

Much has been written about the frequency response which a hi-fi system should have in order to attain "true fidelity". The frequency response of a system is the range of frequencies over which it has a more or less constant gain, within certain limits. It is written as (e.g.) 40c/s-15kc/s ± 3 dB, this meaning that over the range 40c/s-15kc/s the gain will not vary by more than 3dB.

From a purely theoretical point of view, it can be seen from Fig. 10 that for an orchestra playing at the "100dB (peak) level" sounds in the range of 30c/s-15kc/s can be present, which is more or less the entire audible spectrum. However the same orchestra playing at the 70dB level uses only a much smaller range. Even so, if the hi-fi system is to be capable of treating any normal sound intensity, the specifications must be those of the most extreme care and the frequency response must extend from 30c/s to 15kc/s within narrow limits.

It is mainly this evidence which supports the arguments of the extreme enthusiast who insists that nothing inferior to 30c/s-15kc/s is good enough, and 20c/s-20kc/s is preferable. Unfortunately, what these people usually seem to forget is that there are virtually no sound systems widely available which will yield any outputs above 15kc/s and few which can produce an output above 12kc/s.

Anything which is produced above 12kc/s is usually composed mainly of harmonics introduced by non-linear systems, and hiss. Surely it is better to deliberately remove this by using a restricted frequency response, than to allow it to be heard?

Of course, a fairly good high-frequency response is preferable in order to prevent distortion of transient and pulse waveforms which have been mentioned previously. In the end, the best that can be done is to reach a compromise between removing unwanted material and allowing such genuine high-frequency signals which may be present, to pass.

The low frequency response is determined by the design of the sound systems in a similar way to the high frequency section. Music deficient in bass (ie. low frequencies) has a lack of "body" and, if the excess is marked, may be "tinny". There are fewer sources of unwanted low-frequencies than there are of the higher ones. A well-designed system will have a negligible hum level and any extraneous bass is usually caused by mechanical defect such as rumble on gramophone turntables.

Desirable Range

A number of tests have been carried out to determine desirable frequency ranges by allowing human audiences to listen to musical items with varying frequency responses.

The first of these tests was carried out by Chines and Eisenberg and came up with the alarming result that only 12% of listeners preferred classical music played with a response of 35c/s-10kc/s ± 3 dB. The remainder preferred a restricted range of the order of 70c/s-6.5kc/s ± 3 dB.

Subsequent tests have shown that probably a reason for these surprising results was the presence of distortion in the sound system used for the tests. Using purely acoustical filters and a live orchestra, most people preferred an unrestricted frequency range.

From this evidence, what can be said about the "ideal" hi-fi system as regards frequency response? Undoubtedly, a wide response is desirable, say 30c/s-15kc/s ± 5 dB, but provision should be made for ending the response fairly sharply at lower frequencies. A steep-cut filter is sometimes fitted to more expensive amplifiers for just this purpose.

Tone controls of the type which accentuate or attenuate the ends of the frequency spectrum to an infinitely variable extent, one useful for making minor adjustments to suit individual tastes. These should not be made to have too great an effect, since misadjustment of tone controls can easily nullify the effect of a good amplifier.

Distortion

Distortion occurs when the output waveform of an amplifier or similar instrument differs from the input waveform in some respect. There are various forms of distortion, all of which must be absent if a system is to show good fidelity. It will be possible here only to outline the various forms of distortion and comment briefly on them.

Non-linear distortion (a misleading name) occurs when the transfer characteristic of an amplifier is not a straight line. The transfer characteristic is only a fancy name for the graph of input versus output as seen in Fig. 11.

The line (1) shows the characteristic of a perfect amplifier in which output voltage is a direct function of input voltage. (The slope of the line is a measure of the gain of the amplifier). Lines (2) and (3) are not straight and represent non-linear systems. Any

amplifier having such a non-linear shape will show two forms of distortion.

The first is harmonic distortion—the appearance in the output of harmonics which were not present in the original signal. As was shown earlier, many harmonics produce discords when sounded with their fundamental frequency and so ruin the performance of the system. Harmonic distortion must be eliminated to avoid unpleasant “jamming” of music. A tentative suggestion for maximum tolerable harmonic distortion is 1.25% but at this level the effect is quite audible.

To a discerning listener, the maximum harmonic distortion which is not perceptible is much lower and may be 0.4–0.7%.

The second result of non-linear distortion is the intermixing of two or more tones in what is called intermodulation distortion. Two separate frequencies if applied to a non-linear system will beat together to form sum and difference products—in effect forming some completely new frequencies. Also, one frequency may amplitude-modulate the other giving a highly peculiar and very displeasing sound.

When more than two frequencies are affected, the resulting intermodulation effects can be almost painful to listen to. Clearly this is another reason why non-linearity is a feature to be avoided in any form of sound system.

Frequency distortion in any system is the phenomena where signals of different frequency are amplified to different amounts. Some discussion on the subject has already been written and there is little to add to this.

Two final forms of distortion should be briefly referred to: transient distortion and phase distortion. Transient distortion is the inability of a system to reproduce short pulses accurately. Mathematical analysis shows that transients contains very high frequency components which are well beyond the audible range—it is for this reason that an extended frequency response is desirable. Some care is needed to prevent the formation of “hang-overs”—a prolonging of the duration of a short pulse.

Phase distortion occurs when the phase angle between a fundamental and one of its harmonics is altered. Whether or not phase distortion affects fidelity is a subject of some discussion. Certainly a constant tone is audibly changed when one of the harmonics is altered in phase with respect to the others. However it is not certain whether or not such a change would be noticeable in a varying mass of sound as in an orchestra.

As little is known about the subject with certainty

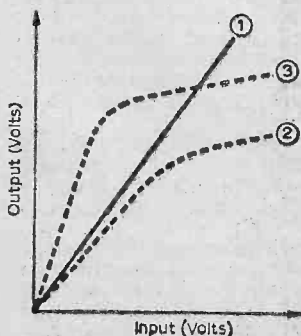


Fig. 11

it is best to reduce the phase distortion to the lowest possible value. Phase distortion can have a serious effect on the reproduction of transients.

Dynamic Range

The dynamic range of a system is a factor which is frequently overlooked but which is of considerable importance. It has been previously stated that the dynamic range of an orchestra is of the order of 80dB or one hundred million times.

It is unfortunate that few types of recording equipment have dynamic ranges of this magnitude, a few examples being: a.m. Radio 40–50dB, f.m. radio 50–60dB, L.P. records 45–55dB. The limiting factors in determining the range are, on one hand, the maximum available output power, and on the other, the noise level inherent in the apparatus. This point is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 12.

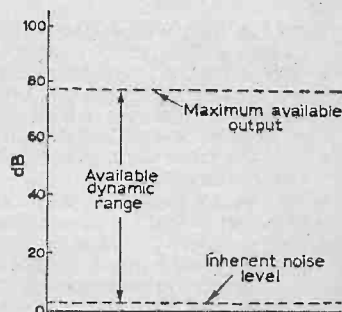


Fig. 12

In order to “squeeze” an 80dB signal into a system having a dynamic range of 50dB it is necessary to use a volume compressor. This, as its name implies, is simply a device which makes the quiet passages louder and the loud passages quieter. In the “ideal” hi-fi systems a dynamic range of 80dB would be preferable, but in practice it is almost impossible to achieve this.

When a recording is played back at a lower volume than it was originally performed, a weak sound is produced, which lacks bass and treble. This is the effect of scale distortions and is a result of the non-linearity of the human ear.

In order to prevent it, the sound produced by the recording equipment must be of the same loudness as the original. It is possible to construct compensated volume controls which automatically boost bass and treble when the loudness is reduced, but these tend to be somewhat complex.

To provide a normal volume in an ordinary room, an amplifier having a power output of 5W is normally ample, although some people prefer to use units providing up to 10 or 15W in some cases.

Hum and Hiss

Up till now only the pre-existing sounds have been considered in this discussion. In addition to presenting a near-perfect replica of the original signal at its output, a hi-fi system must have the added condition that it should add nothing extra to that signal. Extraneous sounds formed in a system, apart from those originating from mechanical defects, are of two kinds—hum and hiss.

Hum results from pick-up of stray magnetic fields surrounding any wires carrying 50c/s a.c. It is not difficult to screen wires and components and reduce hum to very low levels. (Hum may also result from interval circulation of a.c. via hum loops. This is a problem solved by changing the mechanical layout of the circuits.)

A good system will have no audible hum, the maximum level of hum being determined by the available power output. For a 10W amplifier, a level of 65-70dB below the 10W output level is inaudible and thus satisfactory.

Hiss is a more complex business. It is caused by the fact that an electric current is quantised and small random fluctuations occur in the number of quanta (electrons) passing through a wire in a given time. The randomness increases with increasing frequency so hiss becomes more of a problem as the upper frequency response is increased.

It is impossible to make an amplifier entirely free from hiss although modern designs manage to reduce it to very low levels. The existence of hiss is another reason against having an exceptionally extended high frequency response. The problem tends to be acute in tape recorders where a great deal of treble boosting is applied to compensate for losses in the tape head at high frequencies.

Stability

The ability to withstand considerable mis-matching both at the input and output ends of an amplifier constitutes the need for stability in this item. If long loudspeaker leads are used, the capacitance across them may be quite high and this, of course, appears across the output terminals.

If the amplifier tends to be unstable, such a shunting effect may cause it to oscillate violently. Stability is therefore another feature to be sought after in a good amplifier.

Practical Limitations

These, then, are the qualities which should be present in any ideal recording/reproducing arrangement, and the question arises as to how nearly these ideals can be achieved in practice. For practical purposes, there are three systems to be considered: live radio broadcasts, tape recordings, and gramophone records.

Radio broadcasts differ from the other two in that there is no mechanical step between the performer and listener. Whichever mode of operation is used, the final stage will always be a power amplifier feeding a loudspeaker, so these items will be mentioned first.

It can be fairly said that a modern preamplifier-plus-power amplifier system, if well designed, will come quite close to the ideal specifications which have been laid down. Such amplifiers are, of course, expensive, but in terms of frequency response, absence of distortion and voice dynamic range, power output, etc., they will satisfy all but the most critical enthusiasts of hi-fi.

It is somewhat ironical, in view of this, that loudspeakers are the objects often looked upon as the weakest link in fidelity at present. A good "speaker" now consists of anything up to ten separate loud-

speakers (or more!) each one responsible for a particular section of the audio spectrum and fed only this section by means of a complex system of filters. Such an arrangement is frequently most inefficient and even then has a tendency to distortion at the ends of the frequency range.

The equipment present in most broadcasting studios is of such quality that it is theoretically possible to transmit a signal of extremely good fidelity. It is unfortunate that the medium wave transmissions have a rather restricted bandwidth which results in some treble loss to the listener.

Also, medium and long wave transmission, which are a.m., are very prone to interference by other stations not to mention assorted electric railways, car ignition systems, vacuum cleaners and other appliances. These programmes do not represent very good fidelity.

A far better system is the v.h.f. frequency modulated type of transmission which now covers most of the country. Being f.m. this is not subject to interference like a.m. and can give really superb results if a good tuner is used.

Tape Recording

Tape recording can be expensive, but as in the case of f.m. radio, the results usually justify the expenditure. Good tape equipment will give excellent results provided it is used correctly. Of course, it is necessary to obtain a signal to record and this is frequently taken from the radio, although pre-recorded tapes are becoming increasingly popular. The combination of an f.m. tuner and a good-quality tape recorder may well provide the best high fidelity system available at the present time.

This statement would be rigorously denied by the makers of gramophone records and a large number of other people. It is true, however, that there are certain limitations imposed by the use of records. Records tend to have a higher level of harmonic distortion than tapes, simply due to their mechanical structure: a 10kc/s tone at the edge of a 12in. record revolving at 33½ r.p.m. traces out a wavy pattern of wavelength only 0.005 cm.

Such very fine structures are inevitably "smoothed out" after a number of playings so the record loses its treble response and is said to be worn. Tape recordings get worn by other processes but less rapidly, so they tend to last longer. Despite all this, records give very good fidelity and are not likely to be abandoned for many years to come.

Stereo

Stereophonic recordings, more on records than on tape recordings, have been introduced recently. Without a doubt these greatly improve the scope of fidelity since they banish the "hole-in-the-wall" effect which often spoils a good mono set up.

It has been found that using stereo, a considerable reduction can be made in the specification of the system—equipment which plays stereo can have a far less extensive frequency range than similar equipment used for mono, and no serious falling-off in performance is noticed.

Of course, even stereo cannot re-create the atmosphere of a concert hall exactly and perhaps this is the biggest factor of all in preventing absolute fidelity.

on the Short Waves

MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

All times are in G.M.T.

All frequencies are in kc/s.

The Broadcast Bands—by John Guttridge

FIRST of all this month a collective thanks to those who have sent in information, as space limitations preclude mentioning them all by name. Please keep up the good work.

Albania: *Radiodiffusion et Television Albanaise* (Rue Ismail Quemal, Tirana). English schedule is now 0100—0130 7,265; 0730—0800 7,256/7,090; 2100—2130 7,265/9,390; 2300—2330 7,265/9,390.

Denmark: *Radio Denmark* (Shortwave Department, Radio House, Copenhagen V). The following transmissions now on 15,165 will be on 9,520 from September 5th—1730—1810, 1945—2045, 2115—2145, 2145—2245.

Finland: *Oy Yleisradio Ab* (Unioninkatu 16, Helsinki). DX Alliances broadcasts fortnightly over Radio Finland for the last 15 minutes of the following English transmissions. Friday 1600—1700 9,555/11,805/15,185 and 2100—2200 6,120; Saturday 1215—1315 9,555/11,805/15,185. Three verifications (DXA, DX Club, Radio Finland) will be received if reports are sent to DX Alliances, Fin., P.O. Box Brömma 1, Sweden.

Holland: *Radio Nederland Wereldomroep* (P.O. B. 222, Hilversum). Now transmits in English as follows: 0700—0750 6,025/9,715 and 19m.b.; 1400—1450 6,020 and Bonaire relay in 31m.b.; 2000—2050 11,960/9,590/6,020 and Bonaire relay in 19m.b. (?15,290); 2100—2150 11,730 and 31m.b.; 0130—0220 31m.b. Bonaire relay. Changes have also been made in the following Happy Station programmes on Sundays: 1400—1520 15,425/6,020 and 16m.b. with 31m.b. relay from Bonaire; 1530—1650 15,425 and 31m.b.; 1900—2020 11,730 and 19m.b.; 2030—2150 11,950/6,020 and 31m.b. A news bulletin is reported at 1900 on 15,425/17,820. Full details given on QSL card.

Hungary: *Radio Budapest* (Budapest VIII). Gives full QSL. Has a programme for radio amateurs in its 1930 English transmission on Sundays and Tuesdays on 9,833/7,305.

Norway: *Radio Norway*, Oslo. From the beginning of this month the half-hour English broadcasts transmitted on Sundays will be on the following frequencies. At 1200 and 1400 on 25,900/21,730/17,825/15,175/11,850/6,130; 1600 on 25,900/21,730/17,825/15,175/11,850/9,610; 1800 on 21,730/17,825/15,175/11,850/6,130; 2000 on 17,825/15,175/11,850/6,130; 0000 (Monday) on 11,850/9,610/6,185/1,578; 0400 (Monday) on 11,850/9,610/6,185/6,130/1,578.

U.S.S.R.: *Radio Kiev* has English to Europe on Mondays and Thursdays at 1900—1930 9,760/7,210 and 2230—2300 on 1,241. On Tuesdays and Fri-

days there is English for North America at 0030—0100 on 11,790/9,810/9,680/9,660/7,180 and 0430—0500 on 9,680/9,660/9,610/7,180. On Sundays *Radio Vilnius* has English at 2300—2330 on approximately 11,800/9,750/7,300/7,190/7,125. Full QSL is given by *Radio Tashkent*.

Vatican: The 1815—1830 English transmission to Europe from *Vatican Radio* is on 11,740/9,645/7,250/1,529. The broadcast to the U.S.A. is at 0050—0110 on 9,645/11,740/7,250. On Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays there is a transmission to the Philippines on 9,670/11,735 at 2230—2300. Transmissions for Australasia are at 1130—1200 on 9,600/11,785 and 2200—2230 on 9,670/11,735.

Algeria: *Radio Algerie* (21 Boulevard des Martyrs, Algiers), has an English transmission from 2200—2230 on 9,510/7,170/6,050/890. Full QSL.

Congo: *Radio Leopoldville* (B.P. 3171, Leopoldville), has been reported at 2030 on the new frequency of 4,725.

Congo (Republic): *Radio Brazzaville* (B.P. 108, Brazzaville), transmits at 1100—1200 on 11,970/15,445; 1100—1255 7,105/11,710/15,190/21,500; 1300—1400 17,720/21,520; 1730—2100 5,970/7,105/9,730/11,930/15,190. *Radiodiffusion Television Congolaise* (B.P. 2241, Brazzaville), has been heard in England on 4,843 at 2030.

Ghana: *Radio Ghana* (Broadcasting House, P.O. Box 1633, Accra). The 1445 English transmission on 21,545/17,910/6,070 has been extended to 1540.

Ivory Coast: *Radiodiffusion Television Ivoirienne* (B.P. 2261, Abidjan). The National programme on 4,940 has been heard in England at 2030.

Liberia: *Radio Station ELWA* (Box 192, Monrovia). From 0500—0800, 1100—1830 (1930 Sundays) there is a transmission to Nigeria and the Near East with English at 0600, 1100 and 1630 on 11,975/21,535. On 15,155 there are English transmissions at 1545 (Congo), 1900 (Near East) and 2115 (North Africa). On Sundays times of transmissions are slightly different. Full QSL.

Niger: *Radio Niger* (B.P. 361, Niamey). This rare African station can be heard around 2100 on 5,020.

Nigeria: Nigerian Broadcasting Corporation, Broadcasting House, Lagos. The National programme gives good reception around 2030—2100 on 4,990. Full QSL now given.

Senegal: *Radiodiffusion du Senegal* (B.P. 1765, Dakar). The 4kW transmitter on 4,950 may be heard around 2100. Date and time only on QSL.

The Amateur Bands—by David Gibson G3JDG

A SOMEWHAT mixed bag again this month. Some bands seemed quite lively but on the 3JDG receiver a rather subdued reception was the verdict. Ten metres which has been opening up in the past appeared to close again though listeners reports do show that the stations are there all right. Twenty and fifteen didn't appear too well but after reading Bob Garvey's report and log (see listeners reports) I am now checking to find the short which must be in my aerial feed!

The 1.f. bands suffered worst of all and reports for the lower frequencies seem to be getting rarer and rarer. How about making it an 1.f. month and listening on 1.8, 3.5 and 7Mc/s only? Point of interest, on eighty the British amateur is licenced between 3.5 and 3.8Mc/s but some other stations (i.e. Americans) are permitted up to 4Mc/s.

L.F. Bands

Topband brings a lonely but very interesting letter. BRS 26325 says 160 is buzzing with G, GW, GM, GI, and he also netted ZB2A, ZE1AZD, ZE3JO. Bob tells us that ZE3JO seeks SWL reports and is on 1870 between 0300—0400; KG1AG (Greenland) hopes to be on in September; there is an International 160 Society under the acting directorship of W3AZR which has a bi-monthly news letter and technical gen etc. (U.K. QTH is 20, Fleuchar Street, Dundee, Angus, Scotland.)

Eighty metres is totally deserted this month. G sideband nets and Europeans on key seem to be the main ingredients. Various periods of listening at the home QTH raised only DL, DJ, OK, YU, SP, UB5, YU etc.

Seven megs—the "roaring forties" literally! Your lowly scribbler decided to have a go but my few hard earned DX rarities were all reported by SWL's.

B. Stephenson (Staffs)—BC455 125ft. longwire 25ft.—G, EW, GM, GI, LA8KK, MP4BBA, PXLEQ (Andorra), PAØ, ON, OH, SM, PY7AKT, PY7OAT, W3QXB, ZD3BC, ZS5GU, ZD8HL, 5A2TR, 9J2WR. All s.s.b and around 2100 hrs.

BRS 26813 (Cheltenham)—HRO 90ft. longwire —CR4AB, PX1F, SL1CF (Sweden), VE2AQO, SW1BK, W3DCR, W8UEX, W8ZRY/MM, XE1PMC. All on c.w.

Twenty

The firm favourite again and many people appear to have deserted 21 in order to listen to the DX on this band. **B. Dale** (Cheshire), with a t.r.f. on a 60ft. longwire got CR9AI, DU1SA, FY7YL, KB6EPN, KH6CQK, KJ6DA, KØHGM/KS6, VK9NT, VU6AJ, XW8AZ, YA8AZ, 5W1AZ.

A. G. Scott (Liverpool) HE80 and Joystick had these on s.a.b.: CE1FF, CN8BB, CP5AD, CR4AJ, CX2AAV, EL3CC, EP2KC, FG7XL, FM7WN, FP8CK, HC1DX, HC8FN (Ealpagos Is) HK3APC, HP1CC, HR2FE, HZ1AB, KH6EDX/MM, KZ5LC, OH2AM/OHØ, PJ2MI (St. Maarten), PX1EQ, PZ1AX, SVØWF

(Rhodes), SVØWO (Crete), TG9EP, TI2CHV, UA9KTE, VP1XG, XE1OE, XW8AX, YA3TNC, YN3FP, YS1JIG, ZA1RR, ZE2KL, ZD8TV, ZP5KT, ZS6AZK, 5T5AD, 5U7AG, 5Z4ERR, 6O6BW, 6W8AG, 7Q7PBD, 9G1CC, 9Q5DO, LU6MR, PY1CAD, YV1AB, K6DXK, W6AWT, WA6EPQ, WB6NDC.

L. Dettman (Hull) uses a domestic receiver plus 19 set to produce a beat note, with a 240ft. longwire. Times between 1300—1715: CX2CO, EA3OJ, EP2KC, JA6NP (Japan), OX3LP, PY2PC, VE-1BFW; 3AUV/P, WA2GYC, WB2PND, W1KHG, W4UDF/MM, YV3DA, ZB2AO, 5A1TS. **B. Garvey** (Glos.) has the DX'est of DX by hearing on his HRO 5T and 90ft. longwire Gus Browning currently on another of his famous travels—AC1H, AC3H, AC4H, AC8H and ACØH—a fine collection! Other DX, all on c.w., includes: BY9SZ (China), CR4AE, 9AH; EL6E, EP2DS, F7GM/HZ, FP8CK, HC1NS, HP1BR, HZ1AD, JA1CIB, 2CMD, 6AA, 8BMK, 9RY; KH6ACC, KL7KQ, KZ5AY, LU6FA, 7AT; MP4BBA, OA4FM, OD5BZ, OX3UD, TF2WIL, 3IC; UAØKAD, VE8ML, VP2GL, VQ9HB, VR2DK, 4CR; VS6FF, 9MB, 9OSC; VU2JV, YV1AB, ZB2AK, ZP5LS, ZD8BC, 457WP, 4X4HF, 6W8BF, 7G1Q, 7X2ARA, 7X3HT; 9G1FQ, 9HIQ, 9M2CM, 9M4MU, plus many PY, VE, VO, etc. Does he never sleep?

Ten and Fifteen

On 15m, **D. Walsh** (Co. Tipperary) 8 valve domestic 60ft. longwire, managed the following on a.m.: YV5AAQ, SV1DL, PJ2CZ, KP4AXC, PZ1BE, VP9VP, K1DMG, EA8CL, 9Q5FV, 9J2DT, 5A1TK, CN8MI, 9H1R, 4X4GQ, CT1NY, K4SVQ. Desmond asks if there is any truth in the rumour that 40 is being closed and 160 shared more. We hope not!

BRS 26171 (Suffolk) with CR100 PR30X and groundplane had CX1PI, 8AW; GC2FMV, EA4FY, F2MM, 8RZ, 9BA; 9L1WA, HB9ACW.

More logs for ten than fifteen this month and although the band is supposed to be dead the following SWL's would disagree. **George Owen** (Bristol) 2V2 and Joystick: DJ, DL, DM, EA, F8, HB9, 11, OE, ON, OZ, 3M, 5A2TR, 5A5JK, 9G1FL, 9J2DT. **L. Morrison** (Lowestoft) CR100 PR30X 10 metre groundplane at 33ft. G, DJ, 11, GW, F2, OE, ON, UR2, UB5, YU, UQ, YO, CT1, EA5.

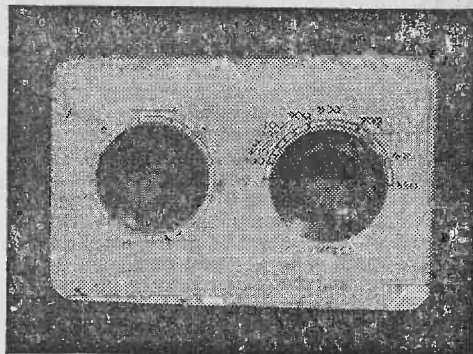
Oddments

Logs still come in from unorthodox aerials and these give a good pointer as to just how the signals are coming in on the bands. **R. Hill** (Stafford) with a CR66 used two RSGB badges with no feeder on 20 and still heard DJ6YH, DJ9BR, G3NIZ, I1LCC, SM7CRW! **B. Dale** (Cheshire) 4 valve t.r.f. home-brew and 1 coat-hanger raised s.s.b. CR6BX, EL2AI, EP2RW, HL9KT/P, HM1AX, KL7FDR, KR6EDX/MM,

—continued on page 526

Transistor Superhet Tuner

by R. F. Graham



A RADIO tuner allows radio programme material to be recorded or reproduced through an amplifier for personal enjoyment. The superhet type of tuner has the advantage of an adequate degree of sensitivity and selectivity and the design described here uses three transistors and is self-contained with internal ferrite rod aerial and dry battery. A suitable coaxial connector or jack is connected to the output lead and it is only necessary to plug this into the radio input or other appropriate socket of the tape recorder or amplifier.

Tuner Circuit

This is shown in Fig. 1. Tr1 is a self-oscillating mixer and the medium wave band is covered from approximately 1,500-550kc/s (200-550m). Tr2 and Tr3 are intermediate frequency amplifiers and automatic volume control bias is obtained from the diode D1 and applied to Tr2. VR1 is the audio gain control, allowing the output to be adjusted if necessary.

A circuit of this kind can be relied upon to give good results with a reasonable selection of stations.

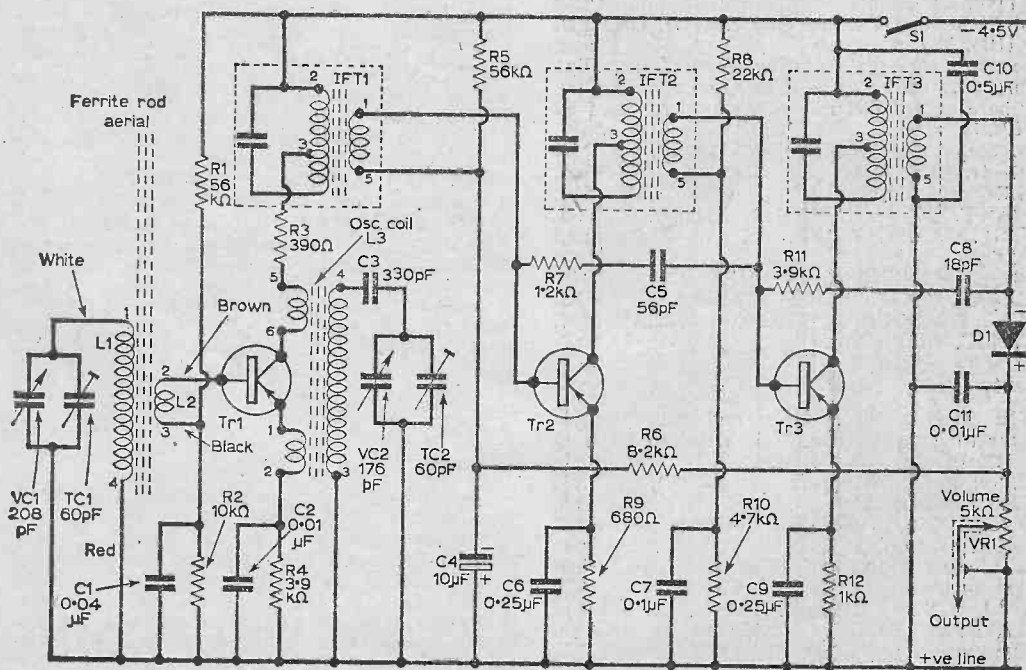


Fig. 1: The theoretical circuit of the tuner.

THE "VICEROY" 30 watt amplifier

Valves 2 x EL34, GZ34, EF86, EOC82, EOC81, size 14 x 8 x 7 1/2 in. high over cover. Complete with protective cover with carrying handles. High and low gain inputs. Front controls are: Vol. (low gain), vol. (high gain), Treble Step, Bass, Treble Slope and Mains Switch. For 3 and 15 ohm Speakers. Price £17.17.0 (carriage 10/-).

4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS

BSR-VA14	£5.10.6
GARRARD AUTOSLIM	£2.10.0
STEREO	£7.5.0
AUTOSLIM DE LUXE AT6	£10.19.0
STEREO	£11.10.0

Carr. 5/- each

13 x 8in. LOUDSPEAKERS 49/6

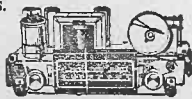
Three ohm. Ceramic magnet of latest type. BRAND NEW. (post 3/6.)

HEATER TRANSFORMER

Mains input giving 6.3v. 2 amp. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 1in. (2 1/2in. over winding). 5/6 ea. Less 10% for 12, or 20% for 50. P. & P. 2/- to 1 to 6, post free more than six.

SELF-POWERED V.H.F. TUNER CHASSIS.

Covering 88-95 Mc/s. Mullard permeability tuner. Dims. 8 x 6 x 6in. high. Valves ECC85 and 2-EP89's and EABC80 with metal rect. Mains transformer. Fully wired and tested ONLY £8.17.6 (carr. paid). Room dipole 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard.



AMERICAN BRAND RECORDING TAPE

FULLY GUARANTEED AT RECORD LOW PRICES

MYLAR BASE	
7in. Stand. play, 1,200ft.	12/6
7in. Long play, 1,800ft.	19/8
5in. Double play, 1,200ft.	15/-
5in. Double play, 1,800ft.	22/8
7in. Double play, 2,400ft.	25/-
3in. Triple play, 450ft. (Plain white boxes) ..	12/6
3 1/2in. Triple play, 600ft. (Plain white boxes) ..	14/-
4in. Triple play, 900ft. (Plain white boxes) ..	22/8
5in. Triple play, 1,800ft. (Plain white boxes) ..	42/8
7in. Triple play 3,600ft. (Unboxed) ..	75/-

ACETATE BASE	
5in. Stand. play, 800ft.	8/-
7in. Stand. play, 1,200ft.	11/-
5in. Long play, 900ft.	10/-
5 1/2in. Long play, 1,200ft.	12/6
7in. Long play, 1,800ft.	15/-

Postage 1/- per reel (4 or more post free)

4 to 5 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

Suitable for record player, radio, tape after equalisation. Double wound mains transformer. Fully built. For A.C. mains of 200/250 v. 14 dB neg. feedback. Controls are volume (on/off), treble and bass. Contact cooled metal rectifier (bridge) EOC83 and EL34 valves. Output for 3-ohm speaker. Chassis size 9 1/2 x 6in. (over spindle) overall height, including valves, 6 1/2in. Phono sockets for high and low input.

PRICE only £4.19.6 (P. & P. 6/-).

STEREO VERSION of this Amplifier. £5.2.6 (P. & P. 6/-). Using 2 x UCL82 giving 2 x 3 watts. Outputs for 3-ohm speakers. Switch for mono/stereo giving mono at 5 watts. Suitable for Record Players, etc. For mains 200-250 v.

SINCLAIR MINIATURES

The MICRO-B. Self-contained pocket radio, size only 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3/4 in. Truly amazing performance. All parts complete with earphone and detailed construction data. Mercury cell 1/11 extra (2 required). Can be built for 59/6.

The SLIMLINE. 2-transistor pocket radio size only 9 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Micro alloy transistorised and printed circuit. All components available separately. Easy to assemble. Can be built for 49/6.

The X10. 10 watt power amplifier with integrated pre-amplifier. Requires only 1mV. for an output of 10 watts undistorted. Size only 6 x 3 x 3 1/2 in. Weight 5 oz. Circuit uses 7 M.A.T.s and 4 RF power transistors. Kit price £5.19.6.

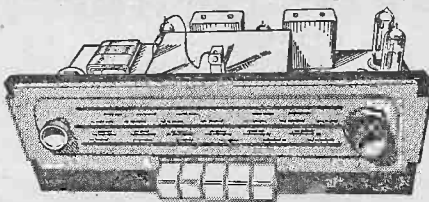
Available ready built, tested and guaranteed £8.19.6 post free. 3 pots. for vol. Bass and Treble, 7/8 the 3 extra. Mains power pack, if required 54/-.

6-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE—Fully Built

The "SCALA" for only £5.19.6 carr. paid. 8 1/2 x 2 x 5 1/2 in. high. Choice of colours. Rexine. M.W. and L.W. Ferrite aerial. Battery 2/0 extra. Printed circuit. Nicely styled. A professional job 3 1/2 in. speaker. Fully tunable M.W. and L.W. Superhet circuit.



BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIOGRAM CHASSIS AT £13.13.0 (Carriage Paid)



Chassis size 16 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. high. New manufacture. Dial 1 1/4 x 4 in. in 2 colours, predominantly cream. 200-250v. A.C. only. Pick-up. Ext. Speaker. Ae. E., and Dipole Sockets. Five pushbuttons—OFF. L.W., M.W., F.M., and Gram. Aligned and tested O.P. Transformer. Tone control. 1000-1200 M., 200-550 M., 88-98 Mc/s. Valves EZ90 rect.; ECH81, EP89, EABC80, EL34, EOC85, 3-ohm speaker required. 10 x 6 in. ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER 25/- to purchasers of this chassis.

TERMS: (Chassis) £3.10.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.4.0. Cheap Room Dipole for V.H.F., 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard. ALTERNATIVE DESIGN. L.W. 1000-1900 M.; S.W. (9-15 Mc/s); M.W. 190-475 M.; V.H.F. 87-100 Mc/s.; Gram position. Otherwise similar to above chassis. Price £15.15.0 (carr. paid). TERMS: £3.10.0 down and 6 monthly payments of £2.4.0. Total H.P. price £16.14.0. Circuit diagram 2/6.

2-VALVE GRAMPHONE AMPLIFIER Price 37/6 (P. & P. 2/6)

Overall size 4in. wide x 5in. high x 2 1/2in. Volume and tone controls. Mains lead. Screened lead input. With output transformer for 3-ohm. For series connection to Garrard and B.S.R. Autochangers and Players, having 90v. tapping.

Can also be supplied on fabric covered board with mains transformer and 6 x 4in. speaker at 55/- (P. & P. 5/-).

3-Valve Gram. Amp. on board 14 x 7 1/2 in. (x 2 1/2 in. overall). UY85, UOC88 and UL84. Speaker 7 x 4in. Price 60/- (P. & P. 6/-).

BATTERY ELIMINATOR

For 4 low consumption valves (96 range) 90v. 15mA and 1.4v. 125mA, 42/6. (4/- post), 200-250v. A.C. Also for 250mA. 1.4v. and 90v. 16mA at same price. Two units to replace existing batteries.

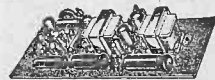
PUSH-PULL O.P. AMPLIFIER £55.0 (6/- Carr.)

Brand new 200-240A.C. mains Base, treble and vol. controls, with valves EZ90, EOC83 and 2-EL34 giving full 8 w. Chassis 12 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. With o.p. trans for 2-3 ohm speaker. Front panel (normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as "lying panel".



4 TRANSISTOR MINIATURE PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER HIGH IMPEDANCE

PRINTED CIRCUIT. 4 x 9 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. over transformers. Output for 3-ohm speaker. Suitable for microphone, record player and intercom. 9 volt battery required. Frequency range 100 cps. to 25 Kcps. Push-pull output class B. Instruction sheet provided. Fully wired ready for use. Three types, 200mW 35/-; 500mW 41/-; 1.2W. 57/8. (P. & P. 2/6 each).



CM21 CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

With 3.5 mm. Jack plug, 12/6 (Post 1/6.)

4 TRANSISTOR BABY ALARM. Attractive walnut veneer speaker cabinet 13 1/2 x 8in. front. Earpiece as mike sensitive at 20ft. 60ft. Ext. Lead (P.P.6 battery required—will last for hundreds of hours). Volume Control and On/Off. Price £3.19.6. (P. & P. 5/-).

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER

Fully built. Front panel 12 1/2 x 8in. Chassis size 10 1/2 x 6 x 4in. Valves EP86, EOC83 and 2-EL34. Controls (1) Mic. Vol. (2) Tuner/P.E. Vol. (3) Play back or monitor (4) Tone 2 jack sockets for Tuner/P.U. and Mic-switch for superimpose. Separate power pack containing transistor and rectifier. For Collaro studio deck only. Price £3.14.0. (6/- P. & P.)

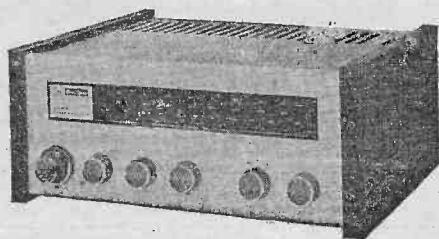
GLADSTONE RADIO 66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.

(2 mins. from Station and Buses.) Aldershot 22240

CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON CATALOGUE 6L.

Regret overseas orders cannot be executed

HIGH QUALITY



LOWER COST

Combine an Armstrong Tuner and Amplifier and you have a compact item with all the advantages of the separate units, plus compactness, easier installation, and equivalent performance at a lower price.

Stereo model 127, above, is derived from the more expensive 227, and has an identical AM-FM tuner section, but with an amplifier section designed for those whose power requirements are more modest. It has a more modest price too, as does the mono version model 127M.

Each Armstrong Tuner-Amplifier is ideal as the basis of a high fidelity system for radio and record reproduction tape recording and playback, and each unit may be built into your own cabinet or used in our optional case, of teak and vinyl hide, as shown.

For full details and technical specifications plus list of over 300 stockists, post coupon or write mentioning 10 PW 65

model 127 STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER £37.10.0

model 127M MONO TUNER AMPLIFIER £26.10.0

optional case for each model £3.10.0

Armstrong

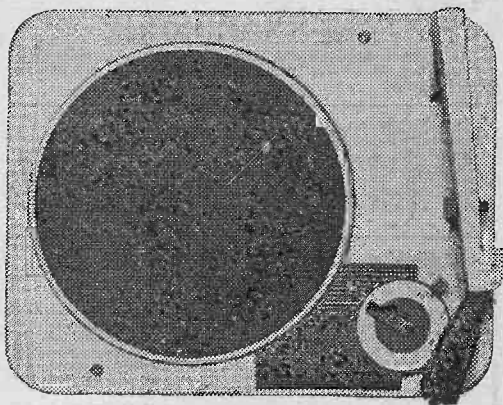
ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD - WARLTERS ROAD - N.7
Telephone: NORth 3213

Name _____

Address _____

10 PW 65

An integrated hi-fi turntable unit from only 11 gns?



YES!

Only Goldring's 60 years of experience of making gramophone turntables and pick-ups could lead to a unit like this... the ideal integrated turntable, arm and pick-up for do-it-yourself hi-fi aspirants... at such a modest price. Just look at the features of this remarkable G.66 unit:

Silent, specially made Swiss mains motor. Pressed steel turntable on precision bearings evens out mains current fluctuations. Die-cast light alloy arm with full stylus pressure adjustment. Plug-in head shell, wired for mono and stereo, takes alternative pick-up cartridges. Eddy-current speed control (as fitted on some professional units) varies the four standard speeds by $\pm 10\%$. Pick-up raising/lowering device coupled to on/off switch and idler-wheel disengagement mechanism. Deck size $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ ".

See the Goldring G.66 at your dealers—or write for descriptive leaflet.

THE GOLDRING G.66

G.66/MX.2 £9.18. 8 + £1.12.4 P.T. £11.11.0

G.66/CS.80 £10.10. 0 + £1.14.2 P.T. £12. 4.2

G.66/CS.90 £12.12.10 + £2. 1.2 P.T. £14.14.0



Goldring Manufacturing Co. (GB) Ltd.,
486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London E.11
Telephone: Leytonstone 8343

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors (with colour code):

- R1 56kΩ green-blue-orange
- R2 10kΩ brown-black-orange
- R3 390Ω orange-white-brown
- R4 3.9kΩ orange-white-red
- R5 56kΩ green-blue-orange
- R6 8.2kΩ grey-red-red
- R7 1.2kΩ brown-red-red
- R8 22kΩ red-red-orange
- R9 680Ω blue-grey-brown
- R10 4.7kΩ yellow-violet-red
- R11 3.9kΩ orange-white-red
- R12 1kΩ brown-black-red

Capacitors:

- C1 0.04μF paper 150V
- C2 0.01μF paper 150V
- C3 330pF silver mica
- C4 10μF electrolytic 6V
- C5 56pF silver mica 2%
- C6 0.25μF paper 150V
- C7 0.1μF paper 150V
- C8 18pF silver mica 2%
- C9 0.25μF paper 150V
- C10 0.5μF paper 150V
- C11 0.01μF paper 150V

Semiconductors:

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----------|
| Tr1 | OC44 | Tr3 | OC45 |
| Tr2 | OC45 | DI | OA81 |
| | or | | |
| Tr1 | NKT152 | Tr3 | NKT154/25 |
| Tr2 | NKT153/25 | DI | GD9 |

Miscellaneous:

- L1, L2 Medium wave aerial on 5in. ferrite rod
 - L3 Oscillator coil
 - IFT1 470kc/s.i.f. transformer (whitespot)
 - IFT2 470kc/s.i.f. transformer (whitespot)
 - IFT3 470kc/s i.f. transformer (blue spot)
 - VR1 5kΩ log. potentiometer with on/off switch, S1
 - VC1, VC2 208pF, 176pF twin-gang variable capacitor (Jackson '00' with screen)
 - TC1, TC2 60pF trimmer capacitors
- Piece of 4in. x 6in. paxolin, 1/8in. thick. 24 s.w.g. tinned copper wire. Two knobs. Lengths of 1mm sleeving, screened lead, thin flex. Solder tags, nuts, etc.

Osmor Radio Ltd.

The ferrite rod aerial, oscillator coil and intermediate frequency transformers can be obtained in a set for use together. Either Mullard or Newmarket transistors can be employed as in the components list. Very inexpensive surplus transistors of unknown performance are *not* recommended.

Panel

The complete receiver is assembled on a 4in. x 6in. paxolin panel 1/8in. thick. When finished it is inserted in a box. The case illustrated is a transparent lunch box easily obtained from Woolworths.

Fig. 2 shows the paxolin panel with the required holes. If the paxolin is placed under the diagram holes can be marked through the paper with a sharp-pointed tool. All the small holes for wires are made with a 1/16in. drill. A 3/32in. or 1/8in. drill will do for most of the larger holes, for 4BA bolts and coil pins. If any of the larger holes are not accurately placed enlarge them with a small, round file until the parts fit easily.

The holes can be cleaned up with a slightly larger drill or any similar means. No components are mounted permanently until drilling is finished.

Mounting Components

Parts are on one side of the panel (Fig. 3), the transistors and aerial being left off until construction is otherwise finished.

When securing the gang capacitor VC1/VC2 use very short bolts or extra washers so that the capacitor plates are not fouled. Place a 4BA soldering tag under the bolts (Fig. 4).

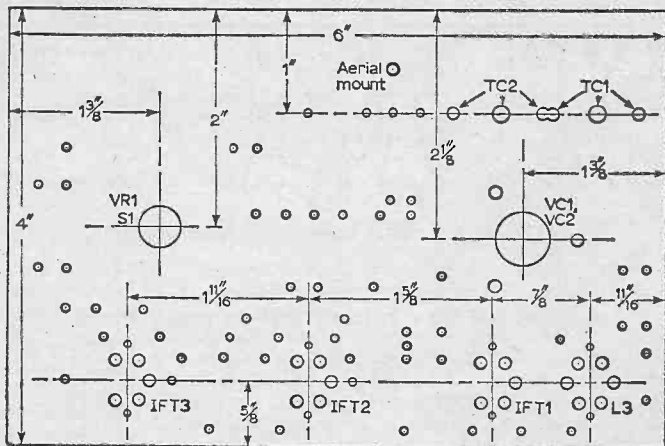
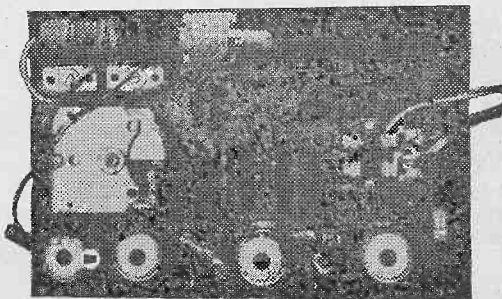


Fig. 2: Drilling details of the paxolin panel, and (below) a view of the components assembled on the other side of the board.



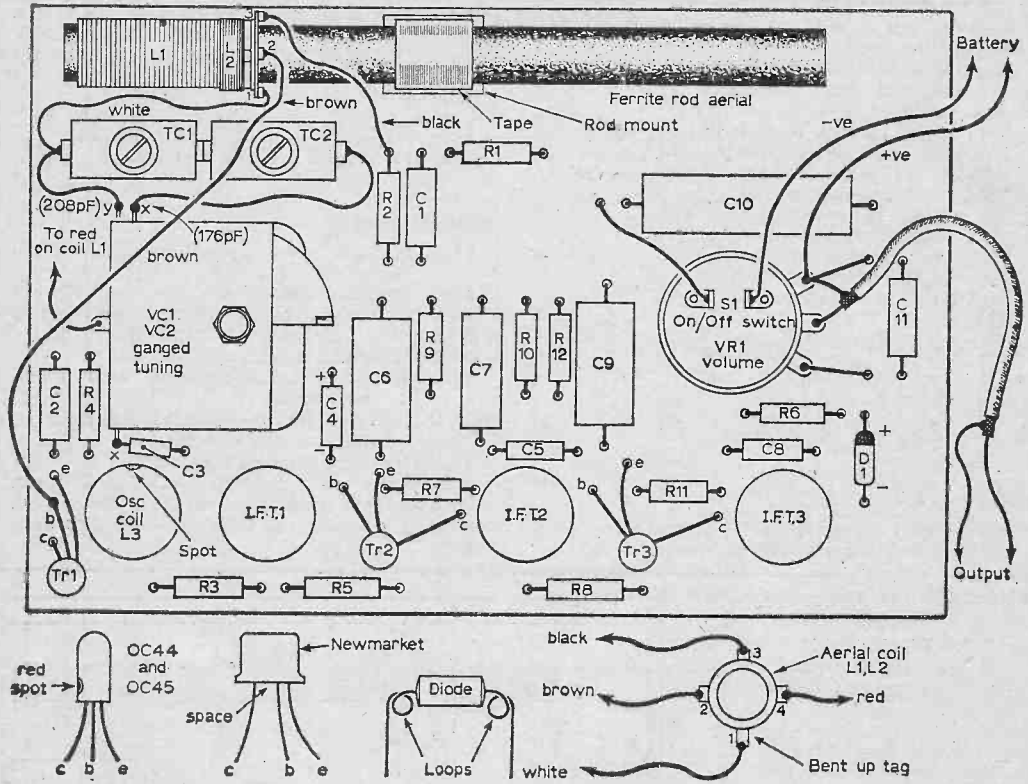


Fig. 3: Layout of the major components on the paxolin panel.

The oscillator coil has a red spot between pins 4 and 6 and this spot *must* face the gang capacitor as in Fig. 3. The intermediate frequency transformers i.f.t.1, i.f.t.2 and i.f.t.3 only have five pins, so cannot be fitted wrongly. Each screening can has small tags which are opened to hold the component.

C4 is an electrolytic capacitor with positive and negative ends and it must be placed as in Fig. 3. All the other fixed capacitors may be inserted either way round.

Resistors are colour coded, values and coding being given in the component list. All resistors should be 10% tolerance so have a silver band in addition to the colours listed.

The wire ends of resistors and capacitors should be bent just clear of the component body so that the leads pass through the holes. A very sharp bend immediately against the component should be avoided as it may fracture the lead.

The volume control VR1 (with switch) is held with a nut. TC1 and TC2 are trimmers, fixed by spreading their tags slightly. It may be preferred to connect a few components as they are inserted or all may be placed on the board, wire-leads being spread so that resistors, etc., do not fall out afterwards.

Wiring

This is flat on the front of the panel (Fig. 4). Some 24s.w.g. tinned copper wire with 1mm sleeving will prove convenient. The sleeving is used wherever wires cross or are in danger of touching other joints, tags or pins.

A small soldering iron should be used with radio grade cored solder. If wires and tags are bright and clean, good joints can be made easily and quickly. Lengthy heating may damage components.

It may be found helpful to use red sleeving on the positive or "earth" circuit. All the following are connected to this circuit: Frame of VC1/VC2, red from aerial, trimmers TC1 and TC2, R2, C1, C2, R4, positive of C4, C6, R9, R10, C7, C9, R12, pin 5 of i.f.t.3, VR1, outer brading of output lead, pin 3 of oscillator coil, one can tag of the oscillator coil and all i.f.t.s and a flexible red lead for battery positive. VR1 bush is earthed by a lead round under the nut.

Black sleeving will identify the negative lead from the on/off switch. This circuit is connected to R1, R5, R8, C10 and pin 2 of each i.f.t. Yellow or any other colour can be employed for all other wiring.

Aerial

The ferrite rod mount is held with a 4BA bolt with two extra nuts so that the rod is about 1/4 in. clear of the panel. If the medium wave winding is viewed from the tagged end one tag will be seen to be turned up as in Fig. 3. A lead from this tag goes to T1.

Tag 2 is connected to Tr1 base B. Tag 3 goes to the junction of R2, C1 and R1. Tag 4 is wired to the frame of VC1/VC2.

It is easy to identify leads if thin, coloured flex is soldered to the tags, as in Fig. 3, before placing the winding on the rod. Then put rod and winding in position and connect the coloured leads as shown. Adhesive tape round the rod and through the mount slot holds the rod in position.

Gang Capacitor

The 4BA tags in Fig. 4 provide connecting points to the frame. In Fig. 3 tag Y is VC1. This is the capacitor section near the panel and having most plates.

The two tags X are VC2 or section of the capacitor farther from the panel.

Transistors and Diode

The OC44 and OC45 Mullard transistors have a red or white spot to identify the collector lead (Fig. 3). The Newmarket transistors have extra spacing between collector and base leads.

A 1/4 in. piece of sleeving is placed on each base lead and the wires are inserted as in Fig. 3. Wires are connected as in Fig. 4, sleeving being added where needed.

The transistor wires should be soldered rapidly and the iron is removed as soon as the joint is made. The leads are left quite long and this reduces any chance of damage. It is only necessary to hold the iron on the joint 2-3sec. Excess wire is snipped off.

The diode wires can be formed into small loops, again to avoid damage due to heat reaching the component while soldering. The diode polarity must be as shown.

Circuit Check

It may be found helpful to mark each lead with coloured pencil as it is soldered on. If this is done systematically a glance at the wiring plan will show if anything has been omitted.

The screened output lead inner conductor is soldered to the centre tag of VR1. The outer brading is undone with a sharp tool, twisted into a pigtail and soldered to VR1 positive tag (Fig. 3). A coaxial plug or jack plug to suit the equipment is connected to the lead. The inner conductor goes to coaxial plug centre pin or jack tip. The receiver can be tested with medium or high impedance headphones instead of an amplifier if this is more convenient. If so connect them to the inner wire and brading of the output lead.

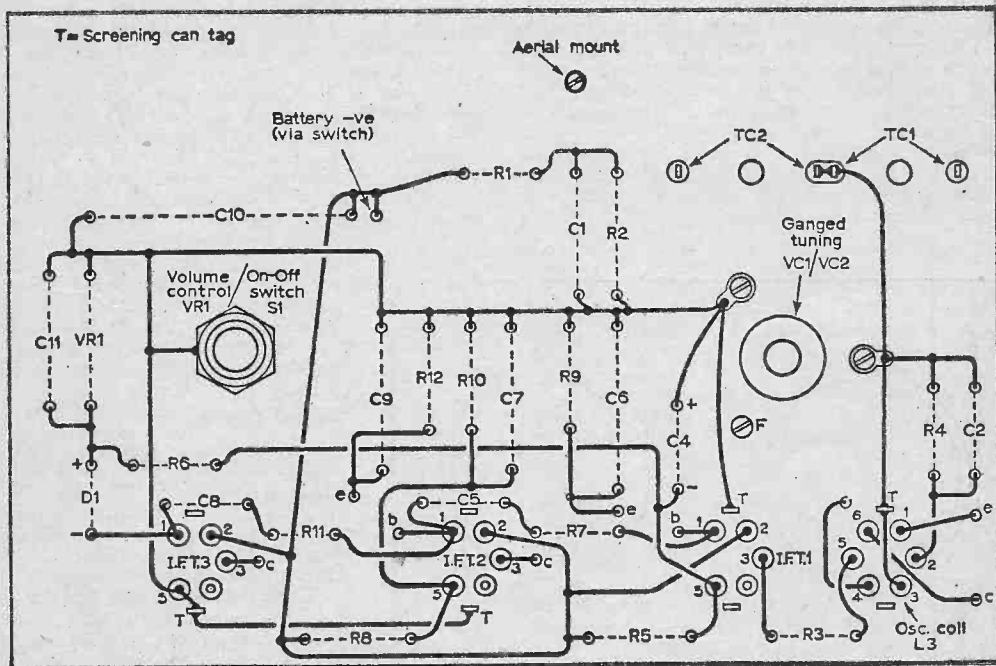


Fig. 4: Wiring connections on the reverse side of the panel.

Alignment

A test is best made before fitting the receiver in its case. Place the winding so that it is flush with the end of the ferrite rod. Unscrew T1 and T2 about halfway. Rotate the cores of the oscillator coil and i.f.t.s so that they are about level with the top of the screening cans.

A 4.5V supply is used and can be any three-cell dry battery. A 6V battery is also satisfactory. Over 6V should not be used. If a meter is to hand it should show about 2mA when placed in one battery lead with the tuner switched on.

It should be possible to hear the local station when the tuning capacitor is rotated. The cores of the i.f.t.s are then turned with a small tool for best volume. If the meter is connected this will correspond to *lowest* current (due to the automatic volume control circuit).

A station of low wavelength (say Radio Luxembourg, 208m) is tuned in and T1 and T2 adjusted for best volume. A transmission round 450-500m (say 700-600kc/s) is found and the winding is slid along the rod for best volume. The procedure is repeated with weak signals.

Case

This was a clear plastic lunch box, drilled to take the bush of VR1 and clear the spindle of the tuning capacitor. A hole is also drilled in line with capacitor fixing screw hole F (Fig. 4).

The tuning and volume control scale in Fig. 5 was prepared to place on the inside of the case. The box is painted on the *inside* any required colour, leaving the area for the scale clear. The scale is held with adhesive.

The receiver is held in the box by an extra nut on VR1 and by a 4BA bolt into hole F, extra washers giving enough clearance between wired panel and case. Knobs to choice are fitted. The output lead issues from a hole. The battery is held by elastic through small holes.

The box purchased was strong but brittle and care is needed when drilling this kind of material. Various equally suitable coloured boxes with hinged lids can also be obtained.

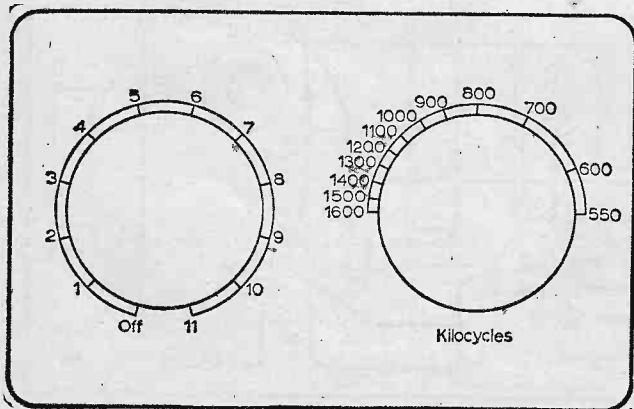


Fig. 5: Layout of tuning and volume scales.

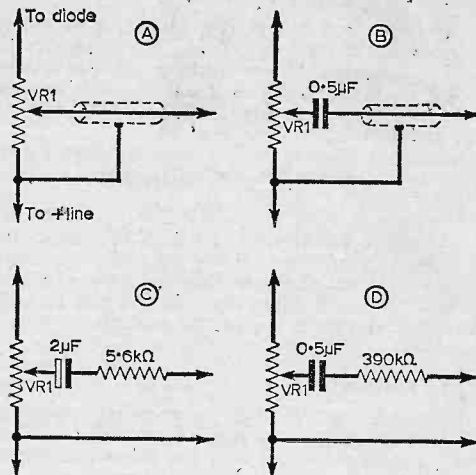


Fig. 6: Various tuner output connections.

Final Adjustment

Alignment can be checked after the tuner is in its case. If tuning dial indications are incorrect with the gang capacitor nearly closed, rotate the oscillator coil core until this is corrected and move the winding along the rod to maintain best volume.

Should dial indications be wrong near the 1,500kc/s end of the scale adjust T1 and T2 to correct this. Repeat all adjustments a few times until there is no further improvement. If a whistle arises when tuning through stations see that the transistor leads are not longer than mentioned (e.g. about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. of lead between transistor and panel) and *slightly* unscrew the core of i.f.t.2 if necessary. The ferrite rod is directive but this can usually be ignored.

If a signal generator is available the i.f.t.s can be aligned at 470kc/s by injecting 470kc/s (modulated) at the base of Tr1 through an isolating capacitor. Trimming may be at about 1,400kc/s and the oscillator coil core and aerial winding position may be adjusted at 600kc/s. The generator may be coupled to the receiver by placing a two or three turn loop near the ferrite rod.

Output Circuits

For personal listening with a crystal earpiece, connections can be made as shown in Fig. 6a. For a magnetic phone or ordinary headphone a capacitor is included, as in Fig. 6b, to avoid shorting the a.v.c. through the phone windings.

Transistor amplifiers can be fed as in Fig. 6c, the 5.6kΩ resistor being taken to the base of the first audio stage. For a valve amplifier with a high impedance input the circuit in Fig. 6d can be employed. ■

LASKY'S RADIO

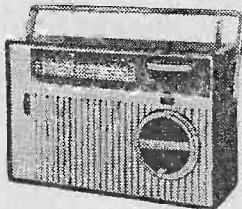
Offer the Finest Value to HOME CONSTRUCTORS

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home constructor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days when the sum paid will be refunded less postage.

THE "SKYROVER" RANGE

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet. 6 waveband portable receiver. Operating from four 1.5 v. torch batteries. The SKYROVER and SKYROVER DE LUXE cover the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94 M and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges. 15M 15M, 19M and 23M, with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy to follow stage by stage instructions.



NEW—The SKYROVER Mk III

Now supplied with redesigned cabinet, edgewise controls, black and chrome plastic cabinet. Size 10 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. with carrying handle.

Can now be built for **£8.19.6** Post 5/-.

H.P. Terms: 27/- dep. and 11 months at 15/9. Total H.P. Price £10/0/3.

The SKYROVER DE LUXE

Tone Control Circuit is incorporated with separate Control. In a wood cabinet, size 11 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3 1/2 in., covered with a washable material with plastic trim and carrying handle. Car aerial socket fitted.

Can now be built for **£10.19.6** H.P. Terms: 33/- dep. and 11 mths at 19/2. Total H.P.P. £12.3.10

A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the 1100/1950M. band (including 1500 M. Light programme). All components and detailed construction data. **Only 10/- extra** Free Post This conversion is suitable for both models that have already been constructed.

Data for Receiver 2/6 extra. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Four U2 batteries 3/4 extra. All components Available Separately.

COLLARO STUDIO TAPE DECKS

3 speed model—11, 31 and 71 i.p.s., available with either 1 track or 2 track heads. Fitted with 3 motors; pause control and tape position indicator. Fast forward and rewind. Deck size: 12 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 4". For use on 110-125v., 50 or 60 c.p.s. mains but by the simple addition of a step-down auto transformer these decks can be operated direct from normal 200-250v. A.C. mains. State whether 50 or 60 c.p.s. model required when ordering (note: U.K. mains is normally 50 c.p.s.). Brand new and unused.

LASKY'S PRICE 1 track Model **£6.19.6**

LASKY'S PRICE 2 track Model **£10.10.0**

Carriage and Packing 7/6 extra.

Standard Model for 200/250v. mains operation available 1 track £10.10.0; 2 track £13.18.6. Post 7/6.

TEST METER ADAPTOR

Type P.E. 220. Transistorised device which enables any 50 microamp D.C. millimeter to be used in place of a valve volt meter. On the 1v. range an impedance of 1 megohm is offered which increases on the 1000v. range to 100 megohms. 7 ranges immediate connection to Avo 8 but suitable for use with any other 50 microamp meter. Size 6 x 6 x 5 in. New and boxed. List Price 7 Gns. LASKY'S PRICE 32/8. Post 2/6. Set of batteries 7/5 extra.

U.H.F. TUNERS

Only a few available. Complete with PC86 and PC88 valves. We regret no circuit or data is available. Knobs included but not shown.

LASKY'S PRICE 79/6. Post 2/6.



COMMUNICATION RECEIVER KIT—MODEL KT320

Supplied in sub-assemblies for easy building. Covers range from 540 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s. Ham Band is provided with a scale for direct reading and can also be band spread. Facilities: A.N.I., A.V.C. and M.V.C. Q Multiplier also serves as B.F.O. H.F. stage and two I.F. stages ensure high sensitivity and selectivity. Valve line-up 2x6B6, 2x1BE6, 2x6AV6, 1x6Q5 and 5Y3. 2 aerial sockets. Standby position for use with a transmitter 8 meter fitted. 200-250v. A.C. mains. Steel cabinet, grey crackle finish. Size 15 x 8 x 10 in. Dial 12 x 4 in. All parts new and fully guaranteed. Complete with full construction data and operating manual.

LASKY'S PRICE **25 Gns.**

Carriage and Packing FREE. Construction and ins. book will be loaned against a deposit of 6/- (Returnable)

INTERNATIONAL TAPE

Famous American Brand—Fully Guaranteed

3in. Message tape, 150ft.	3	6	5 1/2in. Long play, 1,200ft., Acetate base ...	12	8
3in. Message tape, 225ft.	4	11	5 1/2in. Standard play, 850ft., PVC base ...	11	6
3in. Message tape, 300ft.	7	8	5 1/2in. Triple play, 2,400ft., Mylar base ...	45	0
3 1/2in. Triple play, 600ft., Mylar base ...	15	0	7in. Standard play, 1,200ft., Acetate base ...	10	0
4in. Triple play, 900ft., Mylar base ...	17	6	7in. Standard play, 1,200ft., Mylar base ...	12	6
5in. Double play, 1,200ft., Mylar base ...	15	0	7in. Long play, 1,800ft., Mylar base ...	19	6
5in. Long play, 900ft., Acetate base ...	10	0	7in. Double play, 2,400ft., Mylar base ...	25	0
5in. Standard play, 600ft., PVC base ...	8	6	7in. Long play, 1,800ft., Acetate base ...	15	0
6in. Triple play, 1,800ft., Mylar base ...	35	0	7in. Triple play, 3,600ft., Mylar base ...	58	6
6 1/2in. Double play, 1,800ft., Mylar base ...	22	6			

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Tel: PAD 3271/2

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1

Tel: LAN 2573

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1

Tel: MUS 2605

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Tel: FLE 2833

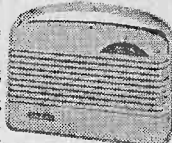
Both open all day Saturday. Early closing Thursday.

Both open all day Thursday. Early closing Saturday.

Please address all Mail Orders to Dept. X.W 207 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

The "REALISTIC" Seven

★ 7-transistor Superhet. ★ 350 milliwatt output into 4in. high flux speaker. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit board ★ Full medium and longwave cover. ★ Plastic cabinet with carrying handle. Size 7 x 10 x 3 1/2 in. Blue/Grey or all Grey. ★ Socket for car aerial. ★ I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s. ★ Ferrite rod internal aerial. Operates from PP9 or similar battery. ★ Full data supplied. All coils and I.F.'s etc. fully wound ready for immediate assembly. An Outstanding Receiver. Can be built for **£5.19.6**



Post 4/6
PP9 Batt. 3/9. Data and instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. All parts sold separately.

REALISTIC SEVEN DE LUXE

With the same specification as standard model—PLUS a superior wood cabinet in contemporary styling with full vision circular dial. **ONLY £1 EXTRA**

SINCLAIR MINIATURES

THE MICRO-6
Self-contained pocket radio. Size only 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Amazing performance. Complete with earphone and detailed construction data. Can be built for only **59/6** Mercury cell 1/11 extra. All parts sold separately.

THE SLIMLINE
2-transistor pocket radio. Size only 2 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2 in. Micro alloy transistors on printed circuit. **CAN BE BUILT FOR 49/6**

THE NEW X-20 AMPLIFIER
20 watts P.W.M. amplifier and pre-amplifier built on single printed circuit size 8 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.—weight only 4 1/2 ozs. built imp. sens. 1mV for 20 watts out. Output Imp. 32 and 15 ohms. **KIT PRICE £7.19.6** Post Free

AVAILABLE READY BUILT AND TESTED £9.19.6
3 pots. for vol. bass and treble, 7/6 the 3 extra, mains power pack. if required £4.19.6.

THE X-10 AMPLIFIER
10 watt power amplifier fitted with integrated pre-amplifier. Requires only 1mV. for an output of 10 watts. Only 6 x 3 x 2 in. **KIT PRICE £5.19.6** Post Free

AVAILABLE READY BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED, £6.19.6 Post Free
3 pots. for Volume, Bass and Treble, 7/6 the 3 extra. Mains power pack, if required 54/-

RECORD PLAYERS

The Greencoat-45 r.p.m. 6 volt Batt. operated. Complete with pick-up fitted crystal cartridge. Size only 7 1/2 in. x 6 in. Fitted auto stop and start.

45 r.p.m. Model **49/6** Post 2/6
2 speed model for 33 and 45 r.p.m. **59/6** Post 2/6

Gorler UT 340 FM/VHF Tuning Heart
Permeability tuned—covering 87 to 108 Mc/s. For use with one ECC85 valve. In metal case, size 3 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Circuit supplied.

LASKY'S PRICE **19/11** Post 2/-
ECC85 valve 9/- extra.

LASKY'S FOR D.I.Y. CONSTRUCTION BARGAINS

looking to the future in electronics?

YOUR CAREER · YOUR HOBBY · YOUR OWN BUSINESS

We can train you, in the comfort of your own home, for any subject in **ELECTRONICS**—including tuition for any of the principal professional examinations such as: Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers; the City and Guilds Telecommunications Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Radio & T/V Servicing Certificate; the **RADIO AMATEURS' LICENCE** Examination; the P.M.G. Certificate; etc. We also conduct general training courses in radio and television; radar; transistors; computers; etc.

For those who require a practical type course, we provide a complete 'build as you learn' servicing course based on a full set of practical equipment covering transistorised radio apparatus; test meter; signal generator and oscilloscope.

No previous experience or knowledge is necessary in order to take any of the above courses nor do you take on any obligation when starting any course of study. **POST COUPON BELOW TO-DAY for FREE BROCHURE**

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.**

Please send details of your courses, without any obligation, to:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

**BLOCK
CAPS
PLEASE**

I am interested in _____

(We do not employ representatives)

_____ exam or course.
P.W.10/65

British National Radio School



PREPARING R.A.E. FOR THE

BRIAN ROBINSON.

12. PROPAGATION OF RADIO WAVES AND AERIALS—Part 2

12.1 Feeding the Dipole Aerial

IT will be remembered that the voltage in a dipole aerial is minimum at the centre of the aerial and that the current is maximum at the same place. It can be seen therefore that the impedance of the dipole aerial will be smallest at its centre. In practice the impedance at the centre of a dipole aerial is of the order of 70Ω . It is an easy matter to break the dipole in the centre and connect to it a 75Ω transmission line; this may be of a *twin lead* or *co-axial type*. (The gap in the centre of the dipole is of course bridged by a suitable insulator.) Fig. 104 shows how the transmission line is connected to the dipole. It is important to ensure that the transmission line to the dipole runs away from the aerial at 90° for as long a distance as possible so as to avoid the pick up of signals from the aerial itself, thereby causing uneven current distribution to occur.

The twin line or co-axial transmission line (or *feeder*) can be connected to the power output stage of the transmitter quite easily by means of a loop placed in close proximity to the tank coil of the output stage. The loop may consist of as few as two or less turns, depending on the frequency of operation. This method of connecting the aerial to the transmitter is shown in simplified form in Fig. 105.

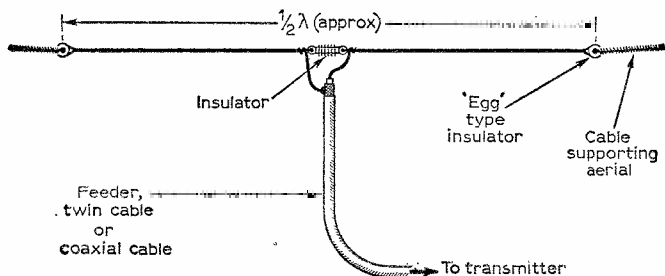


Fig. 104 (left): A simple dipole aerial, showing the method of connecting the feeder.

Fig. 105 (right): Connecting the aerial to the tank circuit by means of a link winding.

12.2 The Folded Dipole Aerial

Another commonly used aerial, particularly at higher frequencies, is the *folded dipole aerial*. A typical method of construction is shown in Fig. 106. As can be seen the aerial is still physically the same length but only one of the two wires from which the aerial is made is broken. It is found that with this type of aerial the impedance at the point at which the feeder is connected is about 300Ω . 300Ω impedance twin lead is easily used as a feeder for the folded dipole. The disadvantage of the folded dipole is that the two wires making up the aerial have to be spaced so that they do not touch. The spacers will make the aerial heavier than a simple dipole type. For frequencies up to about 7Mc/s the spacing of the wires can be about 4 to 8in. but at 14 to 28Mc/s this can be reduced to 2 to 4in.

12.3 Artificial Aerials

For the purpose of tuning a transmitter an *artificial aerial* can be used. This is simply a high wattage resistance, generally carbon, and the output of the transmitter is fed directly to this. The resistance is chosen to have the same resistance as the impedance of the aerial system normally used with the transmitter. The efficiency of the power output valve of the transmitter can also be easily determined using an artificial aerial. One advantage of the artificial aerial is that it enables a station operator to "tune up" a transmitter without actually radiating a large signal.

12.4 Frequency Meters

The simplest possible form of frequency meter is called an *absorption frequency meter*. For its operation this type of frequency meter relies on absorbing a small amount of r.f. power from the anode circuit of the p.a. valve in the transmitter. The meter consists quite simply of a tuned circuit consisting of a coil and capacitor, and in series with these is a small flashlight bulb. The instrument is held close to the p.a. tank circuit and the capacitance of the capacitor is varied until the

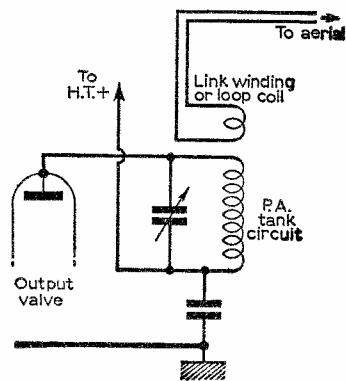
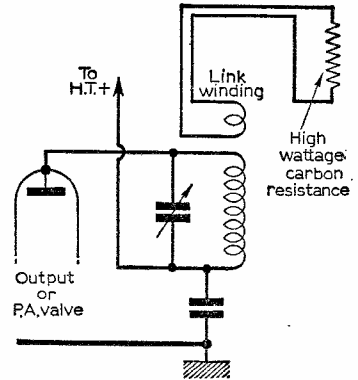
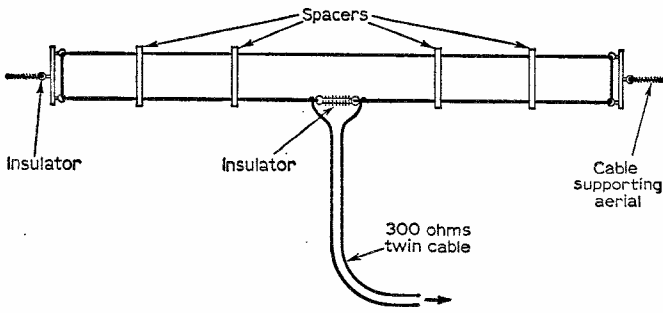


Fig. 106 (left): Construction of the folded dipole aerial.
 Fig. 107 (right): Connecting an artificial aerial to the transmitter.



flashlight bulb lights. At this point the tuned circuit in the frequency meter is at the same frequency as that of the tank circuit and is consequently drawing the maximum power from it (thereby lighting the bulb). In practice the absorption frequency meter should be operated as far away from the tank circuit so as to avoid any detuning of same. The dial on the tuning capacitor of the frequency meter should have been previously calibrated against an oscillator of known frequency, it can then be used as a direct reading instrument. The accuracy of this type of frequency meter is not of a high order.

The absorption type frequency meter can also be operated without having a flashlight bulb in the circuit, the coil and variable capacitor only being used. As the frequency meter is tuned to the same frequency as the transmitter a slight upward reading will be noticed on the milliammeter measuring the anode current of the output valve. Once again, the further the frequency is away from the p.a. tank circuit the more accurate the reading.

coupling can be utilised. A simple way of doing this is to use a d.c. microammeter in the circuit instead of the bulb and to use a crystal diode to supply the rectified d.c. required to operate the meter. The sensitivity of the frequency meter is thereby greatly increased and the loose coupling essential for accurate readings can be employed. This type of frequency meter must also be calibrated using an oscillator of known frequency. A circuit diagram of the improved frequency meter is shown in Fig. 109 and it is worth mentioning that if the transmitter is modulated a pair of headphones can be inserted at the point X and the instrument used as a signal monitor, for it is in fact a simple "crystal receiver".

The most accurate method of measuring the frequency of a transmitter is to use a crystal controlled frequency meter or as it is often called a *secondary frequency standard*. This employs a highly accurate crystal oscillator which is generally operated on a frequency of 100kc/s. The harmonics of this oscillator are used to determine the frequency of the transmitter but to the nearest 100kc/s only. To take the measurement to the nearest 100kc/s the harmonic of the oscillator must be compared to some accurately known frequency, e.g. that of a broadcast station. If the strength of the harmonics of the oscillator is very weak at high frequencies a harmonic amplifier may have to be incorporated in the instrument. In order to take very accurate readings a variable frequency oscillator can be incorporated in the instrument so as to enable frequencies between the intermediate 100kc/s points to be accurately determined.

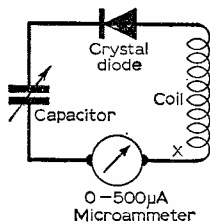
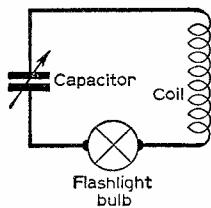


Fig. 108 (left): A simple absorption frequency meter using flashlight bulb.

Fig. 109 (right): A sensitive frequency meter using a microammeter.

As the absorption type frequency meter requires a fairly substantial amount of power to be transferred to it from the p.a. tank circuit in order to operate effectively it can only be used when very close to the tank circuit. The coupling required for accurate readings to be taken would be too loose for the proper operation of the meter. The frequency meter must therefore be made much more sensitive so that very loose

12.5 Power Input to the P.A.

The power input to the anode of a power amplifier is given by the product of the anode voltage and the anode current—power input = $E_a \times I_a$ (where E_a is in volts and I_a in amps). This will give the power input in watts. Therefore in order to measure the power input to the p.a. of a transmitter a milliammeter and voltmeter must be included in the anode circuit. Similarly the power input to the screen grid of a tetrode output valve would be the product of the screen voltage and screen current.

12.6 The Efficiency of the Output Stage

The efficiency of the anode circuit in a power amplifier is given by—

$$\text{Efficiency} = \frac{\text{Power output}}{\text{Power input}} \times 100\%$$

If a valve had an anode power input of 50W and an output to the aerial of 25W the efficiency of the valve would be—

$$\frac{25}{50} \times 100\% = 50\%$$

In this case 25 watts of power has been lost. This has been dissipated as heat by the anode of the p.a. valve. Care must be taken to ensure that the rated anode dissipation of a valve given by the maker is never exceeded. (N.B. in a tetrode output stage the screen dissipation is equal to the

If the power input was 30W and the power output was 17.5W the power dissipated as heat at the anode would be $30 - 17.5 = 12.5W$. If the power amplifier valve were a triode the meter used to measure the anode current could also be placed in the cathode circuit, the same reading being obtained as in the position shown in Fig. 111.

I hope that this series of 12 articles has been of use to those readers studying for the R.A.E. examination and that readers will bear with me in appreciating that of necessity the topics have had to be covered very briefly. As I said in the first article the function of the series was to give a broad outline of the work only and that a great deal of personal work would have to be done by the prospective candidate in order to satisfy the examiner.

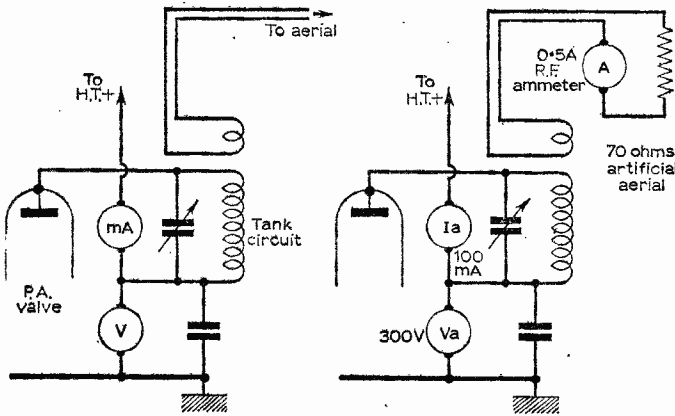


Fig. 110 (left): The connection of meters to measure the power input to the P.A. circuit.

Fig. 111 (right): Using an artificial aerial to find the efficiency of a P.A. and also to determine the anode dissipation.

Fig. 112 (below): Signal path with ionospheric deflection.

screen power input power as no power is delivered to the aerial by the screen grid.)

12.7 Using an Artificial Aerial to Determine the Efficiency of a P.A.

An artificial aerial can easily be used to determine the efficiency of the p.a. stage of a transmitter. A simple circuit is shown in Fig. 111 and the readings of the meters have been noted on the diagram. In Fig. 111 the power input to the anode is found from the product of the anode voltage and current—i.e.

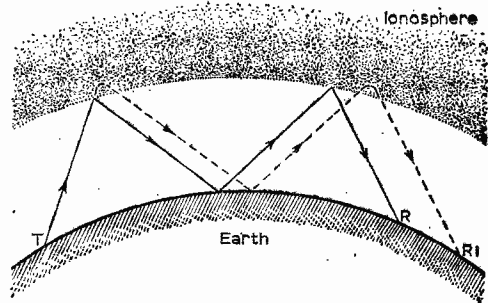
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Watts} &= \text{Volts} \times \text{Amps.} \\ &= 300 \times 0.1 = 30W. \end{aligned}$$

The power delivered to the artificial aerial can be found from the resistance of the aerial and the current flowing through it—i.e.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Watts} &= I^2 \times R \\ &= 0.5 \times 0.5 \times 70 \\ &= 17.5W. \end{aligned}$$

The efficiency of the amplifier will be given by—

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\text{Power output}}{\text{Power input}} \times 100\% \\ = \frac{17.5}{30} \times 100\% \\ = 58.33\% \end{aligned}$$



Answer to Last Month's Question

The answer to last month's question is given in Fig. 112. As this is the last of the series of articles there will be no question this month. ■

AND NOW THE MORSE TEST!

Read next month's issue for some helpful tips on how to approach the question of getting your Morse up to the required w.p.m.

Practical Substitutes

by M. L. Michaelis, M.A.

THE lists of parts for constructional articles are those found satisfactory in the prototypes. Queries which the Editor receives show that many beginners regard these lists as strictly binding down to the last detail.

It is the aim of these articles to help beginners make on-the-spot substitute decisions when their dealers do not have specific components on stock. The information should also help when replacing obsolete components and making use of junkbox parts.

PART THREE

A DISCUSSION of transistor substitutions is necessarily more vague than that for valves because the market is flooded with a profuse variety of different or apparently different types without any rigid standardisation. It is not even possible to give reliable lists of direct or near equivalents because transistors which may behave as direct equivalents in one circuit may be far from doing so in another.

TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS

Most transistors now available are junction types in four sub-groups: germanium p-n-p, germanium n-p-n, silicon p-n-p and silicon n-p-n. Nearly all cheap transistors used in pocket radios are germanium p-n-p types. Silicon n-p-n types are becoming increasingly common for high frequency, high temperature and general electronic work.

Some silicon p-n-p types are marketed for use in critical stages of equipment otherwise using germanium p-n-p types and subject to somewhat higher temperatures. A common negative collector supply can then be used, whereas silicon n-p-n transistors require a positive collector supply (Fig. 12).

All junction transistors have one important property in common: the collector and emitter currents are very nearly equal under normal operating conditions. The slight difference is equal to the very much smaller base current.

The ratio of a resulting change of collector current to the change of base current producing it around a specified operating point is known as the *differential current gain* β at that operating point, which not only varies widely according to the d.c. operating point of the junction transistor but it is also strongly frequency dependent at higher frequencies, falling with increasing frequency.

Data tables often list a cut-off frequency at which β has fallen to unity for a specified operating point. The transistor may still be capable of amplification at higher frequencies according to the impedance relationships of the input and output circuits.

A p-n-p transistor normally uses an operating point where the collector is more negative than both base and emitter but the base is slightly negative to the emitter (or the emitter slightly positive to the base). These polarities are all

reversed for n-p-n transistors whether the transistor is a germanium or a silicon type.

COMPARISON OF TRANSISTORS

If a transistor is to be further considered as a substitute for some other specified one the following characteristics of the two types should be compared in the data tables and should be found to satisfy:

- (a) β : This should not be less than specified for the original at the adopted operating point. It should preferably not be greater to avoid problems of possible instability at the otherwise resulting increased gain. Slight differences either way are usually unimportant.
- (b) Frequency dependence of β : The cut-off frequency should either be not less than that of the original transistor or it should be much higher than the highest actual operating frequency of the equipment for both transistors.
- (c) Voltage and current ratings: It does not matter if these differ very greatly as long as the limiting ratings of the proposed substitute transistor definitely permit the actual operating voltages and currents involved.
- (d) Power dissipation: It does not matter if the rated power dissipation of the substitute transistor is different from that of the original as long as it still allows the actual power dissipation which arises in the stage involved (chiefly collector to emitter voltage multiplied by collector current, which can be measured with a multimeter and compared with the maximum ratings).

Any transistor substitution which satisfies these four conditions and which does not involve a change of basic type (i.e. germanium to silicon and/or n-p-n to p-n-p) is likely to prove satisfactory regardless of type, function, operating frequency or power level.

GROUP SUBSTITUTIONS

Silicon transistors may often be substituted for germanium transistors provided that both are n-p-n or p-n-p and the conditions (a) to (d) are satisfied. It may be necessary to increase the base

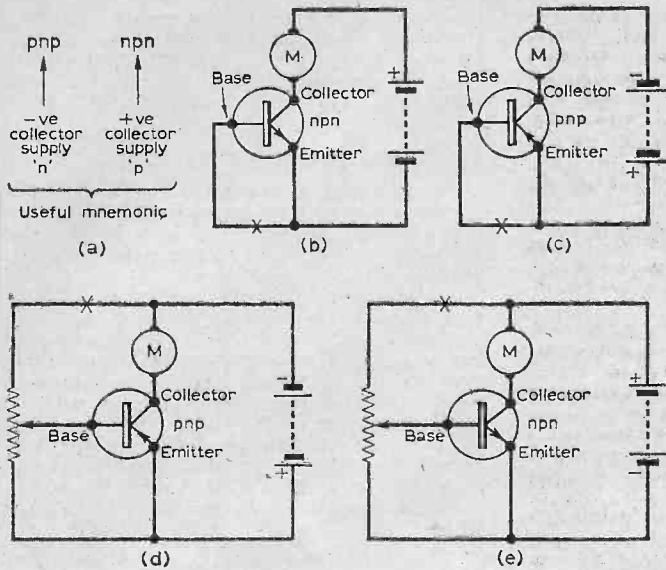


Fig. 12: (a) transistor polarity mnemonic, (b) n-p-n leakage currents, (c) p-n-p leakage currents, (d) p-n-p threshold effect, (e) n-p-n threshold effect, (f) operating transistors on h.t. supply. Points on circuit marked "X" are points of disconnection as mentioned in the text.

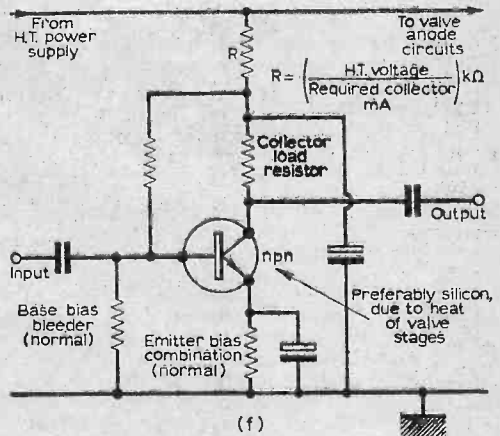
or emitter bias somewhat, unless the operating point is far removed from cut-off, because of the threshold effect manifested by silicon transistors only.

If germanium transistors satisfying conditions (a) to (d) are substituted for specified silicon types the range of temperatures over which the equipment will work satisfactorily becomes more limited. This reduction of operating temperature range may be small and tolerable if single stages are involved or several stages with RC-coupling.

But if a germanium transistor is substituted for a specified silicon transistor in an early stage of a d.c.-coupled amplifier chain then the increased drift with temperature will generally be intolerable, since the shift of operating point in the substituted stage is amplified through all subsequent d.c.-coupled stages. In d.c.-coupled stages amplification of the leakage current of a germanium transistor may even block the final stage at all temperatures, so that the substitution is completely ruled out.

It is theoretically possible in a piece of equipment to replace all n-p-n transistors with all p-n-p transistors, or vice versa, provided the substitutes satisfy the conditions (a) to (d) and have similar characteristics in other significant respects. It is then only necessary to reverse the power supply polarity and all electrolytics and other polarity dependent components.

It is easier to use n-p-n transistors in hybrid circuitry employing valves, since the positive collector supply may be obtained through large dropper resistors connected to the main h.t. supply. A transistor is not damaged when the collector circuit is taken to the positive h.t. line of several hundred volts through a sufficiently high resistor to limit the collector current to the required operating value and to produce a suitable voltage drop to the collector.



Other protective measures are not in general required. Since only a negligibly small collector voltage is required in relation to the full h.t. voltage the collector dropper resistor must drop virtually the entire h.t. voltage, so that it will have to have a value of $E/1k\Omega$ where E is the h.t. voltage and I the desired transistor collector current in mA.

LEAKAGE CURRENT AND THRESHOLD

The conditions for transistor substitutions chiefly refer to operating conditions reasonably remote from the cut-off points. Any stage which operates near collector current cut-off may be more critical and may rule out interchange of silicon and germanium types because of their rather different cut-off behaviour.

Cross-over distortion of push-pull stages

operating in Class B is often bad enough for germanium transistors but it can be intolerable with silicon transistors which are unsatisfactory in any other linear power stages but Class A push-pull circuits or in pulse-width modulated audio amplifiers where the output stage transistors merely function as switches irrespective of their transfer characteristics.

If a germanium transistor is connected with the base strapped to the emitter as in Fig. 12c a sensitive meter M in the collector circuit will show a current ranging from $1\text{--}2\mu\text{A}$ with small transistors up to 1mA or so for power transistors. If the base is disconnected (open-circuit) this current will generally be even greater, as much as ten times, even though no base bias is being applied to "open" the emitter and collector circuits.

This leakage current has an enormous positive temperature coefficient and cannot be controlled via the base electrode in the normal manner. It may even already double due to the slight heating obtained by gripping the body of the transistor firmly between the fingertips.

SILICON TRANSISTORS

Silicon transistors also manifest a leakage current having the same qualitative properties. But the magnitudes are generally at least a thousand times smaller than for similar germanium transistors under similar conditions, so that for many practical purposes silicon transistors have no significant leakage current! This explains why silicon transistors are more satisfactory for equipment subject to high or fluctuating temperatures. All other transistor characteristics are much less dependent upon temperature.

Silicon transistors (whether n-p-n or p-n-p) also differ in that they manifest a threshold effect not shown by germanium transistors. Due to the significant leakage current of germanium transistors the meter in Fig. 12 (d) and (e) will show a small deflection, even when the base bias potentiometer slider is at the emitter end.

The slightest movement of the slider towards the collector end immediately increases the collector current, which may be in part due to a rise of leakage current with the increased base-to-emitter resistance but is in part due to true collector current control through the base.

Controllable collector current commences virtually immediately any base bias is applied to a germanium transistor. If now silicon transistors are used in Fig. 12 (d) and (e) the meter shows no current when the base bias slider is at the emitter end, since leakage current is insignificant for silicon transistors.

If the slider is now gradually moved in the direction of the collector, collector current still does not commence. Only when the applied base bias has reached about 0.5V does collector current commence in the normal manner. At 0.55V , say, collector current can already be very heavy, i.e. this cut-on threshold of about half a volt is usually quite sharp and typical of silicon transistors.

It permits a number of triggered circuits with silicon transistors which would be awkward or

impossible with germanium transistors, whilst, on the other hand, several germanium transistor circuits which would be disturbed by this threshold are not directly substitutable with silicon transistors.

ESSENTIAL DIFFERENCES

The essential differences between silicon and germanium transistors are thus seen to lie in the heavy leakage current shown only by germanium transistors and in the base threshold effect shown only by silicon transistors.

An important field of application of silicon transistors is in circuits of very high input impedance, up to some dozens of megohms being easily achieved with commonly available types. Due to the significant leakage current of all germanium transistors, which acts to reduce the input impedance of the circuit, it is not possible to substitute germanium transistors for silicon transistors specified for high-impedance stages, even if all other data is similar and there are no excessive temperature fluctuations to be reckoned with.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES

Fig. 13 shows the equivalent circuit of a semiconductor diode. D is the ideal diode with the "wanted" properties for the usual rectifier applications with all the virtual components which make the actual diode differ from an ideal diode depicted externally. Some of these virtual components are made use of in the various subsidiary uses of semiconductor diodes.

The ideal diode D is assumed to be a perfect conductor of zero resistance in the forward direction (anode positive to cathode) and a perfect insulator of zero capacitance in the reverse direction (anode negative to cathode) however large the applied inverse voltage may be.

An actual diode is not a perfect conductor in the forward direction but manifests a small series resistance represented by R_s . In the reverse direction an actual diode will not withstand infinitely large voltages. Above a certain peak inverse voltage the diode commences to conduct again.

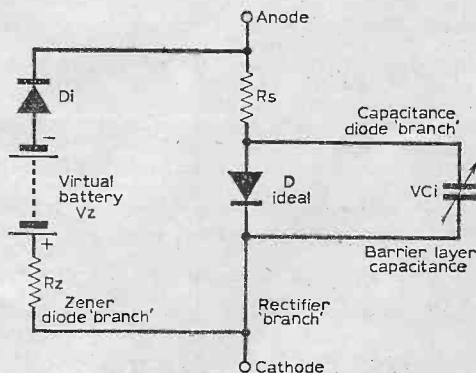


Fig. 13: Equivalent circuit of any semiconductor diode.

This is depicted by the ideal inverse diode D_i (which again has perfect diode characteristics) in series with a virtual battery whose e.m.f. is V_z and whose internal impedance is R_z . V_z is the peak inverse voltage of the diode beyond which it commences to draw inverse current. Finally, all actual diodes manifest a barrier layer capacitance V_{Ci} when cut off.

This is depicted in Fig. 13 as a variable capacitor because it depends strongly upon the magnitude of the applied inverse voltage. In general the barrier layer capacitance is reduced when the inverse voltage is increased and vice versa.

All semiconductor diodes manifest all the above-mentioned properties. Types which are specially manufactured to enhance the properties of D_i and V_z , i.e. which can be run continuously under conditions of significant inverse current without damage and for which R_z is particularly small are called *zener diodes*. V_z is then spoken of as the zener voltage and R_z is the differential zener resistance.

Types which enhance the properties of V_{Ci} are called *capacitance diodes* or *varicap diodes*; they permit a smooth control of V_{Ci} over a useful range of inverse voltages. Capacitance diodes are frequently employed as tuning correction components across the local oscillator tuned circuits for a.f.c. circuits in modern television and v.h.f. radio receivers.

Other diodes whose principal exploited characteristics are D and R_s constitute the general rectifier group, including r.f. detectors, pulse circuit diodes and true power rectifiers.

DIODE SUBSTITUTIONS

The above generalised description of diode properties should permit many substitutions which one might not otherwise think of. For example, any zener diode can be used as an ordinary rectifier if the zener voltage is treated as being the absolute maximum permissible peak inverse voltage. Some ordinary diodes are usable as zener diodes by applying a voltage higher than V_z through a suitable high-value series resistor to limit the resulting inverse current to very low values.

The reason why many small rectifier class

diodes make quite unsatisfactory zener diodes is because their R_z is rather large, so that even very small inverse currents lead to considerable power dissipation in the diode in excess of the ratings. Otherwise there is no fundamental objection to using a rectifier diode in this manner; it is not usually a voltage above the peak inverse rating that damages a diode but rather burn-out due to excessive power dissipation if the resulting inverse current is not limited.

Diodes specially designed as efficient zener diodes have very low values of R_z , so that considerable inverse currents can be drawn (zener currents) without destruction of the diode. In the forward direction, with anode positive to cathode, any zener diode behaves as an ordinary rectifier diode, i.e. it conducts efficiently.

Turning to uses of V_{Ci} , possibilities of inter-type substitution are much greater, since the dependence of the barrier layer capacitance upon the applied inverse voltage is a very marked property of nearly all small silicon and germanium detector diodes. If a specified "capacitance diode" is unobtainable look up in the tables any small detector diode listed as having about the same barrier layer capacitance at a simpler inverse (cut-off) operating point and able to withstand the maximum inverse operating voltage arising in the circuit position in question.

When it is desired to substitute diodes of similar application as stated by the makers, compare the salient data given in the tables, i.e. the listed values for the virtual components shown in Fig. 13 and the limiting voltage and current ratings.

Even if one or more characteristics of the envisaged substitute diode differ widely from the original specification this need not necessarily rule out the substitution. For example, it is quite in order to substitute a diode with much greater V_{Ci} in a low-impedance audio frequency circuit, but such a substitution would be ruled out in v.h.f. circuitry or in any other stage where stray capacitances are important.

Always observe that the maximum voltage and current ratings in both directions of conduction are at least as great as the intended operating conditions.

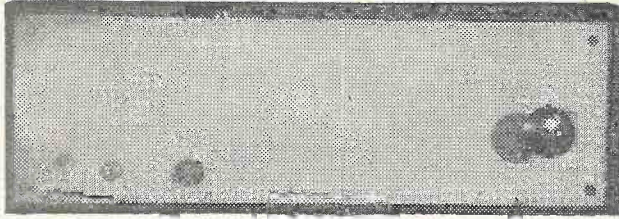
CONCLUDED NEXT MONTH

Is your TV really safe?

You can find out by reading this month's *Practical Television* —and you can also find a wealth of other articles, such as

- ★ WIDEBAND VHF AMPLIFIER—full constructional details.
- ★ TELEVISION BANDWIDTH
- ★ ARTICLES ON TV SERVICING AND TV DX
- ★ AND MORE!

PRACTICAL TELEVISION — OUT ON SEPT 23 — ONLY 2/-



A UNIT-CONSTRUCTED RECEIVER

THE unit to be described was constructed very cheaply, and no originality is claimed for the design, in fact the i.f. strip is based on the PW Everest Tuner (June 1962, PRACTICAL WIRELESS), and the audio amplifier is taken from an old TV circuit, as were many of the other components for the i.f. section. The power supply was constructed from an old radio transformer, and a TV metal rectifier. The complete unit comprises three main parts: (1) the prebuilt "front end", (2) the i.f. amplifier and discriminator, (3) the audio amplifier and power supply.

The front end can be obtained complete from Henry's Radio Ltd., 303 Edgware Road, W.2., who identify it as a VHF FM tuning heart FMA IU3. The price is 15/- plus 6/6 for the ECC85. Actually, the circuit was designed for a UCC85 (0.1A heater for series operation) but an ECC85 is used instead (6.3V heater). No modifications are, however, required to the tuning "heart", simply plug the ECC85 straight in.

I.F. Amplifier and Detector

It must be pointed out at this stage that this circuit was chosen simply because it was known that its performance was quite good and capable of very good reproduction. Denco ready wound i.f.t.'s and discriminator are however used to ease construction. The layout shown should be adhered to.

The phase discriminator stage, often referred to as a "Foster-Seeley", gives a better hi-fi performance than the more common ratio detector.

Audio Amplifier and Power Supply

Before describing the audio stage used in this design, it will be as well to describe the reasons for choosing the design chosen. The impetus to build an f.m. receiver came from the desire to record certain BBC transmissions. For the sake of completeness an audio stage was added for normal use, but to get the best results a rather more

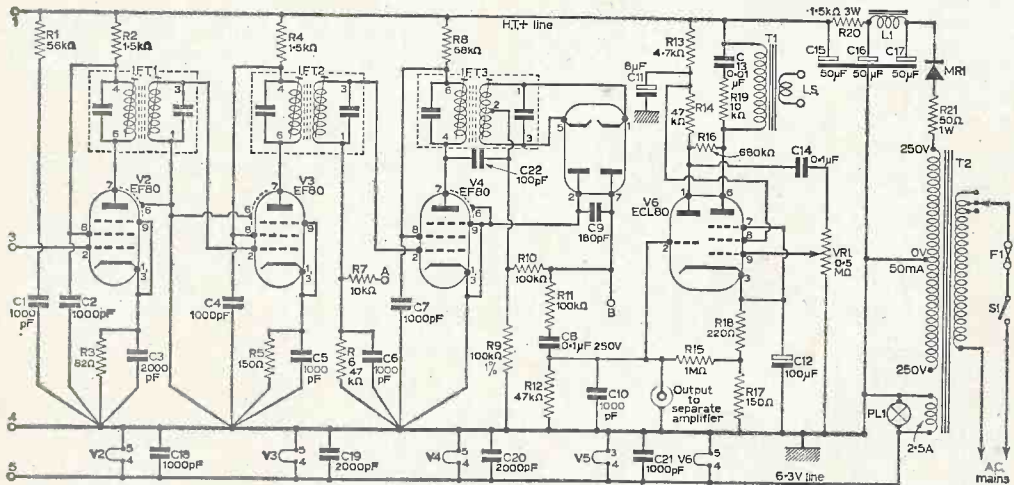


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the i.f., detector and audio stages of the f.m. receiver. The numbered connections at the input end are taken to the tuning heart.

AILEY B.Sc. FM TUNER

WITH PRE-BUILT FRONT END

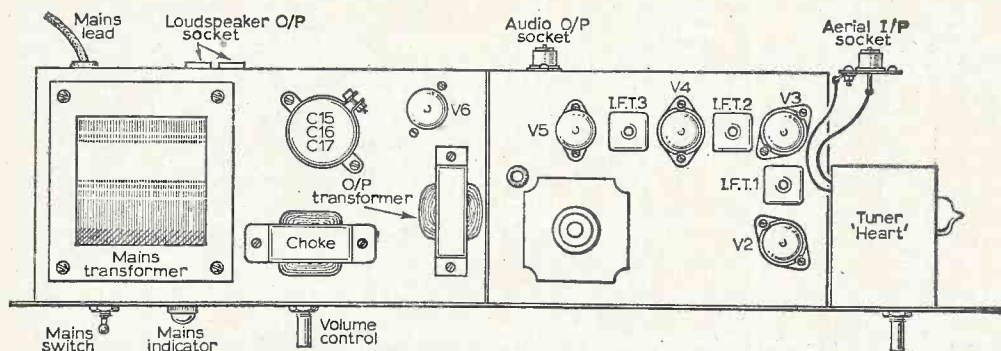


Fig. 2: View of the completely assembled receiver, as seen from the top, showing the location of major components and the connection of the three individual units.

sophisticated power amplifier is required. It will be found, however, that if a good speaker (in a reasonable enclosure) is used, the resulting quality from the ECL80 stage is surprisingly good.

Obviously this very simple design could be omitted or changed to suit the constructors individual requirements. The ECL80 and output transformer were rescued from an old TV. The layout is not critical, although the output transformer should be situated at right angles to the smoothing choke. One half of an 250-0-250V mains transformer is half wave rectified, the smoothing provided is as shown.

Layout and Cabinet

In the prototype the three individual chassis were all bolted to a 16s.w.g. aluminium face plate. The whole thing was mounted in a wooden cabinet with a perspex front plate. No tuning dial was incorporated as the stations can easily be found and drift is negligible after the initial warm-up period. It is worthwhile pointing out that drift is mainly associated with the temperature changes on warm-up, therefore the cabinet should allow a free-flow of air in order to minimize this effect.

It is possible to get results of a kind with tuning by ear, but use of a stable alignment oscillator is necessary if the best performance is required.

Better still, the use of a wobulator and oscilloscope makes alignment a positive joy! However, the majority of constructors do not possess this type of equipment, and therefore a simpler method using a signal generator and a multirange meter will be described. This method gives quite good results, as long as the alignment instructions are carefully followed.

Alignment

The first thing is to check for h.t. line for shorts. If o.k. then switch on and check that h.t. is present and that the heaters are on. The alignment procedure is as follows—

- 1 With aerial disconnected, the signal generator is set to 10.7Mc/s. r.f. only, and the signal injected between the control grid of V2 and chassis.
- 2 The voltmeter is connected between point A (Fig. 1) and earth.
- 3 Increase the signal generator output until a reading is obtained on the meter.
- 4 Adjust cores of i.f.t.2 to obtain maximum reading on the meter, then i.f.t.1 for maximum reading, reducing the input signal as the reading increases.
- 5 The cores should then be adjusted so that the meter reading stays sensibly constant as

—continued over

the signal generator is swept from 10.6 to 10.8Mc/s, whilst outside this band the reading should drop sharply. Now connect the meter between point B and earth with the signal generator set to 10.7Mc/s.

- 7 If the reading is of the wrong polarity reverse the meter connection.
- 8 Adjust i.f.t.3 (discriminator) primary core for maximum reading.
- 9 Adjust the secondary core for zero reading, continue turning the core in the same

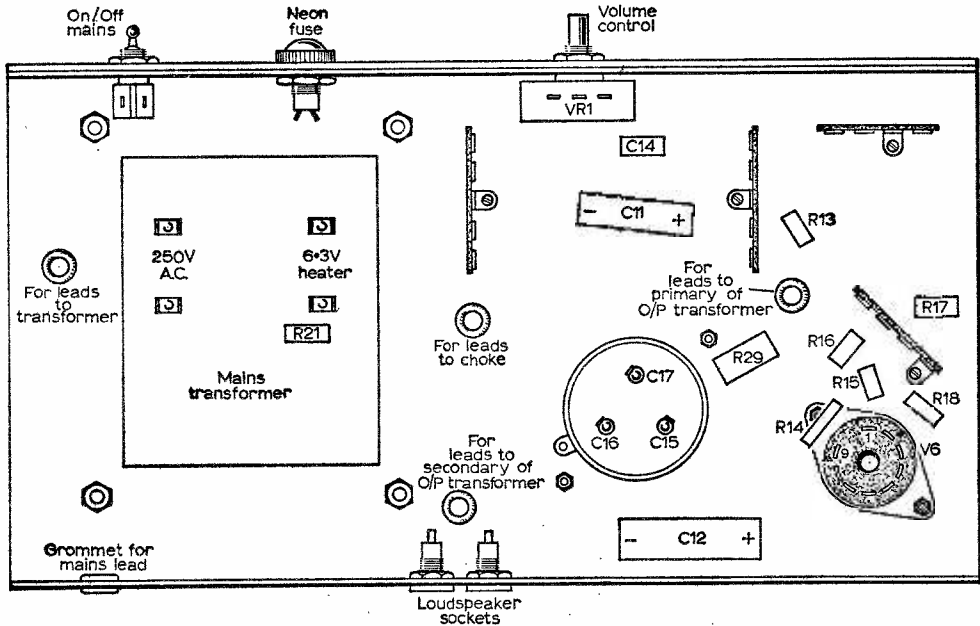


Fig. 3: Underside view of the audio amplifier and power supply unit, showing component layout.

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:

R1 56k Ω	R12 47k Ω
R2 1.5k Ω	R13 4.7k Ω
R3 82 Ω	R14 47k Ω
R4 1.5k Ω	R15 1M Ω
R5 150 Ω	R16 680k Ω
R6 47k Ω	R17 150 Ω
R7 10k Ω	R18 220 Ω
R8 68k Ω	R19 10k Ω
R9 100k Ω	R20 1.5k Ω 3W
R10 100k Ω } Matched	R21 50 Ω 1W
R11 100k Ω } to 1%	VR1 0.5M Ω Pot.

All $\frac{1}{2}$ Watt 10% unless otherwise stated.

Capacitors:

C1 1000pF ceramic
C2 1000pF ceramic
C3 2000pF ceramic
C4 1000pF ceramic
C5 1000pF ceramic
C6 1000pF ceramic
C7 1000pF ceramic
C8 0.1 μ F paper 350V working
C9 180pF 10% silver mica
C10 1000pF 10% silver mica
C11 8 μ F 350V Electrolytic
C12 100 μ F 25V
C13 0.01 μ F paper 350V
C14 0.1 μ F paper 350V

C15 50 μ F	} 350V Electrolytic
C16 50 μ F	
C17 50 μ F	
C18 1000pF ceramic	
C19 2000pF ceramic	
C20 2000pF ceramic	
C21 1000pF ceramic	
C22 100pF silver mica	

Valves:

V1 (For 'Tuner Heart') ECC85	V4 EF80
V2 EF80	V5 EB91
V3 EF80	V6 ECL80

Inductors:

I.F.T.1 1ft. 11/10.7	} Denco (Clacton) Ltd.
I.F.T.2 1ft. 11/10.7	
I.F.T.3 PDT 1/10.7	

Tuning Unit

FMAIU3 f.m. tuning 'heart'
Henry's Radio Ltd.

Miscellaneous:

MRI: Any 250V type capable of giving at least 50mA. 4 B9A valve bases. B7G valve base with skirt and can. Coax sockets. Wander Plug Sockets. D.P. Toggle Switch. 1 Panel indicator lamp. 1 fuseholder. 18 s.w.g. Aluminium for chassis, etc. T1 Speaker transformer to suit ECL80. T2 Mains Primary Secondary 250V 50mA and 6.3V 2.5A. L1 10 Henry Choke.

direction and the meter reading should go beyond zero. Reverse meter leads to check this. Now readjust secondary core for slight reading (approximately 0.5V) above zero.

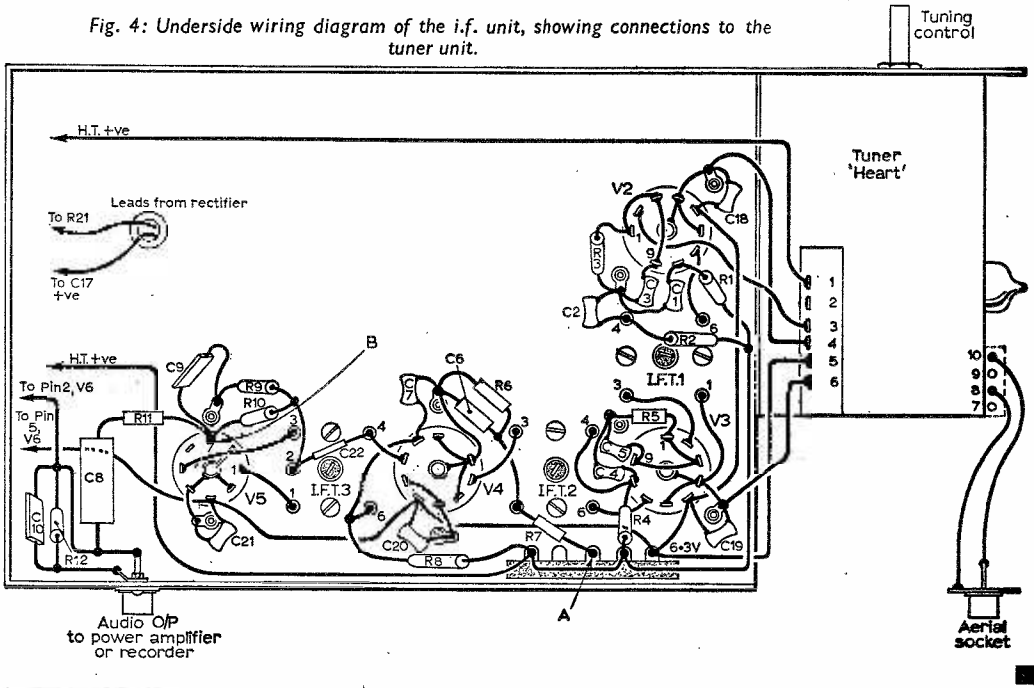
10 Repeat step 8.

11 Readjust the secondary core to zero.

This completes the i.f. and discriminator alignment.

12 An aerial should now be connected (a 5ft. loft mounted dipole with a 75Ω coax feeder is ideal), and the tuning control slowly scanned to pick up the three BBC stations. The tuning heart should require no tuning, but a little trimming on the dust cores and trimmers should soon bring in the stations long and clear with little distortion.

Fig. 4: Underside wiring diagram of the i.f. unit, showing connections to the tuner unit.



A CONTROL NOTE ON THE HAWAIIAN GUITAR

(Described in the June and July issues)

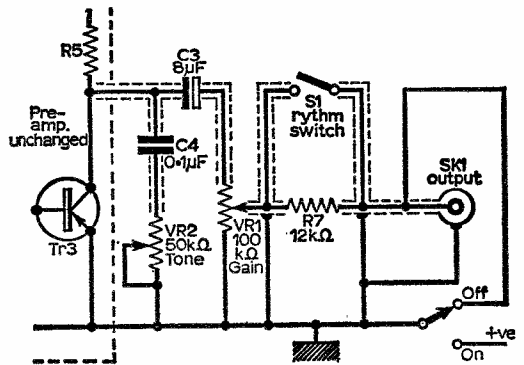
by I. J. Kampel

The control circuit of the Hawaiian Guitar, as shown on the original blueprint, was specifically designed for use with low output amplifiers or low sensitivity amplifiers. As will be seen the output is taken from a potential divider network, only 5K out of a total of 73K being tapped for gain control. The reason for this was that less output than that given by this network would never be required in the above circumstances. If, however, you have a good amplifier, with a reasonably high input sensitivity (minimum is 500mV approx), the output, let us say, in excess of about 1½ watts, then full control will not be experienced, and gain control must cover total resistance from Tr 3 collector line to ground, allowing output to be cut right off, where previously there was a minimum level of cut off.

If, therefore, any readers have built the guitar and found that no control is obtained from the control circuit, then the circuit adaption below,

should be made. Note there is also a different method of tone control which is more effective and subtle than the previous method.

Note that there are some component value changes, but there is no change to the Veroboard pre-amp itself. Join C4 to board at G7 by a wire, this component flying by pot.



Competent Constructors

I HAVE followed closely the criticisms of my letter in the May issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS. If those people who wrote them are a cross-section of the constructors today, I am horrified. It just typifies the state of apathy that exists now amongst certain sections of constructors.

Surely the attitude, "if it works, it will do" cannot be tolerated. With the present rate of development in the electronics industry, it seems unbelievable that "home electronics" should stagnate.

I can see that with the present rate of development, the transistor (never mind the valve), in the canned form as we know it now, will be obsolete within ten years. So why do we have to get bogged down with components and equipment designed over 25 years ago. Let's see a little life and vitality amongst the readers with a keen eye on the future, not the past.

Finally, in reply to H. T. Kitchen's letter in the August issue. The answer to your problem is, cost of operation, speed of operation, performance at high speeds and availability of spares.

R. A. Packer.

Sevenoaks,
Kent.

C.W. Standards

I AM writing with reference to F. Taylor's letter on C.W. Standards (PRACTICAL WIRELESS, August, 1965).

In my opinion, any person (ex-W.T. Operator or not) who is incapable of memorising a few simple formulae, does not deserve his ticket.—I say this of course, with all due respect.

Mr. Taylor mentions several lads of 16 years who have passed the necessary tests but still do not meet the present-day standards. Obviously, this cannot be true; if they had the ability to pass the R.A.E. and the Morse test, then they must know how to operate both the key and their equipment.

One last point: "speed is not important, quality is!"

C. Walker.

Woodhouse Park,
Manchester, 22.

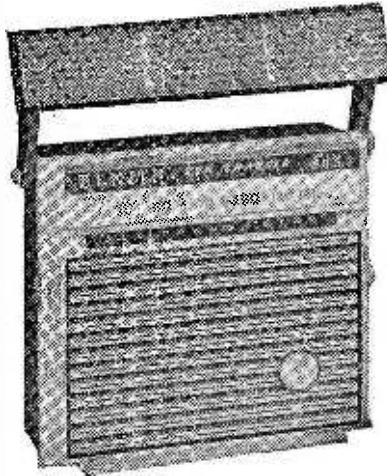
NEWS AND..

DIRECTION FINDERS FOR KOREAN FISHERMEN

Ten new Korean deep-sea fishing vessels now under construction in France will be fitted with Raytheon automatic direction finders.

The electronic navigational aids cover the marine and aviation beacon bands, the consolan band and the standard broadcast band, together with marine communications frequencies. The Raytheon model 358 direction finders can be used to take a rapid round of bearings to pinpoint a vessel's position or they can be used to continuously "home" on the radio signal of another vessel or radio beacon at a distant port.

ZENITH INTRODUCE SUN-POWERED RECEIVER



From the United Mercantile Company Ltd., comes the Zenith Royal 555 sun-powered 8 transistor receiver. This set plays directly from battery power, plugs into a mains socket so that the internal nickel-cadmium batteries are charged automatically whether the radio is playing or not, or plays on power provided by direct sunlight that hits the solar cells mounted in the radio's handle. It covers long and medium waves and incorporates Vernier tuning.

Measuring $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. high x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. deep, the Royal 555 comes complete with carrying case, earphone attachment, batteries and a.c. battery charger line cord. Price: £41 15s. 6d.

NEW HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., have recently published a new 1965 edition of their comprehensive catalogue. It comprises 200 pages and is fully illustrated, covering a very wide range of electronic components and equipment.

Coil formers, crystals, slow-motion drives, plugs, communications receivers, panel lights, insulators, microphones and hi-fi amplifiers are but a few of the items listed.

A wide range of valves and transistors with their prices is given in the No. 1 Catalogue Supplement which is free with the catalogue.

Copies may be obtained for 7s. 6d. plus 1s. post and packing, and every copy contains 5 coupons each worth 1s. when used as directed.—Home Radio Ltd., 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

CUTTER AND WIRE STRIPPER

Multicore Solders Ltd., of Hemel Hempstead, Herts., announce a new addition to their range of accessories. It is the Bib Model 8 Wire Stripper and Cutter.

Model 8 if fitted with a selector gauge which can be preset for any s.w.g. between 12 and 26. Retail price is 7s. 6d.

.. COMMENT

TV PICTURES FROM MARS

Pictures of the surface of the planet Mars, taken by the Mariner IV spacecraft in July were transmitted 134 million miles back to Earth by a 10W transmitter using binary digital coding. Owing to the signal/noise ratio limitations, the TV pictures, generated at a high information rate of 10,700 bits/sec. were recorded firstly on magnetic tape then played back for transmission to earth at a slow rate of 8.33 bits/sec. Consequently, a picture generated in less than a minute required nearly 8 hours to transmit to earth.

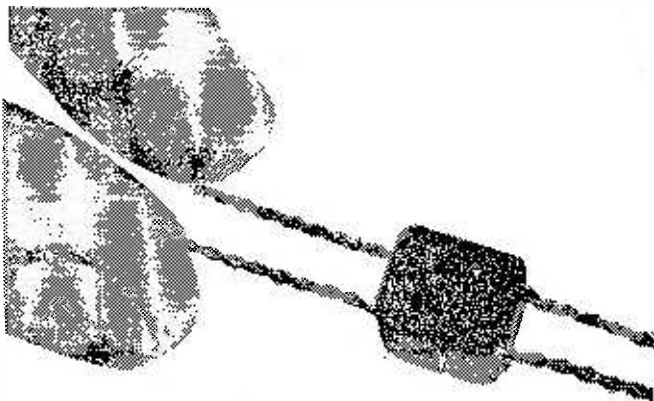
Each transmitted picture was composed of 40,000 elements arranged in 200 lines. The tonal scale of the picture from black to white was quantized into 63 levels and the level for each element was transmitted to Earth by a 6 bit code.

POWER FROM LASER BEAMS

Devices which have to operate in situations which do not allow the use of electric cables, i.e. in nuclear reactors can now be powered by the use of laser beams. This is a new technique developed by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration of the USA.

A laser beam, produced by stimulated emission in a gallium arsenide p-n junction, is directed at the remote apparatus, where the light energy is converted back into electrical energy by a gallium arsenide photodiode. The electric current resulting from this is then used to power the apparatus.

MULLARD SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIER



Complementary to the recently introduced Mullard harmonious range of audio transistors this new silicon bridge rectifier, type BY122, is intended for use in the power supply sections of mains-operated equipment.

It is rated for an r.m.s. input voltage of 42V and gives a rectified output of up to 50V at a current of 0.5A.

The BY122 measured only 12 x 10 x 7mm and has an insulated plastic encapsulation.

It's Not Too Hard If You Try

FROM time to time I read in your correspondence columns the groans of those would-be amateur operators who want things the easy way—i.e. no examination.

Last September and, in complete ignorance of everything relating to the transmitting side of radio, I decided to read for the R.A.E. This I sat on May 7th last, and I am the very pleased (and very surprised) possessor of a pass-ship.

You will probably ask, "What's so unusual about that?" To which I must reply "Nothing except that next birthday I shall be 63 and due for the scrap-heap two years afterwards!"

I feel that if types like myself can succeed, the modern youngster should float through the exam with ease. Let them take heart and "have a go". They will find it not too difficult if they are prepared to work.

For myself—now for the Morse test and an Amateur (sound) licence A.

R. S. Welford.

Sunbury-on-Thames,
Middlesex.

Correspondents

I WOULD like to hear from readers, in any country, who have an interest in radio and television. I will answer all letters received.

S. A. Ariyasena.

Sirisewana,
Nawagamawa, W.P.,
Ranala, Ceylon.

I WOULD like to hear from readers in Great Britain or any other country who have an interest in short wave listening and who are of my own age (14). I will promptly reply to all letters received.

G. Newstead.

40 Kenilworth Court,
Warwick Road,
Coventry,
Warwickshire.

I WOULD like to correspond with other radio enthusiasts of my own age (13).

Edward Tweedly.

27 Orchard View Drive,
Kirkfieldbank,
Lanark, Scotland.

TAPE TAPE TAPE TERMINOLOGY TAPE PART THREE

by H. W. Hellyer

MODULATION

The variation of magnetism on the tape produced by the application of signals.

MODULATION INDICATOR

There are three principal types, (a) neon, (b) magic-eye and (c) meter. Type (a) uses the striking voltage of a neon to indicate peaks and/or the preset "normal" modulation level. Type (b) has a number of variations of display but fundamentally is as described above (see Magic Eye). As the electron beam is virtually inertialess and the signals are applied via a rectifier to a control electrode, this device responds to modulation peaks, and is quick responding.

Meters take three main forms, (a) average-level indicators, (b) VU meters and (c) PPM meters. (a) is simply an ordinary meter fed by a bridge rectifier, and is sluggish in action. Having no advantage over the magic eye, which is also cheaper, it is now seldom used.

The VU or Volume-Unit meter is widely used in the U.S.A. and has been incorporated in a number of semi-professional tape recorders in this country. It has a long-term response to signals of varying waveform, and the associated circuitry is designed to give a slow indication, which is simple to measure but which does not respond readily to peaks.

PPM or Peak-Programme meters are most widely used professionally, having a fast rise-time to signal peaks and a slow falling-off. The expense of the movement and associated circuitry makes them little used by manufacturers of medium-priced machines.

Meters used for the above three applications are almost invariably moving-coil.

MODULATION NOISE

The granular nature of the tape coating can give rise to very small variations of flux which cause signal variations. This is also accentuated by poorly demagnetised tape, and should be checked by playing through an unmodulated tape and measuring the output level compared with that from a measured signal.

Modulation noise should be below 40—50dB that of the signal with general purpose tape. In

bad cases this noise is heard as a "hiss". It is most annoying in the mid-aural range (1 to 5Kc/s).

MONITORING

Sampling the signal being recorded (and in certain cases, while being replayed). Method employed in cheaper domestic machines is a simple socket, usually marked "Hi-Z Output" or "Monitor", connected via a limiting resistor to a signal point just prior to the feed to the recording head.

A more effective method is the sampling of the recorded signal by means of a second replay head, (or by switching of the existing separate playback head), this signal being amplified and equalised by a separate amplifier. Better class tape recorders use both methods, employing a Comparator Switch which allows direct comparison of input to the head and output from it.

The term "Monitoring" is sometimes applied to tape position or modulation level indication to demonstrate continuity of the checking process.

MONAURAL

A term used to indicate single-track recording. Often challenged by hi-fi enthusiasts who object on the grounds it implies "listening with one ear". The term, however, is sufficiently self-explanatory. Monophonic is the preferred description of single-channel recording.

MOTORS

Four types of motor are generally employed in tape recording machines, for different purposes.

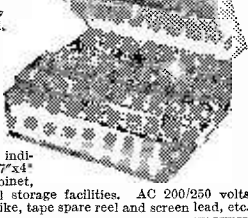
(1) Shaded-pole. Type of induction motor which is reliable and inexpensive but relatively inefficient. Principal drawback is the effect of a change of loading upon its speed. "Shading" consists of notching the pole face of the stator (four poles being the usual construction) and inserting a copper ring in the notch. This provides a movement of magnetic flux across the pole faces and affects starting. The number of poles determines motor speed. Thus, a four-pole motor (single-phase), used on 50 cycles/sec mains supply tends to rotate at 1500 revs/min, while a two-pole shaded motor runs at twice this speed. This type of motor is widely used as a spooling motor, and as a capstan motor on cheaper decks, where light

26 $\frac{1}{2}$ gn TAPE RECORDER for ONLY £19.10.

carr. 10/-

Bargain of the Year Offer -Cancel Export Contract

Famous manufacturers brand new unused and factory tested 2 speed, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ i.p.s. twin track tape recorder 3 Watt output. Tape position Rev-counter, fast forward and rewind, takes 7" reels, mike and gram input. Straight through amplifier facilities. Output sockets for ext. speaker, monitor or external amplifier. Super-imposed switching magic eye recording level and mains neon indicator. Volume and tone controls 7"x4" speaker. Attractively styled cabinet, with detachable hi mike and reel storage facilities. AC 200/250 volts operation. Complete with crystal mike, tape spore reel and screen lead, etc.



L.P. RECORDING TAPE — BARGAIN OFFER !

By leading British Manufacturers Professional Grade DOUBLE SIDED (each side coated) 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. reels only.

Special Price Offer 1450 feet (2 reels) 20/- post free.

Ideal for the experimenter who wants to record both sides, and a good L.P. Tape for the enthusiast who wishes to record single side only.

6 VALVE AM-FM TUNER UNIT



A recommended Fidelity Unit for use with Mullard "3-3" or "5-10" Amplifiers. Available only at present as built-up units, aligned and tested ready for use.

This popular unit will be available in kit form within the next few weeks. Circuit and constructor's details. 2/6.

BARGAIN PRICE £12.10.0

Med. and VHF 190m-550m, 56 Me/s-103 Me/s, 6 valves and metal rectifier. Self-contained power unit, A.C. 200/250V operation. Magic-eye indicator. 3 push-button controls, on/off, Med., VHF. Diodes and high output sockets with gain control. Illuminated 5 2-colour perspex dial 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x4", chassis size 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x4"x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Med. and VHF 190m-550m, 56 Me/s-103 Me/s, 6 valves and metal rectifier. Self-contained power unit, A.C. 200/250V operation. Magic-eye indicator. 3 push-button controls, on/off, Med., VHF. Diodes and high output sockets with gain control. Illuminated 5 2-colour perspex dial 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x4", chassis size 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x4"x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Condensers—Silver Mica. All values 2pF to 1,000pF, 6d. each. Ditto Ceramics 9d. Tub. 450V T.C.C. etc. 0.001 mFd to 0.01 and 0.1/350V. 1. 9d. 0.02-0.1/500V. 1/- 0.25 Hunts 1/6, 0.5 T.C.C. 1/6, etc. etc. Close Tol. S/Micas—10% 5pF-500 pF 8d. 600-5,000pF, 1/-, 1% 2pF-100pF, 9d. 100pF-200pF 11d. 575pF, 5,000pF, 1/6. Resistors—Full Range 10 ohms-10 meg, ohms 20% 2 and 1W, 3d., 1W, 6d. (Midget type modern rating) 1W, 6d., 2V, 9d. Hi-Stab. 5% 1W, 6d. 100 ohms-1 meg. Other values 9d. 1% 1W, 1/6, etc., etc.

JASON FM TUNER UNITS
Designer-approved kits of parts.
EMT1, 5 gns. 4 valves, 20/-
EMT2, £7.10.0. 5 valves, 35/-
JTV MERCURY 10 gns. 3 valves £2/6.
JTW2 £13.19.6. 4 valves, 28/6.
NEW JASON FM HANDBOOK, 2/6.
48 hr. Alignment Service 7/6.
P. & P. 2/6.

TRIMMERS. Ceramic (Compression Type)—3pF, 50pF, 70pF, 9d.; 100pF/150pF 1/6; 250pF, 1/8; 600pF, 1/9.
PHILIPS. Bee Hive Type (conc. air-spaced)—2-5pF, 1/-; 8-30pF, 1/-.
KNOBs—Modern Continental types Brown or Ivory with Gold Ring; 1" dia., 9d. each; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1/- each; Brown or Ivory with Gold Centre, 1" dia., 10d. each; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1/3 each, **LARGE SELECTION AVAILABLE.**
METAL RECTIFIERS, S.T.C Types—RM1, 4/9; RM2 5/6d; RM3, 7/8; RM4, 16/-; RM5, 21/-; RM4B, 17/6.

TUB-ELECTROLYTICS-CAN
25/25v. 50/18v. 1/9; 3-8/450v. 4/6;
50/50v. 100/125v. 2/-; 32-32/275v. 4/6;
8/450v. 4/350v. 2/3; 50/350v. 6/6
16+16/450v. 5/6; 60/250/275v. 12/6
32+32/450v. 6/6; 100+200/275v. 12/6

Volume Controls—5K-2 Meg. ohms. 3in. Spindles. Morganite Midget Type 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diam. Guar. 1 year. LOG or LIN. ratios less Sw. 3/-, DP. Sw. 4/6. Twin Stereo less Sw 6/6. DP. Sw. 8/-. Resistors to order

WAVELENGTH SWITCHES, 1 p. 1-way 2p. 2-way, 3 p. 3-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 2-way, 4 p. 3-way, long spindle, 3/6 ea.

EXPANDED ANODISED METAL. Attractive gilt finish 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diamond mesh 4/6 sq. ft. Multiples of 6in. cut. Max. size 4ft. x 3ft. 4/7p plus carr. Do. finer patterned mesh, 4/6 sq. ft., multiples of 12in., max. size 3 ft. x 2 ft., 27/6 sheet.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. reels 14g-20g, 2/6; 22g-25g, 3/-; 30g-34g, 4/9; 36g-38g, 4/3; 39g-40g, 4/6, etc.



MULLARD "3-3" & "5-10" HI-FI AMPLIFIERS

3 ohm & 15 ohm output

"3-3" Amp. 3 valve, 3 watt hi-fi quality at reasonable cost. Bass Boost and treble controls quality sectional output transformer. 40 c/s-25 kc/s + 1 dB, 100mV for 3W, less than 1% distortion. Bronze escutcheon panel. Complete kit only £23.6. Carr. 5/-
Wired and tested £8.10.0.

MULLARD "5-10" AMPLIFIER. 5 valves 10W 3 and 15 ohms output. Mullard's famous circuit with heavy duty ultra-linear quality output transformer £9.19.6 Carr. and Ins. 7/6.

Basic amplifier kit price Ready built 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ gns.

CONTROL PANEL KIT. Bass, Treble and Volume controls with 4-position circuit with switch for radio tape and 11in. x 4in. escutcheon panel.

AMPLIFIER KIT AND CONTROL PANEL KIT. £11.19.6. Ditto, ready wired, £14.19.6.

2-VALVE PRE-AMP. UNIT. Based on Mullard's famous 2-valve (2XEF86) circuit with full equalisation, with volume, bass, treble and 2-position selector switch. Size 9x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Complete Kit £5.19.6. Carr. 3/6. Ready Built £7.19.6.

DE-LUXE RECORD PLAYER KIT

Incorporating 4 Sp. Garrard Auto-Slim unit and Mullard latest 3 watt printed circuit amplifier (ECL 86 and EZ 89), vol., bass and treble controls, with 8" x 5" 10,000 line speaker.

Contemporary styled 2-tone cabinet, charcoal-grey and on-white with matching blue-racer. Size 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 16" x 8". A stylish unit capable of quality reproduction. Circuit and const. details 2/6 (free with kit)

COMPLETE KIT £13.19.6
Carr. and ins. 10s.

Illuminated perspex control panel scutcheon, 7/6 extra. Ready wired 30/- extra. Four contemporary mounting legs (6 or 13in.) 12/6 per set.

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

Midget I.F.F.s—465 Kc/s 9/16in.

5/8
Osc. Coil M. & L.W. 5/8
Midget Driver Trans. 3.5d. 6/9
Midget Output Trans. Push-Pull—3 ohms. 6/9

Elect. Condensers—Midget Type 1 mFd., 50 mFd. ea. 1/8, 100 mFd. 2/-, 12V.

Condensers 150 v. working: .01 mFd., .02 mFd., .03 mFd., .04 mFd. 9d.; .05 mFd., 1 mFd., 1/- 2s. mFd., 1/3; .5 mFd., 1/8, etc.

Midget Tuning Condensers. J.B. "OO" 208 pF and 176 pF, 3/6, ditto with trimmers, 2/6. J.B. 220 pF and 105 pF conc. slide motion 1/0/6. 265pF single 7/6. Sub. min. 1/2in. Dilemion 100 pF, 300pF 500pF, 7/- each.

FERRITE AERIALS, M. & L.W. car aerial coil 9/3.

Midget Volt. Control with edge control knob, 5 K/ohms, with switch 4/9; Ditto less switch 3/9.

Speakers: P.M.; 2in. Plessey 7/5 ohms 15/6. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Continental 8 ohms, 13/6. 7 x 4in. Plessey 35 ohms, 23/6.

Ear Plug Phones—Min. Con. linear type 3in. lead, jack plug and socket, High Imp., 8/-; Low Imp., 7/6.

Brand New, Mtrs. 1st grade. 1 OC44 & 2 OC45, 15/6; 1 OC81D & 2 OC81, 15/6. All above and OA81, 82/6. Post Free.

7 VALVE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Valve line-up ECC85, ECH81, EF89. EABC80, EL34, EM81, EZ30.

Three Waveband and Switched Gram. positions. Med. 200-500 m. Long 1,000-2,000 m. VHF/FM 88-95 Mc/s; Philips Continental Tuning Insert with permeability tuning on FM and combined AM/FM IF transformers—400 Kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s. Dust core tuning all coils. Latest circuitry including AVC and Neg. Feedback. Three watt output. Sensitivity and reproduction of a very high standard. Chassis size 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Edge illuminated glass dial 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Vertical pointer. Horizontal station names. Gold on brown background. A.C. 200/250v. operation. Magic-eye tuning. Circuit diagram now available.

Aligned and tested ready for use £13.19.6. Carr. & Ins. 7/6

Comp. with Tape, O/P socket, ext. spkr and P/U sockets and indoor F.M. aerial and 4 knobs—walnut or ivory to choice. 3 p.m. Speaker only required. Recommended Quality Speakers 10" Rola, 27/6. 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 8" E.M.I. Fidelity, 37/6. 12" R.A. with conc. Tweeter, 42/6. Carr. 2/6.

BONDACOUNT Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding (1in. thick approx.) 15in. 20x40 each with 2/3 per ft. 6/- per yard. **TINNED COPPER WIRE**, 16-22g 2/6 lb. **RESIN MULTICORE SOLDER**, 60/40 4d. per yard. Cartons 2/6 etc.

TYGON FRET (Contem. pat.), 12 x 12in. 2/-; 12 x 18in. 3/-; 12 x 24in. 4/-, etc.

We manufacture all types Radio Mains Transf., Chokes, Quality O/P Trans., etc. Enquiries invited for Specials. Prototypes for small production runs. Quotations by return. Send for detailed bargain list, 3d. stamp.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 Brigstock Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed. THO 2138. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing up to 1 lb. 9d.; 1 lb. 1/3; 3 lb. 2/3; 5 lb. 2/9; 8 lb. 3/6.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

in radio television and electronics

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognised examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:

- ★ Institution of Electronics & Radio Engineers (Brit.I.R.E.)
- ★ C. & G. Telecommunication Techns' Certs.
- ★ C. & G. Supplementary Studies
- ★ R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- ★ Radio Amateurs' Examination
- ★ P.M.G. Certs in Radiotelegraphy
- ★ General Certificate of Education, etc.

Examination Students Coached until Successful

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multi-test meter—all under expert tuition. Transistor portable available as separate course.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 171, Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(State Subject or Exam.) _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

10.65

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

EX-MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES
 17in.—35/- Most makes and types available. 14in.—15/-
 Guaranteed good picture. Carriage 5/- extra.

ONE YEAR GUARANTEED TUBES

21 in.	99/6
17 in.	79/6
15,14	59/6
12 in.	



100% REGUNNED
 Add 10/- or old tube.
 All 110°—99/6 plus.
 30/- refundable on old tube. Carr. 10/6.
 14in. Slimline 17 & 19 in: — overseas postage 30/-.

EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

14 in.	17 in.
£7.10.0	£11.10.0

Coloured FREE LIST
 Demonstration daily from our large selection
 12 months' written guarantee on TUBE, VALVES and COMPONENTS
 Channels for all areas
 Personal collection or insured Carr. 14in. 20/-; 17 in. 30/-



AERIALS. BBC/ITA combined Loft and room aerials—from 25/-.
 BBC2/UHF and colour aerials—from 29/6. SEND FOR FREE LIST

VALVES 9d. each. 1,000's available. Send for List.
 CONDENSERS. 100—10/- New. Assorted electrolytics and p.Fs. P. & P. 2/6.
 V/CONTROLS. 20—10/- A selection of types and sizes. P. & P. 2/6
 SPEAKERS. 7/9. 6in., 8in., 7 x 4in. and 8 x 3in. Ex. mfd. Salvage. P. & P. 2/3. Overseas 4/-.
 RESISTANCES. 100, 5/- Mostly "High Stabs". Assorted. P. & P. 2/- (Overseas. P. & P. 3/6).

TELEPHONE HANDSETS

15/6
 pair

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
 62/13 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12
 Liverpool St.—Manor Pk.—10 mins.
 Phone: ILFord 600/11/2/3. Stamp for Free List

G.P.O. pattern House to Workshop. Garage, Inter-Office, etc.
 Works off any small battery. P. & P. 4/6

RETURN-OF-POST

ON CASH OR C.O.D. ORDERS

● MULLARD AMPLIFIER CIRCUITS

We stock Parmeko Transformers for the popular Mullard Valve Amplifier Circuits. All the transformers are fully shrouded and fitted with tag panels. Exactly as specified by Mullard.

MAINS

510, P2639 (100mA H.T.)	60/-, Post 4/-
P2644 (120mA H.T.)	84/-, Post 4/6
3-3, P2631	38/9, Post 3/6
Seven watt Stereo, P2931	62/6, Post 4/-
Three Valve Stereo, P2930	45/3, Post 3/6

OUTPUT

510, P2629 (pentode 6,000 and 8,000 load)	52/3, Post 3/6
P2642 (U.L. 43% taps. 8k load)	49/9, Post 3/6
P2643 (U.L. 20% taps. 6k load)	52/3, Post 3/6
3-3 P2641	32/3, Post 2/9
Seven Watt Stereo, P2932	45/3, Post 3/-
Three Valve Stereo, P2928 (not shrouded)	17/6, Post 2/9

OTHER COMPONENTS

All other components for the above circuits stocked. Detailed list available. Please send 4d. stamp.

● LATEST TEST METERS

All the latest models from current production. Illustrated list available, Credit Terms 12 monthly payments Total Credit

	Cash Price	Deposit	12 monthly payments	Total Credit
AVO 8, Mk. 3	£24. 0.0	£4.16.0	£11.6.0	£26. 8.0
AVO Multimeter Mk. 4	£9.10.0	£1.18.0	14.9	£10.15.0
Taylor Model 88B	£24.10.0	£4.18.0	£11.6.10	£27. 0.0
Taylor Model 127A	£10.10.0	£1. 3.0	16.0	£11.15.0
TMK Model 500	£8.19.6	£1.16.6	14.0	£10 4.6.

WATTS RADIO (Mail Order) LTD
 54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

Telephone: Weybridge 47566

Please note: Postal business only from this address

loading can be ensured by mechanical construction.

(2) Synchronous hysteresis induction motor. Capacitor starting is used and speed depends on the mains supply frequency. More expensive than shaded-pole motors, but more constant with varying loading, and lends itself to "rotating outer case" design, with fixed armature, providing a fly-wheel effect.

(3) A synchronous or non-synchronous induction motor. Also a hysteresis type with capacitor start, whose speed depends on loading, making it particularly suitable for spooling purposes but not for capstan drive, where constant speed is required.

Both hysteresis types lend themselves to speed switching and can be reversed. An example of switching for speed variation is shown in Fig. 11.

(4) D.C. Motor. This type is used in battery portables. It is usually series-wound to obtain the necessary high starting torque and needs governing to maintain constancy of speed. Several methods of governing are used including the relatively simple centrifugal switch, directly controlling current, and transistorised control circuits, using the switch as a sensor to control bias to a transistor circuit through which the motor current flows. See Fig. 12.

Principal drawback with d.c. motors is the stringent need for suppression to eliminate noise. Complicated circuits are employed in better-class machines, and the mechanical layout is carefully designed for minimum interference radiation.

A recent German design has been announced, but is not yet in production, eliminating the commutator by using a four-transistor circuit, and thus developing a brushless motor. A high frequency centrifugal transistorised governor is suggested for speed control.

MOVING COIL MICROPHONE

This is a low-output, low or medium impedance transducer with an omni-directional or cardioid response, according to construction. Its rugged construction makes it particularly suitable for field work, and careful construction can make full use of its fairly wide frequency range. Also known as "Dynamic Microphone". See Microphones.

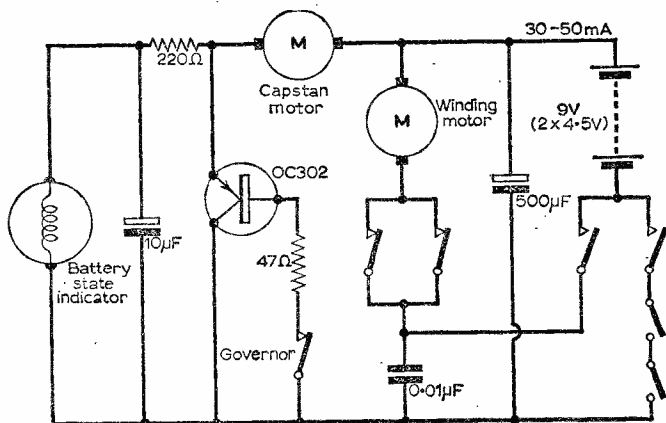


Fig. 12: D.C. motor control circuit as used in Stuzzi Magnette. Collector current of transistor limits motor current when governor closes, applying base bias. (Battery state indicator is moving coil device with mechanical indication).

MOVING COIL METER

Type of meter used as a modulation indicator or output meter. See Modulation Indicators.

MOVING COIL LOUDSPEAKER

The general construction of loudspeakers employs the moving coil technique, whereby a speech coil wound on a former to which the cone is attached is suspended in the field of a magnet (usually a permanent magnet). The interaction of the fields of the magnet and the coil, energised by the audio signal, causes movement of the cone, displacement of air, and sound.

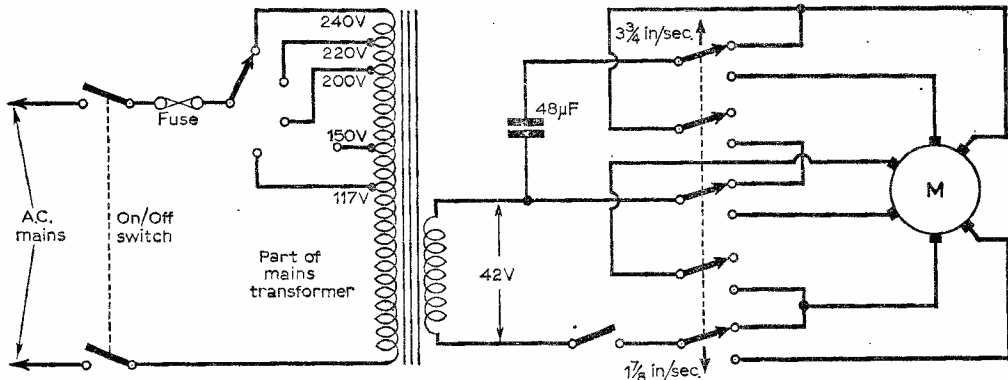


Fig. 11: Speed selection by switching of coils of motor field winding in combinations of series and series-parallel, as used in Grundig TK25 and similar machines.

MYLAR

Trade name for polyester film based tape. Special features are its strength (compared with previously used paper and acetate materials) and its stability with respect to temperature and humidity. See also Tape.

MIL

One-thousandth of an inch. Term often used in reference to head gaps, etc.

MULTIPLAY

Term used to denote crosstrack recording. Signals recorded on one track are re-recorded on another and can be mixed with a previous signal and an incoming signal. The system lends itself to many variations, the mixing process overcoming the inherent re-biasing effect of super-imposition. See Crosstrack and Sound-on-Sound.

N.A.R.T.B.

The standard used in the U.S.A. Characteristics for tape recording and replay and tape manufacture have been drawn up by the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters (also abbreviated to NAB).

The Magnetic Recording Industry Association (MRIA) has an active committee working on these standards and their correlation with international standards. See Equalisation and Standards.

NEON INDICATOR

Form of modulation level indicator used in some domestic models. Modulation level can be preset for the indicator to light at overload or extinguish beneath desirable recording level. A combination of these techniques can give an effective visual indication of recording level. See also Modulation Indicator.

NOISE

Unwanted signals. Background noise can be caused by mechanical or electrical defects or faulty tape. It is most troublesome in the mid-frequency region (1 to 5kc/s) and is thus difficult to filter out. See also Modulation Noise.

A prevalent cause of noise is a magnetised head and de-gaussing should form a part of regular maintenance of tape recorders.

OUTPUTS

The output from a tape recorder can take several forms. Domestic machines usually employ loudspeaker output, with extension loudspeaker facilities, for 3-7 Ω and/or 15 Ω impedance matching, and a high impedance output for application to an external amplifier or headphone monitoring. See also Monitoring.

Additional forms of output used with better machines are line output and PA output. Line output usually provides a signal level of 0.1 to 1V and matches from 100,000 Ω to 1M Ω . Used where

matching to a number of loudspeakers is required.

Cathode follower output allows matching at a lower impedance and with longer cable runs.

PA (public address) line output is a distribution system, usually at medium impedance and with 50-100V output, occasionally greater. Higher voltage outputs usually employ separate amplifiers and tapped transformers are used for standard PA output to give distribution over an extensive installation.

PINCH WHEEL OR ROLLER

Free-running pulley, which may be of rubber, composition or, in rare cases, metal. Used to hold the tape in contact with the revolving capstan spindle to obtain constant speed of tape transport. Adjustment of pinch wheel pressure is sometimes provided and can be important.

Too little pressure causes tape slip and irregular recording or playback. Excessive pressure can cause the tape to "ride" up the capstan, impairing the effective azimuth adjustment, may cause flutter due to back torque of the feed spool in certain machines or wow when the flywheel is belt driven and a certain amount of slip is possible. See also Capstan.

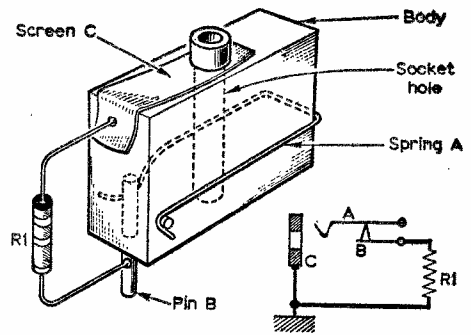
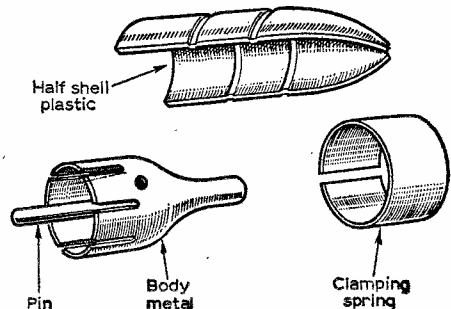


Fig. 13a: Phono socket of simple type, with spring wire contacting plug pin when this is inserted in socket hole. This action pushes the spring A from the contact B, removing the short circuit. Electrical circuit is shown inset.

Fig. 13b: Exploded view of typical phono plug. Spring clamp holds two halves of plastic shell to plug body. Pin is insulated from body.

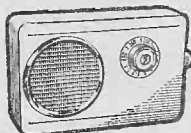


Why

**NOT BUILD ONE
OF OUR PORTABLE
TRANSISTOR RADIOS**

BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

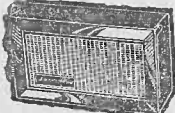
All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans available separately at fixed prices stated. Overseas post 10/-



TRANSONA 5 or POCKET 5

● 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers M. and L. Waves and Trawler Bands, a feature usually found in only the most expensive



"Pocket Five" Size 8½ x 1½ x 3¼in. Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-

"Transona Five" size 6½ x 4½ x 1½in. approx.

radios. On test Home, Light, 208, and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and new type fine tone super dynamic 3½in. speaker. Attractive plastic case with red grille.

Total cost of all parts for either type now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6 (State type req.) easy build plans 2/-

TRANSONA 6

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade approx. 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening, including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 8½ x 4½ x 1½in. (Uses PP4 battery, available anywhere.) Carrying strap 1/- extra.

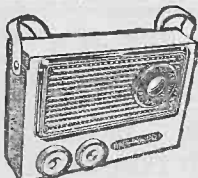


Total cost of all parts now only **59/6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-

SUPER SEVEN

● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. The ideal radio for home, car, or can be fitted with carrying strap for outdoor use. Completely portable—has built-in Ferrite rod aerial for wonderful reception. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push-pull output. 3in. speaker (will drive large speaker). Size 7½ x 6½ x 1½in. (Uses 9v battery available anywhere.)



Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-

ROAMER SEVEN Mk IV

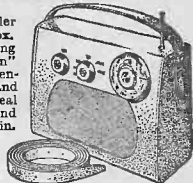
6 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

Amazing performance and specification

★ Now with PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves to approx. 15 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned heavy "Celebration" speaker. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Real leather-look case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx.



The perfect portable and the ideal car radio. (Uses PP7 batteries, available anywhere.) Extra band for easier tuning of pirate stations etc.

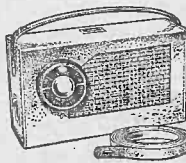
Total cost of all parts now only **£5.19.6** P. & P. 5/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/-

MELODY SIX

... amazed at volume and performance... has really come up to my expectations."

S. G., Stockton-on-Tees.

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes



Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering medium and long waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistor volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output. Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light. 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 6½ x 3½ x 1½in. approx. with gilt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps.

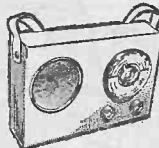
Total cost of all parts now only **£3.9.6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-

NEW ROAMER SIX

NOW WITH PHILCO MICRO-ALLOY R.F. TRANSISTORS

● 6 WAVEBAND !!

● 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes

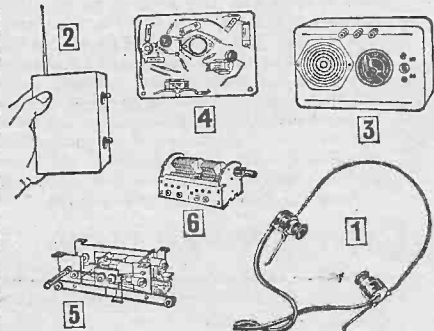


Listen to stations half a world away with this 6 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long waves. Trawler band and two Short Waves. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors, 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings. Size 7½ x 6½ x 1½in. Carrying strap 1/6 extra.

★ EXTRA BAND FOR EASIER TUNING OF LUX., ETC.

Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6 Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-

SPECIAL RADIO EXCHANGE BARGAINS



- HEADPHONES.** Sonotone H.S.30 High Fidelity Headphones. Made by famous American manufacturers. Approx. 150 ohms impedance for direct matching into most transistor circuits. BRAND NEW in original sealed cartons. 15/-, p. & p. 1/6. Matching transformers for higher impedance 2/6 extra.
- THE SIG-GEN.** A versatile Signal Injector. Something no constructor should be without. This ingenious device generates an audible signal through the Audio and R.F. ranges. With variable output. Telescopic Probe. Pocket size slim line case measures 4½ x 3½ x 2in. Complete set of parts with full instructions. 19/6, p. & p. 1/6.
- QUICK CHECK TRANSISTOR TESTER.** Checks Gain of R.F. and Audio Transistors. Also checks for noise level and duds. All parts ready to be assembled in attractive grey case with red grille, complete with Dial, Knobs, and 2½in. Speaker. Simple assembly instructions free with set of parts. 39/6, p. & p. 3/6.
- 1200mw TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPLIFIER.** Designed to give high quality at low cost. This superb amplifier uses 4 transistors including a special power type operating from a 12-volt battery. Variable input impedance. Matches directly into 25-35 ohms loudspeaker. Special gain control circuit can also reduce noise to a minimum. All parts including transistors, printed circuit board, etc. 49/6, p. & p. 2/6. Easy build plans free with set of parts. 6" x 4" 25 ohm Speaker 12/6 p&p 1/6.
- CYLDON PERMEABILITY TUNERS.** By famous manufacturer. Full M.W. coverage. Fitted coupling coil, oscillator coil, ferrite slugs and slow motion tuning with cursor, etc. GIVE AWAY PRICE 10/-, p. & p. 1/6. Switched type 2/6 extra.
- TUNING CONDENSERS.** Air spaced fine quality German manufacture with slow motion drive. 0.0005. With oscillator section. BRAND NEW! Only 6/6 p & p. 1/6.

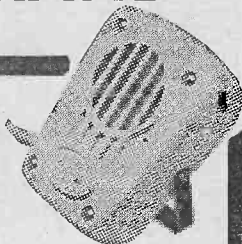
RADIO EXCHANGE CO.

61, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Phone: 2367

Callers side entrance
Barratts Shoe Shop
Open 9-5 p.m.
Sats. 10-12.30 p.m.

FIDELITY PERFORMANCE from the LUSTRAND

The Lustrand microphone is a moving coil, omnidirectional microphone with fidelity performance characteristics. Compact, elegant and weighing only 8 ozs, it is fitted with a stirrup for table standing which is recessed for easy hand use. Can also be supplied for direct use with tape recorders. Full details on request.



LUSTRAPHONE

the foremost name in microphones
Lustraphone Ltd., St. George's Works,
Regents Park Road, London, N.W.1.
PRI1mrose 8844

BARGAINS FROM BROADWAY ELECTRONICS

TRANSISTORS: AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170 all at 4/6 ea. OC26 7/6. Mullard RF Packs OC44 two OC45 12/8; AF Packs OC81D two OC81 8/6; OC44 3/6; OC45 3/-; OCT1 2/6; OCT2 3/-; OA81 Diode 2/3; ORP12 Light Cell 7/6.

TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 32, 50, 100 mfd. all at 15 volts, 1/3 each.

EARPIECES with cord and 3.5 mm plug. 8 ohm magnetic 3/-; 250 ohm 4/-; 180 ohm magnetic with clip 6/8; Xtal 4/-.

GUITAR PICK-UP complete with clip and screened lead, 12/6.

B.M.3. XTAL MIKE 30/-; table stand for same 9/6.

GARRARD A.T.6. Mono 28.19.6. Stereo 29.5.0. **A.T.5.** Stereo 28.10.0. Autoslim 25.10.0; Autoslim pick-up arm fitted with Ronette Stereo only 25/-; A.14 shells 6/6; GC8, GC2 cart. with brackets 15/- ea. Motor Board 15 x 14in. 12 mm ply cut out for Garrard or B.S.R. changer; 7/6 ea.

Cabinets suitable for tape deck, A.T.6 etc., 18 x 14 x 8 1/2in. covered in red and black Rexine with carrying handle, 67/6. Speaker cabinets to match with sloping front to take 12in. speaker, 42/6; to take 10in. speaker, 37/6.

The "BLAKE" 12in. Heavy Duty Cabinet. Size 24 1/2 x 18 x 9in. The Baffle is 1/2in. thick. Plain white wood 43; covered in Rexine and Vynair 85/-; De Luxe model veneered with wood grain-Fornica and standing on smart 6in. legs 25. Please add 10/- for carriage.

"HAYDON" Cabinet. 16 1/2 x 15 x 7 1/2in. Fabric covered, suitable 12in. speaker 45/-. Postage 7/6.

Vynair speaker cloth 50in. wide 14/- yard.
Rexine leather cloth 50in. wide 10/6 yard (S.A.E. for samples).

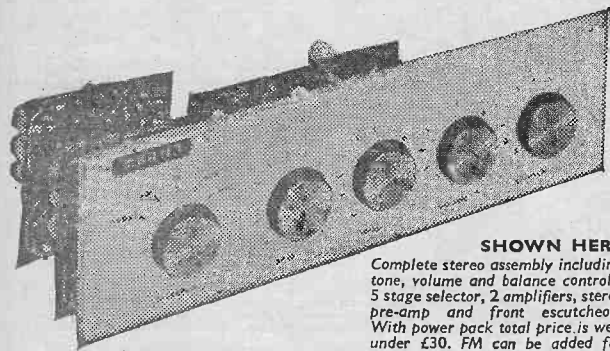
NEON PANEL LIGHTS. 240V A.C. Arcoelectric, 2/6 ea.

TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D.

BROADWAY ELECTRONICS 92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING, S.W.17

Phone: BALham 3984
(four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

BUY AND BUILD STAGE BY STAGE



WITH THE MOST SUCCESSFUL
CONCEPT OF HI-FI EVER OFFERED
TO CONSTRUCTORS

MARTIN AUDIOKITS comprise a range of well made prefabricated units designed to be assembled and used in the way best suited to your personal requirements. They enable you to start with a modest installation and to enlarge it stage by stage till it becomes a high fidelity stereo assembly complete with F.M. tuner, suitable for use with 3 ohm or 15 ohm loudspeakers. Power packs are available, and new units introduced will be standardised to enable you, where appropriate, to add them to existing Audiokit systems. No previous knowledge is needed to build with complete success.

LOOK HOW YOU SAVE

- 5 stage Input Selector £2.7.6
- Pre-amp. and vol. control £1.17.6
- Pre-amp. with tone controls £3.2.6
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms) £5.12.6
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms) £6.12.6
- Mains power supply £2.15.0

SHOWN HERE

Complete stereo assembly including tone, volume and balance controls, 5 stage selector, 2 amplifiers, stereo pre-amp and front escutcheon. With power pack total price is well under £30. FM can be added for another £12.17.6.

HI-FI • F.M. RADIO

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. 154-155 High Street
Brentford Middlesex

Full details of Martin Audiokits please

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Block letters)

PW10

MARTIN Audiokits

Martin Audiokits and Recordakits are obtainable from good stockists everywhere. In cases of difficulty please write direct.

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD., 154/155 HIGH ST., BRENTFORD, M'SEX

Phones ISLeworth N61/2

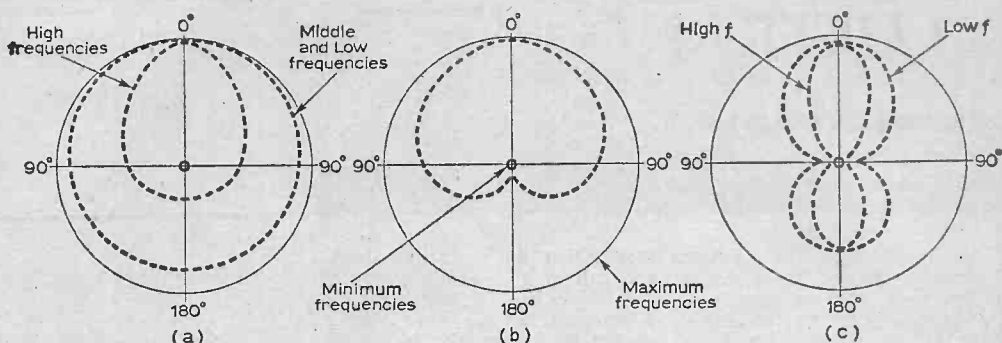


Fig. 14: Typical polar diagrams. (a) Moving coil microphone, showing virtually omni-directional response at low and mid-frequencies, more directional response at higher frequencies. (b) cardioid response. and (c) figure-of-eight response of ribbon microphone.

PARALLEL TRACK

Method of recording or replaying two tracks simultaneously, mixing the outputs during replay or using separate amplifiers for special effects.

PAUSE CONTROL

Device used to move the pressure roller from the capstan temporarily to stop tape drive while leaving the machine in the record or play function. Often associated with auxiliary braking mechanisms. Widely used for editing and in dictation work.

Better-class machines also provide for the temporary inhibition of erase and bias supplies during recording when the Pause Control is operated.

PERSONAL LISTENING

Method of allowing headphone connection, usually with muting of internal loudspeaker. See also Monitoring.

PHONO PLUG

Small type of coaxial connector widely used in cheaper machines and found in many of the American models, even of the professional variety.

PHONO SOCKET

Socket to receive the phono plug. Special feature is often the short-circuiting device used to prevent noise pick-up and imbalance of input stages. See Fig. 13.

PLINTH

Shallow box-like stand used as a support for a tape deck when this is combined with other equipment.

POLAR DIAGRAM

With reference to microphones: a curve traced around a microphone when a source of constant sound output moves around so as to produce a constant output from the microphone to its amplifying equipment. In the case of an omni-

directional microphone this curve would be a circle.

A typical moving-coil microphone polar diagram might be heart shaped, i.e. cardioid, and that of a ribbon microphone figure of eight. Polar diagrams can also be traced for loudspeakers, plotting sound output for constant power.

In all cases the frequency at which the tests were made should be stated. See Fig. 14.

POLYESTER

A plastic backing widely used in tape production. See also Tape.

PREAMPLIFIER

Input stage of a tape recorder carefully designed for the best signal-to-noise ratio to handle the very small signals (down to $2\mu\text{V}$ in a typical machine). Also used to denote the first stage of amplification during playback.

A separate preamplifier, with sometimes an equalisation network and bias supply, is referred to as a tape preamplifier and may be a self-contained unit, often with its own power supplies. Mixing facilities can also be added.

PRE-EMPHASIS

Method of boosting the high-frequency content of the signal to be recorded to compensate for head and tape losses. The amount of pre-emphasis is important to preserve correct signal-to-noise ratio. Too much boost will cause overloading, requiring reduction of the modulation level and hence a poor S/N ratio.

See also Equalisation. Known also (principally in the U.S.A.) as pre-equalisation.

In practice some measure of low-frequency boost may also be employed in the recording process to reduce the effect of hum pick-up, which would be increased if full low-frequency boost was applied during playback.

A tape recorded with no low-frequency boost (as on many professional machines) and replayed on a domestic machine would sound shrill and lacking in bass. Hence the need for common equalisation standards—still, we regret, being negotiated.

TO BE CONTINUED

A COMMENTARY BY HENRY

PRACTICALLY WIRELESS

No. 14

On turning Pro.

EACH month, the Editor receives letters from eager readers who want to turn pro. This looks an easy way to earn a living, as well as being fun. Let's throw up the nine-till-five clerks and join the telly-boys' rat-race.

Before telling the boss what you think of him and rushing home to pack your toolbox, take a few words of well-meant advice from one who has spent his working life in the dubious field of radio service. Dubious, for it attracts to its ranks numbers of get-rich-quick amateurs (or worse, tax-evading, part-time professionals).

First, the pros. It is true that there is a great deal of pleasure in doing a job that awakes your interest. And in certain sectors of the trade there are fairly good rewards. The "perks" vary from an unlimited use of the firm's van to useful discounts on radio, electrical and audio goods. Except with firms that are hardly worth working for, there is no rigid timekeeping for the field engineer: no clocking on and off. And the nature of the work usually ensures that there'll be plenty of overtime.

But the cons can outweigh the pros. That last point, overtime for example. In most trades it is possible to reckon on a few hours regularly. Service work

means that we are at the beck and call of a demanding public. Sets have a habit of breaking down just as we are locking up the workshop. The telephone becomes a hated incubus. The clock is a hard taskmaster.

It is all very fine whiling away a wet Saturday on Uncle George's pre-war special, but hardly economic if you reckon the true worth of your labour. And in business it is labour charges that make the radio service bills so provocative to those types that dash off protests to the Editors of local papers.

Further: Uncle George, as he tips you a packet of fags, congratulates you on getting the old set going. In the cold world of business, it is more likely that the customer will sniff disparagingly because the quality of the programme does not satisfy his taste. This is part of a well-known "customer-play"; preparing the ground for a delaying action when the invoice is submitted.

There are various return volleys that come under the general heading of "Serviceman-ship" and need not occupy us here. What will occupy us, painfully, is the difficulty in dealing with sets we've never even heard of and for which neither service information nor spares may be available.

While it is possible, privately, to turn down work of this nature, it becomes harder when the bloke with the dubious Oriental receiver is also your best customer for light fittings, or has just had his Neo-Regency Super Stereo-Gram repaired.

The problem of obtaining spares is made worse when the set we are doing is a well-known make, but the manufacturer, for reasons of his own, fails to fulfil your urgent order. He'll ignore your letters and make vague promises over the telephone. But just you try doing the same to your customer.



Doing a job that awakes your interest.

"What! A fourpenny knob for a Popular Ten", he will protest. "You should keep such things in stock." Useless to argue that if you kept spare knobs for all the sets you handle your capital would be tied up and you'd have difficulty opening the storeroom.

And this business of stock supplies brings me to one of my pet aversions. This is the practice of service engineers doing a few jobs in their spare time. From any point of view, it is sheer dishonesty. They pay no tax on the income thus derived, often they make use of their employer's vehicle and test gear, and there are often doubts about the source of the spares they use.

I've nothing against what a colleague in the trade calls "the kitchen-table amateur". Although he sneers, it is obvious that many of us who spend our time servicing also enjoy pottering in our spare time—usually with some special aspect, such as hi-fi work, ham radio or closed-circuit TV. It is one of the reasons that so many professionals read PRACTICAL WIRELESS; for the type of helpful article they would never find in their trade magazines.

Even if they do pretend that they only came across the copy by accident, and had nothing better to do than read it!



Telling the boss what you think of him.

MAINS POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V-12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1-PP3-PP4-PP6-PP7-PP9 and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer-rectifier, smoothing and load resistor 5000 and 500 mfd condensers, zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/6 plus 3/- post.

New list of Bargains

Transformer ferrite rod aerial with medium and long wave coils with circuit-7/6.
Oscillator Coil and set of 3 I.F. transformers for transistor set with circuit, 12/6. Tuning Midset 3in. P.M. Loudspeaker 3 ohm 12/6. 30 ohm 13/6.
Midset 205 pF + 176 pF two-gang Tuning Condenser with trimmers for transistor set Price 9/-.
Push-Pull Transformer, Sub-miniature 8/6. 0008 mfd. Single Tuning Condenser. Solid dielectric 3in. spindle for transistor set.
Crystal set, with spindle tapped 6 B. 2/6. 46 Sets (Receiver/Transmitter pack set). Unused sets complete except for crystals. Packed with parts and easily rebuildable into

Waterproof Heater Wire

16 yds. length 70 watts, self regulating temperature control, 10/-, post free.

Mains Transformer. 250-0-250 at 80 mA! 6.5 volts. (a normal mains input), 12/6 each Carriage 2/6.

Output Transformer. Standard pentode matching type, 3/6 each. 36/- per doz. Slide Switch. Sub-miniature but dptd, 2/- each, 18/- per doz.

other gear, 19/6 each. Post 3/-.
Battery Charger Kit. Comprises 4 amp. transformer, 5 amp. rectifier, metal case and meter to charge 6 or 12 volt batteries up to 8 amps. With variable charge rate, 19/6 each. Post and insurance, 4/6.

Battery Charger Rectifier—selenium 12.15 v. 5 amp. 9/6.

Metal Chassis—punched for Mullard 510 Amplifier, complete with inner screening sections and stove enamelled, 8/6 set, p. & p. 2/6.

Filament Transformer. 6.3 v. 14 amps., 4/6.

Neon Lamp—midget wire and. Ideal mains tester, etc., 2/-. Ex. Govt. 1/6.

Philips Trimmers—0.30pF 1/- ea., 9/- doz. Tag Panels. Ideal for constructors. experimental circuits, etc. 3 of each of 12 different types, 5/-.

Slydlok Panel Mounting Fuses with carrier, 5 amp. 2/- each. 16 amp., 2/6 each.

4 Meg. Potentiometer. Sealed type by Murgalite, among the best ever made.

Standard 1/2 spindle 1in. long 6/- dozen. 2 meg. ditto, 6/- doz. 4 meg. ditto, 6/- doz. 100K, ditto, 5/8 dozen. 50K, 5/- dozen.

MU Metal Screen for American 5.CP1 etc. 10/6 pair for VCR97 and other 6in. tubes, 7/- complete. Ditto for 2.3in. tube, 5/- complete.

Electric Lark. 24v. coil but rewindable to alter voltages, 4/6; 48/- dozen.

Low Resistance Headphones. Ideal crystal sets, etc. 7/6 plus 2/6.

Unbreakable Mains Lead. Type of lead fitted to electric wires, makes fine lead for test meters and any other devices where subject to continuous bending. Twin figure eight construction, soft core P.V.C. covered. Normally costs 2/- per yard. Three 6ft. leads for 2/-.

24 Volt Motor with blower attached 12/6 plus 9/9.

115 Volt American magalips (selysus) 50/- each transmitter or receiver, post 2/9. Pair post free.

Morse Practice outfit. Comprises valve oscillator with controls in wooden box. battery operated 12/6 plus 2/9.

Mains from Car Battery. Rotary generators 110V. input. 240v. output, 110 mA. 40/-; 600 mA. 25. Plus 5/- post.

H.R.O. Power Pack. Suitable 240 or 115 volt mains give 250v. H.T. and 6.3v. i.t., new and unused but less rectifier valve. 18/6 plus 3/- post.

A.C./D.C. Ammeter. 2in. flush mounting, 0-9 amps. but external shunt easily removed offered at silly price, 8/6, 25 doz.

DLRS Headphones, 8/6 pair. Post 2/-.

50WLU Powered Inters. Make excellent microphones or speakers. 5/8 each, 23 doz.

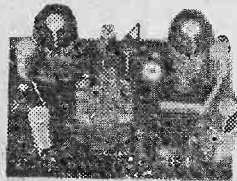
Where postage is not definitely stated add 2/- all orders under £3 (also add 2/6 if you would like our new 100 page list of bargains).

**See in the Dark
INFRA-RED BINOCULARS**

These if fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, providing the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lens for TV camera—light cell etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order, but sold without a guarantee. Price £22.17.6 plus 10/- carriage and insurance. Handbok 2/6.



750 mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

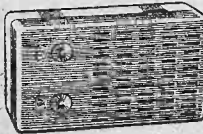


4 transistors including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up—feed back loops—sensitivity 5 m/v.

Price 19/6

Post and insurance 2/6.
35 ohm Speaker 12/6 extra.

OUR BARGAIN OF THE YEAR

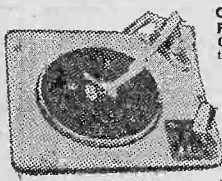


A complete kit of parts to build 6 transistor 2 wave superhet receiver at only 39/6. Post and Ins. 3/6.

"CORONET" Mk. IV

It fully covers the medium waveband and that part of the long waveband to bring in B.B.C. Light. The circuit includes a highly efficient slab aerial and 2in. P.M. speaker. Overall size approximately 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Supplied complete with carrying case and instructions.

AUTOCHANGER BARGAIN



Garrard Auto-Slim Record Changer

One of the nicest record changers—that this famous company make—Automatic selection of records which may be mixed—may also be played manually. Finger tip adjustment of stylus pressure. Fitted with monobrad—but pick-up wired for stereo—suitable 200/250 A.C. mains. Cabinet space required 14 1/2 x 12 1/2 in. with 4 1/2 in. above and 2 in. below. DON'T MISS THIS SPECIAL SNIP only £5.15.0 (post and insurance, 6/6)

JUST ARRIVED—GARRARD AT5. £5.15.0 post and packing 6/6

THIS MONTH'S SNIP



THE "MOBY" TAPE RECORDER.

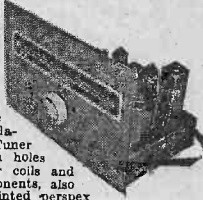
Of the many tape recorders to offer at £12 or less we have at last found one we can recommend. Equally suitable for music or speech this instrument uses two motors, is completely portable and is beautifully styled and looks like a good tape recorder. Among its many good features is a switch on the microphone to stop and start the tapes a very useful feature for you when recording, and for your typist for note taking, etc. Other points are twin track recording—40 mins. with normal tapes, standard batteries. Although originally sold at £16.18.0 you are able this month to offer for only £7.19.6 plus 5/- post and insurance. Brand new and complete with microphone, batteries, tape and stools, nothing else to buy. DON'T MISS THIS AMAZING OFFER.

INFRA RED HEATER

Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, kitchen, bedroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy to follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watt element and metal casing as illustrated. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Pull a switch 8/- extra.

MAKING AN FM TUNER

Available at present is a very nice cadmium-plated F.M. Tuner chassis with holes punched for coils and other components, also a nicely printed perspex front, calibrated usual F.M. frequencies. Real bargain 6/6 + 2/- or with two-gang tuning condenser 10/- + 2/- postage.



Speaker Bargain

12in. High-fidelity loudspeaker. Hi flux magnet type with either 3 ohm or 15 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 10 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price 29/6 + 3/6 post and insurance.

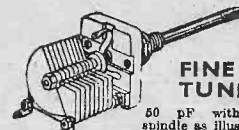


Simmerstat Heater Regulator

Suitable to control elements, heaters, soldering irons and boiling rings up to 2,500 watts. Complete adjustable, normal price 55/- each, special snip price 12/6, plus 2/-.

TRANSISTOR SET CASE

Very modern cream cabinet, size 5 1/2 x 8 x 1 1/2 in. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 4/6 plus 2/- postage.



FINE TUNERS

50 pF with long spindle as illustrated, 1/6 or 12/- doz. Twin 24/- doz.

THERMOSTATS

Type 'A' 15 amp for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob, quickly adjustable from 30/- 80°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, 5/- P. & P. 1/-
Type 'B' 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Suovic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-300°F. Internal screws alters the setting - this could be adjustable

over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, over kiln, immersion heater or to make flamestat or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/9 post and insurance.

Three Unusual Items

OZONE OUTFIT—for removing smells and generally improving any oppressive atmosphere. Kit consists of Philips Ozone Lamp and mains unit, on'y needs box, 19/8 plus 3/6 postage and insurance.

BLACK LIGHT UNIT, 40 watt intensity, comprises lamp, lamp holder and 40 watt choke. Only 29/6 plus 6/6 carr. & Ins.

TIMER KIT. Special offer of all components except metal box to make mains operated interval timer for photography etc. 12/6 plus 2/6 post.

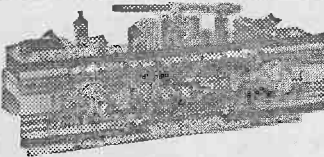
ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Dept. P.W. 266 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY

Post orders to: 43 Silverdale Road, Eastbourne, Sussex

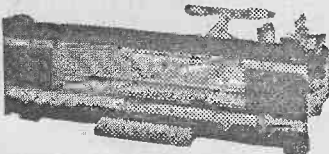
PRICE SPECIAL RADIO CHASSIS OFFERS

HI-FI CONTINENTAL STEREPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



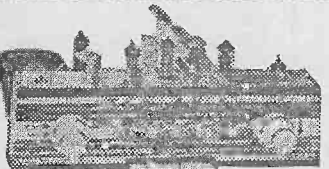
Magnificent 'Continental' Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis with piano key switches, built-in ferrite rod aerial. Comes complete with two 10" elliptical loudspeakers, plus a mono/stereo 4-speed automatic record changer. Complete £29.19.6. Special terms available of £4.10.0 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.13.0 (total H.P. of £34.4.0) + 15/- P. & P. Send £5.5.0 now.

IMPERIAL HI-FI STEREPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



The Imperial stereophonic 4 waveband chassis has the most advanced specifications yet offered in this country. There is a built-in ferrite rod aerial, seven piano key buttons, controlling mono/stereo selection-Gram Long-Medium-Short-FM-ON/OFF. The unit comes complete with two 10" elliptical loudspeakers plus a mono/stereo 4 speed automatic record changer. Complete 39½ Gns. Special terms available of £6.4.6 deposit followed by 24 monthly payments of £1.15.10 (total H.P. £44.9.6) + 17/6 P. & P. Send £7.2.0 now.

HI-FI EMPRESS RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



This fabulous 'Empress' Hi-Fi radiogram chassis is offered complete with 10" loudspeaker plus 4 speed autochanger. At only 23 gns this is the bargain of the year. Special terms available of £3.12.6 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.6.7. (total H.P. £27.11.0) + 15/- P. & P. Send £4.7.6 now.

All Lewis Radio equipment including valves are fully guaranteed for one year. Send your cheque or P.O. today while stocks last to Dept. P.105—

LEWIS radio

LEWIS RADIO, 100, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE
LONDON, N.14. Telephone: PAL 3733/9666

RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W.1. Telephone: MUSEum 9188
Bulk enquiries invited. The oldest component specialist in the trade. Est. 35 yrs.

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS STILL AVAILABLE

Enormous purchases of Brand New and Guaranteed Plessey Loudspeakers enable us to offer these units at THE LOWEST PRICES EVER! Don't miss this golden opportunity to obtain a first-grade permanent-magnet LOUDSPEAKER off the production line at LESS THAN THE MANUFACTURER'S COST! Read carefully the prepared list below and choose just the right speaker for the job—COMPARE THE PRICES ANYWHERE! SELLING FAST—STOCKS CHANGING RAPIDLY.

Size in inches	Gauss in Hertz	Imped. ohms	Price	Size in inches	Gauss in Hertz	Imped. ohms	Price	Size in inches	Gauss in Hertz	Imped. ohms	Price
2	7600	30	8/-	3½	9500	30	10/6	5	7000	30	8/6
2½	7600	35	8/8	3½	9500	35	10/6	5	7000	35	8/6
2½	7600	50	8/8	3½	7000	35	8/8	5	7500	35	9/-
2½	7600	80	8/-	3½	9500	50	10/6	5	9500	35	10/8
3	8500	3	10/-	4	7000	25	11/6	5	9500	15	12/8
3	6000	5	8/6	4	6000	25	10/8	5	9500	15	12/8
3	7600	5	9/-	4	7000	25	11/-	5	8500	25	10/6
3	7600	35	7/-	4	7500	5	9/6	6½	7000	3	11/-
3	6200	80	9/6	4	9000	50	11/8	8	6000	15	13/8
3½	6000	16	10/-	4	9500	35	11/8	8	6000	15	13/8
3½	7600	3	9/6	4	9500	15	12/-	8	8500	3	13/6
5 x 3	9600	35	12/-	7 x 3½	9500	3	10/6	8 x 2½	9500	3	10/-
5 x 3	7600	3	8/-	7 x 2½	9500	8	11/6	8 x 5	8500	3	11/-
5 x 3	9600	3	8/8	7 x 4	9500	3	11/-	8 x 5	11000	3	13/8
5 x 3	9500	3	9/-	7 x 4	9500	30	12/6	8 x 5	8500	3	13/8
6 x 4	8500	3	8/6	7 x 4	10000	3	12/6	10 x 6	11000	3	22/6
6 x 4	9600	3	10/-	7 x 4	12000	3	15/6	10 x 6	11000	5	22/6
6 x 4	9500	35	12/-	8 x 2½	6000	3	8/6	10 x 6	11000	5	22/6
7 x 3½	7000	3	9/8	8 x 2½	7000	5	9/-	10 x 6	11000	25	28/8

ALLOW 2/6 each Speaker for postage and packing and handling charge and please specify the exact requirements—the nearest available will be sent.

SELECTED BARGAINS

Beautifully geared AM/FM 2 gang Condensers, 4/6: AM/FM IFT'S 465 kc/s and 10.7 Mc/s 4/6 pair; Magnavox Crystal Tape Recorder Mikes, 12/8: 3 watt Stereo Amplifiers complete, ready to switch on, 79/6: Sentercel rectifiers R3/2D-23-2-1-Y, 2/6 each. DIODES: OA7B, OA90, OC48H, 6X4, 6X5, 6X6, 6X7, 6X8, 6X9, 6X10, 6X11, 6X12, 6X13, 6X14, 6X15, 6X16, 6X17, 6X18, 6X19, 6X20, 6X21, 6X22, 6X23, 6X24, 6X25, 6X26, 6X27, 6X28, 6X29, 6X30, 6X31, 6X32, 6X33, 6X34, 6X35, 6X36, 6X37, 6X38, 6X39, 6X40, 6X41, 6X42, 6X43, 6X44, 6X45, 6X46, 6X47, 6X48, 6X49, 6X50, 6X51, 6X52, 6X53, 6X54, 6X55, 6X56, 6X57, 6X58, 6X59, 6X60, 6X61, 6X62, 6X63, 6X64, 6X65, 6X66, 6X67, 6X68, 6X69, 6X70, 6X71, 6X72, 6X73, 6X74, 6X75, 6X76, 6X77, 6X78, 6X79, 6X80, 6X81, 6X82, 6X83, 6X84, 6X85, 6X86, 6X87, 6X88, 6X89, 6X90, 6X91, 6X92, 6X93, 6X94, 6X95, 6X96, 6X97, 6X98, 6X99, 6X100. TRANSISTORS: OC45 4/6, PXA101 3/6, AF118 4/6. Sub. min. Germanium diode 1/3. MI diode 6L each. Silicon diodes, 400 p.i.v., 330mA, 2/6 each, please send STAMPED and ADDRESSED envelope with any enquiry. We reserve our catalogue—our stocks move too quickly! Kindly make provision for additional postage and package charge to avoid delay. Terms: Cash With Order or C.O.D. on Orders over 10/-.

SEMICONDUCTOR BARGAINS

Silicon Rectifiers	
100 P.I.V. 750mA.....	1/8
200 P.I.V. 750mA.....	2/-
400 P.I.V. 750mA.....	2/6
600 P.I.V. 750mA.....	4/6
800 P.I.V. 750mA.....	5/8
1,000 P.I.V. 750mA.....	7/6
1/3 watt Zener Diode 12v.....	4/8
1 watt Zener diodes	
6v., 8v., 10v., 15v., 22v., 28v., 36v., 60v., 95v.	6/-
10 watt Zener diodes	
4v., 6v., 8v., 10v., 15v., 19v., 22v., 26v., 32v.	8/8
10 watt Double Anode Zeners	
12v. Regulates pos. or neg. or both.....	15/-
Silicon Controlled Rectifiers	
7 amp. 200 P.I.V.....	18/8
7 amp. 300 P.I.V.....	21/6
18 amp. 300 P.I.V.....	25/-
18 amp. 400 P.I.V.....	28/-
Transistors	
2N1046 p.n.p. 12 amp. 50 watt 10 m/cs.....	45/-
2N1907 p.n.p. 20 amp. 60 watt 20 m/cs.....	50/-
8YL 3073 p.n.p. 360m/cs. 150 mw.....	15/-
Unijunction ZN2646	
Silicon 300mW	19/6
2N3638 p.n.p. 1 watt 100 m/cs.....	19/8
NPN Silicon for Hi-Fi, etc.	
2N657 100v. 90 gain 4 watts 2 m/cs.....	35/-
2N1050 120v. 90 gain 40 watts 2 m/cs.....	40/-
Special Mullard OCP71	15/6

Posting and packing 1s. up to any 6 items

J. and J. ELECTRONICS (CANADA)

ALL ORDERS TO:
174 Maybank Road, South Woodford,
London, E.18

Phone: BUC 9315

ALL GOODS NEW AND GUARANTEED
RETURN OF POST RECEIVED

NEW DEAL FOR AMATEURS

Every component is brand new. Accurate, tested resistors, condensers, components to give you first time working. Instruction books written by Radio Instructors—anyone can build without any knowledge of Radio or Maths. Superb after sales service facilities. Our designs are to the highest specifications—top quality is put first!

All kits include wire, nuts, screws, hardware etc. Money back guarantee; should you feel on receipt of the kit that you are unable to build it, return it within 7 days and we'll refund your money! As supplied to schools, universities, H.M. Forces etc.

The President 4 is a pocket size medium wave radio—only 3½" x 2½" x 1". Specially designed case, ferrite rod, 4 new Mullard semiconductor, proper tuning condenser

proper plug-in battery. Special reflex plus regeneration circuit gives performance equal to 6 transistor Radio (even operates as speaker). Amazing power, superb tone—tunes into station after station, home and abroad. No aerial or earth needed—works beautifully anywhere at all!

Only 39/8 plus 2/6d p. & p. Everything—including 4 Mullard semiconductor, OC44, OA70, OC71, & OA70, personal earpiece etc. The Vice-President 3 is smaller still—in fact there is no smaller! Size only 1½" x 1½" x ½". Specially designed case, ferrite rod, covers all medium waves, works anywhere indoors or outdoors. Use 3 new Mullard semiconductor, OA80/91, OC44 and OA80/91 in new reflex circuit—pulls in Luxembourg, "Pirates", Foreigners etc. and even this size uses Proper Tuning Condensers! ONLY 29/8 plus 2/6 p. & p. Everything—including 3 Mullard semiconductor, personal earpiece etc. No more to pay. All parts available separately.

EDUCATIONAL ELECTRONICS CO. (REPWD)
77 New Bond Street, Mayfair, London W.1.



FOR THE BEGINNER

A BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

Add-on B.F.O. FOR TRANSISTOR S.W. SETS

by A. J. McEvoy, B.Sc.

THE transistor has by now secured its position in the short-wave field and increasing numbers of kits and commercial sets feature some coverage below 1.6Mc/s.

However, some owners, especially those with an interest in amateur transmissions, will be frustrated to find that their new portables, while very satisfactory for a.m. transmissions, are incapable of reproducing s.s.b. or c.w. signals.

This is because when tuned to a c.w. signal the i.f. stages of the receiver are passing an unmodulated waveform, i.e. a sine wave of constant amplitude. It follows that the diode detector, which responds to variations in amplitude, will not produce an audio signal.

SSB and CW

On s.s.b. an asymmetrical i.f. signal is passed to the detector, so that the output from it is unintelligible. The device to be described enables both these modes of transmission to be resolved.

On c.w. it injects into an i.f. stage a sine wave at a frequency a little removed from the i.f. frequency: the two waves beat and, since the frequency difference is small, this beat frequency will lie in the audio range. The detector functions as usual and an audio tone is heard reproducing the Morse signal transmitted.

On s.s.b. a sine wave is injected at such a frequency as to replace the missing sideband; the

resulting waveform appears symmetrical to the detector, so the audio signal is faithfully reproduced.

Obviously what is required is an oscillator whose frequency can be varied within close limits about the i.f. frequency of the set. Further, it must fit in the little space available in a portable receiver and for obvious reasons the current drain must be low. The unit finally produced fulfils these conditions, measuring only $\frac{3}{8}$ in. x $\frac{7}{8}$ in. x $\frac{1}{2}$ in. and drawing 1 ma. at 6V.

Construction

The unit is built around an i.f. transformer (in the prototype one supplied by Eagle Products in their type H402 coil kit, but any miniature type for transistor use will do) which provides a circuit tuned to the desired frequency and a coupling winding for feedback.

Most b.f.o.s use a variable capacitor to control their frequency but in this case, aside from considerations of hand capacitance and "strays", this was ruled out by lack of space. Instead, using the fact that the capacitance of a semiconductor diode varies with the potential across it, a potentiometer is used as frequency control.

The unit is constructed on a piece of paxolin $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

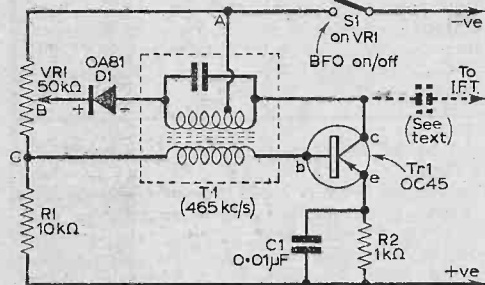
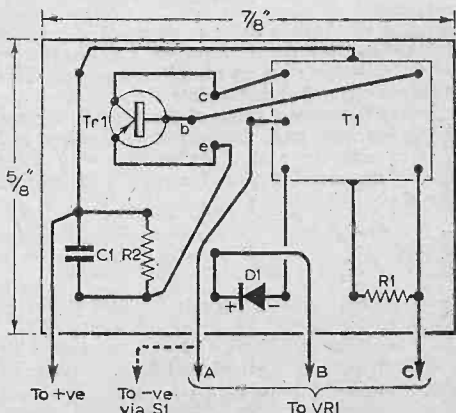


Fig. 1 (above): Circuit diagram of the b.f.o. unit.

Fig. 2 (right): Wiring of the unit on the paxolin board.



x $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Holes for the components are drilled as in Fig. 2 and the components mounted. Connections are made on the reverse side of the board, using the leads of the components, and the wires for the power supply and the frequency control soldered in. Note the polarity of the diode—it is reverse biased—otherwise both it and the transistor may be damaged.

Fitting

The unit is now ready to be mounted in the receiver. The positive line is earthed, as is usual in transistor circuitry, and the negative line taken to a convenient point on the decoupled negative-line on the set, i.e. the section supplying the current for the i.f. stages; this avoids cross-modulation by the audio stage.

The frequency control is mounted at a convenient point on the front panel of the set; the length of the wires required does not matter, since none of them is at signal frequency. The switch on the control is connected between the b.f.o. and the power supply and so switches the unit off when not required.

Adjustments

The set is now switched on and a station tuned in. If the b.f.o. is switched on and the frequency control rotated a whistle should be heard, dropping in pitch to a minimum, then rising again. The core of the oscillator coil is set so that the

COMPONENTS LIST		
R1	10k Ω	Tr1 OC45 or similar
R2	1k Ω	DI OA81 or other semiconductor diode
VRI	50k Ω with switch	
T1	Miniature 465 kc/s. I.F.T.	
C1	0.01 μ F min. ceramic	

minimum occurs at the centre of the travel of the frequency control.

The injection of the b.f.o. signal into the i.f. stages of the set is as yet only by stray capacitances—if necessary a 5pF capacitor may be added—from the collector of T1 to the collector of the first i.f. transistor.

Operation

If the set is now tuned to the amateur bands the constructor may try to resolve a c.w. signal with the b.f.o. It will be found to make these audible at a frequency (pitch) which can be set by the b.f.o. control.

Similarly on s.s.b. one setting of the control will render intelligible the distorted signal otherwise received. It will be understood that a little practice is required to obtain maximum benefit from this addition, but the owner will quickly come to appreciate the increased scope of his set.

TWO-STAGE VFO

—continued from page 478

control, would be an added convenience.

To avoid instability it is usual to employ doubling between the v.f.o. and transmitter first stage. Therefore the r.f. choke is switched into the anode circuit of V2 for 7Mc/s and the 7Mc/s coil here is used when the transmitter first stage is giving drive to the p.a. on 14Mc/s or a higher frequency.

For 3.5Mc/s the r.f. choke is also used as an untuned load for V2. If the transmitter is of simple type and more drive is required on 7Mc/s it may be in order to switch to L2. If this is done find if any grid current appears at the p.a. with V1 withdrawn.

If so and the 7Mc/s drive is essential it may be helpful to enclose the bottom of the chassis of the v.f.o. by bolting on an aluminium plate. This should have several fixing points.

Normally the crystal stage of the transmitter can be driven at one half its output frequency and when it is used as a doubler in this way there should be no instability and ample grid current for the p.a.

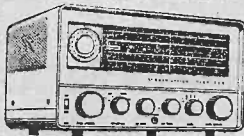
Top Band

For 1.8-2Mc/s coverage omit L2 and the two-way switch. C1 should be changed to 250pF, 1%, and VC1 remains at 100pF. L1 can be wound on a cored former as described and has 55 turns of 33s.w.g. enamelled wire side by side. The core

COMPONENTS LIST		
B7G holder. Two skirted B7G holders with 2in. screens.		
OA2; 6C4; 6AM6.		
Silver mica capacitors:		
C1	270pF 1%	
C2	1000pF 1%	
C3	1000pF 1%	
C5	100pF	
C7	100pF	
Ceramic disc capacitors:		
C4	2000pF	
C6	2000pF	
C8	0.01 μ F	
C9	0.01 μ F	
VC1	100pF short wave type. Dial or drive.	
R1	100k Ω high stability	
R2	2.2k Ω , 1W	R3 5.6k Ω , 2W
R4	100k Ω , $\frac{1}{2}$ W	R5 47k Ω , 1W
R6	to suit h.t. available	
Chassis 7 x 4 x 2 in. or similar. Two $\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia. cored formers. Wire, etc. RFC1, Osmor Radio QCI. RFC2, Eddystone 50mA, 2.5mH. 2-way rotary switch. Knob.		

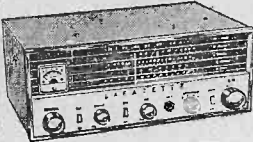
should be adjusted to obtain 1.8Mc/s with VC1 fully closed.

The output from V2 can be sufficient to drive the usual top-band low-power transmitter p.a., which generally has a 5763, 6BW6 or similar valve. Should more output be required on 160m than is available from V2 with the r.f. choke a coil broadly resonant at about 1.9Mc/s can be fitted here instead.



LAFAYETTE HA 63 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

7 valves + Rectifier. 4 Bands 550 Kc/s-31 Mc/s. 'S' Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandsread Tuning. 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. 24 Gns. carr. paid.



STAR SR 40 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 Bands 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. 'S' Meter-BFO-ANL-Bandsread Tuning-Built in speaker. 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. 18+ Gns. Carriage 10/-.



NEW MODEL! LAFAYETTE HA-230 AMATEUR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Supersedes model HB-30. valves + rectifier. Continuous coverage on 4 bands. 550 Kc/s-30 Mc/s. Incorporates 1 RF and 2 IF stages. Q Multiplier. BFO. ANL. 'S' meter. electrical bandsread. Aerial trimmer, etc. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. 33 Gns. SAE for full details.

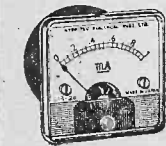
Also available in Semi Kit form 25 Gns.

NEW MODEL! LAFAYETTE HA-55 Aircraft Receiver

108-136 Mc/s. High selectivity and sensitivity. Incorporates 2 RF stages including 6CW4 Nuvistor. 3 tubes for 11 tube performance. solid state power supply, adjustable squeel control, slide rule dial, built in 4in. speaker and front panel phone jack. 220/240v. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. 19 Gns. Carr. 10/-.

OS/8B/U OSCILLOSCOPES

High quality Portable American Oscilloscope. 3in. CRT. TVB 3c/s-50 kc/s X Amp: 0-500 kc/s Y Amp: 0-2 Mc/s. Power requirements 105-125v. A.C. Supplied in "as new" condition, fully tested. 225. Carr. 10/-.



CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality. Moving Coil panel meters, available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows. Type 1R 3P 1 21/32in. square fronts.

2mA	22/6	4V. DC	22/6
5mA	22/6	10V. DC	22/6
10mA	22/6	20V. DC	22/6
20mA	22/6	50V. DC	22/6
50mA	22/6	100V. DC	22/6
100mA	22/6	150V. DC	22/6
150mA	22/6	300V. DC	22/6
200mA	22/6	500V. DC	22/6
300mA	22/6	750V. DC	22/6
500mA	22/6	15V. AC	22/6
750mA	22/6	30V. AC	22/6
1-0-1mA	22/6	150V. AC	22/6
100-0-100µA	27/6	300V. AC	22/6
500-0-500µA	22/6	500V. AC	22/6
1mA	22/6	'S' Meter 1mA	29/6

50µA	32/6
100µA	29/6
200µA	27/6
500µA	25/6
90-0-90µA	29/6
100-0-100µA	27/6
500-0-500µA	22/6
1mA	22/6

POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists. ILLUMINATED 49" METER 1 1/2" square front. Cal. in 3 units, 6V. lamp. 29/6. P.P. 1/-. Ditto 2 1/4" square 39/6. P.P. 1/-.
 PORT EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

AVOMETERS



Supplied reconditioned, guaranteed perfect. Model D, 28.18.6. Post & Ins 5/-.



TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM.

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons. 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets. 7 gas. pair. P. & P. 5/-.

SILICON RECTIFIER

200 P.I.V.	200mA	2/6
300 P.I.V.	6 amp	5/6
1,000 P.I.V.	650mA	7/6
800 P.I.V.	500mA	5/6
400 P.I.V.	3 amp	7/6
400 P.I.V.	500mA	3/6
70 P.I.V.	165mA	1/-
95 P.I.V.	1 amp	3/6
	3 amp	5/6

Post extra.

AMERICAN TAPES

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new and guaranteed. Discounts for quantities.

3in. 225ft. L.P.	4/-
3 1/4in. 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
3in. 800ft. std. plastic	3/6
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1200 ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in. 1800ft. T.P. mylar	12/6
5 1/4in. 1200ft. L.P. acetate	22/6
5 1/4in. 1800ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5 1/4in. 2400ft. T.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 1200ft. std. mylar	12/6
7in. 1800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1800ft. T.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 2400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3600ft. T.P. mylar	55/6

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

ERSKINE TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES



Timebase 2 c/s.-750 kc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers. Up to 5.5 Mc/s. calib. at 100 kc/s. and 1 Mc/s. 110/230 v. A.C. Guaranteed perfect. 227.10.0. Carr. 20/-.

MINE DETECTOR No. 4A

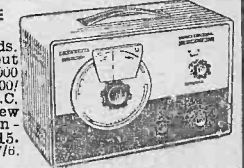
Will detect all types of metals. Fully portable. Complete with instructions, 39/6 each. Carr. 10/- Battery 3/6 extra.

BEST BUY!

Send 1/- P.O. for full catalogue and lists. Trade supplied. Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Every day, Monday to Saturday.

TE-22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Sine: 20 c.p.s. to 203 Kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20 c.p.s. to 25 Kc/s. Output imp. 5000 ohms. 200/240 v. A.C. Brand new. Guaranteed. £15. Carr. 7/6.



LAFAYETTE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYZER

2pF 2,000 mFd. 2 ohms, 200 megohms. Also checks impedance. Turns ratio. Insulation 200/250v. A.C. Brand New. £15. carr. 7/6.



TWO-WAY RADIOS

3 Transistor Transceiver. Range up to 1 mile. 49.17.6 per pair complete. 9 Transistor Transceiver. Range up to 5 miles. £25 per pair complete. Post extra. S.A.E. for full details.

VOLTAGE STABILIZER TRANSFORMERS

Will stabilize your mains voltage. Ideal for TV Receivers and Industrial equipment. Input 80-120 v. and 160-240 v. Constant output 110 v. or 240 v. 250 watts. Brand new guaranteed. £10.10.0 Carr. 7/6.

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

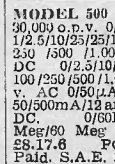
Brand New Guaranteed. Fully Shrouded. Input 230v. 50/60 c/s, output 0-23v.

1 Amp	24.10.0.
2.5 Amp	25.17.6.
5 Amp	28.0.0.
8 Amp	£13.10.0.
10 Amp	£17.10.0.
12 Amp	£19.15.0.
20 Amp	£32.10.0.

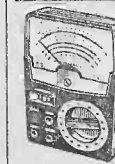
2.5 Amp Portable Metal Case with Meter Fuses etc. £9.17.6.



MODEL TE-12
 20,000 O.P.V. 0/06/6
 6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000 v. D.C.
 0/6/30/120/600/1,200 v. A.C. 0/60/1A/5/60/60 mA. 0/6K/600K/6. Meg./-2 Meg. Ω. P.F.-.0 MFD. 25.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL 500
 30,000 o.p.v. 0/5/1/2/5/10/25/25/100/250/500/1,000v. DC 0/2/5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000 v. AC 0/50/1A/5/50/500mA/12amp DC. 0/60K/6 Meg/60 Meg Ω, 25.17.6. Post extra. S.A.E. for full details.



TE-51 NEW 20,000 Ω/VOLT MULTI-METER
 0/8/60/120/1,200 v. A.C. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000 v. DC. 0/60XA/12/300 mA. DC. 0/60K/6 Meg. ohm. 24.5.0. post & pack. 2/6.

Stockists of Nombrex, Codar, Sinclair, and all Electronic Equipment and Components.



FOR VALVES — SEMI CONDUCTORS — METAL RECTIFIERS
NEW 1965/66 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE!
 56 PAGES SEND 1/- IN STAMPS FOR YOUR COPY

A selection of items included

SEMI CONDUCTORS

AC154	5/6	OA202	4/-
AC155	4/-	OAZ203	7/6
AC156	5/6	OAZ204	7/6
AC157	7/-	OAZ207	7/6
ADT140	15/-	OAZ208	5/6
ASY28	6/8	OC42	6/-
BY100	7/6	OC43	9/-
BY114	5/-	OC44	5/-
MAT100	7/9	OC45	5/-
MAT101	8/6	OC70	4/6
MAT120	7/9	OC71	4/3
MAT121	8/6	OC72	5/6
NKT404		OC75	5/6
(OC35)	10/-	OC81	5/6
OA5	6/-	OC83	4/-
OA10	6/6	OC139	8/-
OA70	2/-	OC170	6/-
OA79	2/-	OC170	6/-
OA81	2/-	OC200	7/6
OA200	3/6	OCP71	25/-

VALVES

DK96	8/6	EY86	8/6
DF96	7/3	PCC84	7/9
DAF96	7/6	PCF80	7/9
DL96	8/-	PCL82	9/3
ECC81	5/-	PCL83	10/-
ECC82	5/6	PL81	8/6
ECC83	6/-	U25	10/-
EF80	5/9	U26	12/6
EF86	8/-	UCL82	9/6
EY51	8/-	UCL83	11/6

B30	C1000	22/6
B250	C125	15/5
B250	C250	22/4
E250	C300	25/-
B300	C120	24/2

METAL RECTIFIERS

Battery charge types 12v. 1 amp. contact cooled..... 5/3
 Fin Type: 1 1/2 amp 6/9
 2 amp 7/6
 4 amp 12/6
 6 amp 16/-

SIEMENS RECTIFIERS

Contact Cooled

B250	C75	13/6
B250	C100	14/3
E125	C80	5/-
E250	C50	8/3
E250	C85	11/3
B30	C500	13/6
B250	C150	17/7
B30	C400	9/4

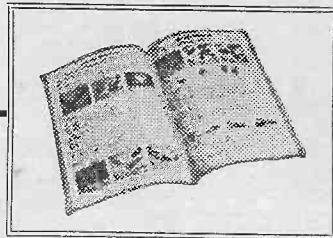
Solon Model 625 Instrument iron	26/-
Two way Intercom unit	70/-
Four way Intercom unit	£7.5.0
Eight watt Stereo Amplifier	£8.9.6
Dual impedance dynamic microphone	84/-
Kaby model M1 Multi Range test meter	54/-
Kaby model A10 Multi Range test meter	£4.11.6
Adastra 3/3 amplifier	£5.9.6

Also contains details and illustrations on Multi Range and Panel Meters, Microphones, Amplifiers, Loudspeakers, Coils, Recording Tapes, Aerials, Tools, Dials/Condensers, Chassis Plugs and Sockets, Transformers, etc., etc.

TERMS: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Approved monthly account. Add postage to all orders. Single valves, etc. 9d. Personal shoppers 9 am. to 5 pm. Monday to Friday. Saturday 9 am. to 1 pm.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO., 103 LEEDS TERRACE, WINTOUN ST., LEEDS 7

HOME RADIO (Mitcham) LTD.
 187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey



Dear Customer,

Each year when we publish a new edition of our Components Catalogue we try out a new presentation and new ways of making it easier to use. This year is no exception, our first innovation being that all the prices are now in a separate supplement. We do not claim that this makes the catalogue easier to use but it certainly makes it easier to keep you informed on any price changes. This process will be automatic, for we will reprint the supplement every six months (more frequently if the need arises) and the moment we receive an incorrectly priced order from you we will send you a new price supplement. We shall always endeavour to hold our prices steady until the next supplement is printed.

Our second innovation is that to all purchasers of our catalogue we are sending our Special Bargain List. Over the course of the year we do amass some very attractive bargains, and we feel that before being put

on general sale they should be offered to our own customers.

The Home Radio Components Catalogue costs 7/6d. plus 1/6d. P. & P. Every copy contains 5 coupons each worth one shilling when used as directed. To find out what you have been missing fill in the coupon and send it with your cheque or P.O. for 9/- right away.

Please write your name and address in block capitals

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

HOMERADIOLTD, Dept. PW, 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM

FREE

INSIDE NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE

ANOTHER "PRACTICAL WIRELESS"

24-PAGE POCKET GUIDE



Continuing the invaluable series of PRACTICAL WIRELESS Pocket Guides and packed with further essential at-a-glance data. It includes:

- BASIC RADIO FORMULAE & DATA
- OHMS LAW CALCULATIONS
- TRANSISTOR BASE CONNECTIONS
- WORKSHOP DATA AND TABLES

Plus more to come

Another FREE 24-Page Pocket Guide to Aerial Design Data will be presented in the December PRACTICAL WIRELESS, and an Extra 8-Page Supplement, Short Wave Guide and Data, will appear in the January issue.

Also in the November Issue:

BUILDING A MINIATURE OSCILLOSCOPE
BANDSWITCHING THE "TEN-FIVE"
SELF-REGULATING TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS
REDUCING TV INTERFERENCE

Plus other articles and all the regular features.

NOVEMBER ISSUE on sale Oct. 7th

**MAKE SURE
OF YOUR
COPY!**
Hand this
form to your
Newsagent

To _____ (Name of Newsagent)

Please send/reserve the November issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS (2/-), on sale Oct. 7th, and continue until further notice.

Name _____

Address _____

by R. F. Farley, G3SSJ

A Thumbnail History of Radio

PART I: WIRE TO WIRELESS

SOMEHOW the word "radio" has never really replaced the word "wireless" with the British public as a whole. There are many who do not like to describe a thing by the use of a negation; however, to the telegraph concerns at the turn of the century it was an apt term for a new science. For wireless communication had been the dream of many of the telegraph pioneers who depended on costly cables across land and sea.

It is hard to realise in today's world, tintinnabulating with transistor radios and television, that scarcely a century has elapsed since James Clark Maxwell published what was to mark a turning point in scientific history.

Faraday Experiments

In 1860 Maxwell was sent to Cambridge, where Faraday was still working in his laboratory at the Royal Institution. The tireless energy with which Faraday had transcended his poor early environment was still with him. It was here that Faraday performed the experiments with coils and magnets which led him to the development of the induction coil, the transformer, generator and other electrical machines.

Maxwell became interested in Faraday's theories about the lines of magnetic force, and for a period of eight years worked on his own electromagnetic theory. During this time he was also working on the theory of gasses.

After a long series of experiments Maxwell reasoned that electromagnetic effects were due to waves, or "undulations" as he called them, in a medium which surrounded electric or magnetic bodies. Hitherto it was generally believed that the bodies acted on each other directly.

Now Faraday had observed that the plane of polarised light could be influenced by a strong magnetic field. From this Maxwell concluded that light consisted of electromagnetic disturbances in his hypothetical medium.

Maxwell's Paper

In December, 1864, Maxwell presented a paper to the Royal Society entitled "A dynamic theory of the electromagnetic field" in which he expounded his hypothesis for the existence of the medium to which he attributed two main properties. Firstly, "that the motion of one part communicates motion to the part in its neighbourhood". Secondly, "that this communication is not instantaneous but is progressive and depends on the elasticity of the medium as compared with its density".

He concluded further that wherever magnetic

force is exerted the medium is in a state of constraint; any change in the force would bring about a change in the medium, setting up wave motion. Maxwell devised a very accurate method of measuring both the electromagnetic field between two charged plates and of the magnetic field produced when the plates were discharged through a conductor. Since the magnetic field for any given charge is proportional to the velocity of the electricity flowing it was possible to determine the former by knowing the latter.

Electromagnetic Theory

From this experiment Maxwell deduced that the electricity was flowing at the speed of light. This would also be the speed of propagation of the electromagnetic waves postulated by him. In addition to the paper he produced a page of equations which, in one form or another, appear in most of our textbooks today but often without reference to Maxwell at all!

According to the electromagnetic theory all electromagnetic waves, including light, consist of alternating electrical and magnetic disturbances at right-angles to each other and both being at right-angles to the plane of propagation. Maxwell did not actually devise a generator or detector for his waves and seems to have been wholly content with his hypothesis.

Needless to say he was treated with scepticism by many of his fellow scientists and it was not until after his untimely death at the age of 48 that physical proof was provided by Dr. Heinrich Hertz.

Scientific Instinct

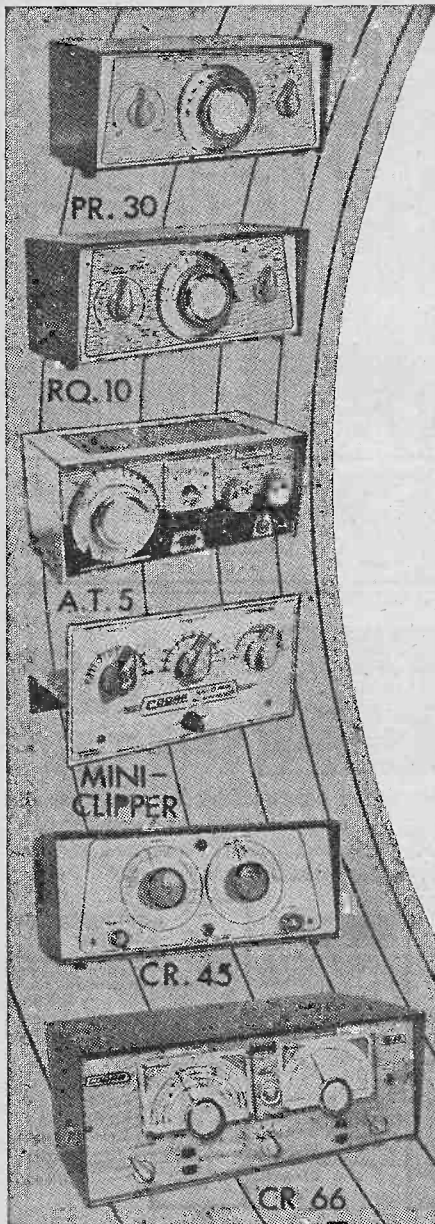
But meanwhile in America a significant chapter in the evolution of wireless was being written by Dr. Marlon Loomis, whose work today seems for some reason obscure. Being by profession a dentist, Loomis would seem to have missed his vocation, for he was a keen student of electricity and worked from scientific instinct rather than systematic research.

He became obsessed with the idea that telegraphy was possible without the use of wires and seems to have come very near to developing the first practical system before Marconi was born.

His notes are written in an almost mystical and ambiguous style. It must, however, be realised that electrical science was then still very young and many pioneers stumbled upon truth as the result of an inspired guess.

In 1866 he demonstrated his system from two mountain peaks in Virginia. He ran up two kites on wires 600ft long. To each kite was attached

FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE AT LOW COST — PICK CODAR AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT



Advanced design and craftsmanship plus an unequalled reputation proved by the many hundreds of testimonials received from CODAR users is your guarantee of complete satisfaction. Only the best is good enough for CODAR—Mullard, Brimar, Jackson, Denco, Electroniques, Thorn, A.E.I., are just some of the famous names built into CODAR equipment. CODAR-KITS are supplied with clear pictorial diagrams and easy to follow instructions—no technical knowledge or special tools are required for complete success. Build your Short Wave Station with CODAR-KITS and enjoy peak performance and world wide reception previously possible only from much more expensive equipment.

For illustrated leaflets giving fullest details send 6d. in stamps.

CODAR R.F. PRE-SELECTOR. Will considerably improve the performance of any superhet receiver. "Results are amazing." "Well worth the money". **MODEL P.R.30.** Uses EF183 Frame Grid tuned R.F. Amplifier and provides up to 20dB gain plus substantial image rejection. Improved signal/noise ratio and selectivity. Selector switch for either dipole or single wire antenna. Power requirements 180-250 volts 12 M/a H.T. 6.3 volts, 3 amp L.T. Size 8 1/2 x 5 x 4 1/2 in. Ready built, complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £4.19.6. Carr. 3/6. **MODEL P.R.30X.** Self powered version for 200-250v. A.C. and also provides 25 M/a at 200v. H.T. and 6.3v. 1 amp L.T. for other accessories. £7.4.0. Carr. 3/6.

CODAR "Q" MULTIPLIER MODEL R.Q.10. For use with any superhet receiver with an I.F. between 450 and 470 Kc/s. Provides considerable increase in selectivity for either peaking or rejecting a signal on AM, CW, or SSB. Both PEAK and NULL functions tunable over receiver I.F. passband. BFO. facility included. Size 8 1/2 x 5 x 4 1/2 in. Power requirements 180-250v. H.T. at 5 M/a 6.3v 3 amp L.T. Ready built complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £6.15.0. Carr. 3/6. **MODEL R.Q.10X.** Self powered version for 200-250v. A.C. and also provides 25 M/a at 200v. H.T. and 6.3v. 1 amp. L.T. for other accessories £8.9.0. Carriage 3/6.

CODAR A.T.5, 12 WATT 2 BAND TRANSMITTER. The newest most compact transmitter for fixed or mobile use on 160-80 metres. "The tiny TX with the BIG voice". Size only 8 1/2 x 6 x 4 1/2 in. (Base area is less than two-thirds of this page!) High stability new type calibrated VFO. 1.8-2.0 Mc/s and 3.5-3.8 Mc/s (up to 4 Mc/s export). Air-spaced CODAR COIL Pi-net output, P.A. Plate current meter plus neon indicator. Plate/Screen modulator. AM/CW switch and Panel key jack. Plus changeover for 6 or 12 volts heater supply. Ready built £16.10.0. Carr. 4/-. A.T.5 POWER SUPPLY UNITS. Type 250/S. For 200/250v. A.C. with Stand-by/Net/Transmit and aerial changeover switching. stabilised VFO supply, neon standby/transmit indicator £8.0.0. Carr. 6/6. Type 12/M5 12 volt solid state power supply unit £11.5.0. Carr. 5/-. Type 12/R.C Remote Control and Aerial Switching unit, £2.7.6. Carr. 3/-. (H.P. Terms available).

CODAR-KIT MINI-CLIPPER—OUR FAMOUS SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
★ Can be built in one evening ready to switch on and bring the World to your fingertips at very low cost. ★ Supplied complete with valve, one coil 25-75 metres and 4 page instruction manual. PRICE 39/6. Carr. 3/-. Extra coils 4/9 each. Instruction Manual only 2/- (credited on order). Electrical Bandsread available. Provision to add 2 transistor amplifier.

CODAR-KIT CR.45 MAINS T.R.F. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER. World wide reception—North and South America, Russia, India, Australia, Far East, Amateurs, Shipping, etc. ★ Separate electrical bandsread. ★ 3 slow motion vernier drives. ★ Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned. ★ Dials calibrated in frequencies and degrees. ★ Power output 3 watts for 25 ohm speaker. ★ Valve line-up: ECC81, EL84, E280. **CODAR-KIT CR.45** complete with valves, 3 coils (10-28, 25-75, 60-176 metres) and 11 page instruction manual LESS Cabinet, £7.5.0. Carr. 5/6. **CR.45 CABINET,** 12in. x 6 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in. with sliding door for easy coil changing, 35/-. Extra coils 4/9 each. Instruction manual only 4/- (credited on order). (Can now be supplied ready built—price on request). (H.P. terms available).

CODAR-KIT CR 66 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER. The finest superhet kit ever offered. ★ Covers 540Kc/s—30 Mc/s in 4 bands. ★ Separate electrical bandsread. ★ Factory aligned Coil unit and I.F. Transformers. ★ Regenerative I.F. stage for maximum gain and BFO. for C.W reception. ★ Power output 3 watts for 25 ohm speaker. ★ Panel controls: Aerial Trimmer, A.V.C. Standby Bandswitch, AF Gain, IF Gain, BFO, etc. ★ Valve line up: ECH81, EBF89, ECC81, EL84, E284, EM84. ★ Size 16in. x 6 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. **CODAR-KIT CR 66.** Complete with 17 page instruction manual, £18.15.0 (Ready-built £23.0.0). CR 66 "S" Meter Model Kit £22.0.0 (Ready-built £25.0.0). Carr. 7/8 extra on all models (H.P. terms available). Instruction Manual only, 7/8 (credited on order).

CODAR COILS AIR-SPACED INDUCTORS. A complete range of low loss air-spaced inductors developed by CODAR. Over 40 different sizes from 1/2 in. to 3 in. diameter suitable for all types of circuit application including VFO. P.A. Tank, Pi-network-ATU, aerial loading, etc. Full data and prices on request.

CODAR RADIO COMPANY
G3IRE G3HGQ

BANK HOUSE, SOUTHWICK SQUARE,
Southwick, Sussex. Tel. 3149

Canada: Codar Radio of Canada, Tweed, Ontario

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

211a STREATHAM ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

Mon—Sat. 9 a.m.
—5.45 p.m.
Wednesday 1 p.m.
Open Daily to Callers

Tel. MITcham 6202

0A2	5/3	6BR7	10/8	6L1	9/6	101D11	10/-	30C15	9/6	ATP4	1/9	EB91	3/-	EF92	2/6	N78	15/-	PY82	5/8	UGL83	8/9	
0C3	5/-	6BR8	7/8	6L6G	7/-	10P13	12/6	30C17	12/-	ATP5	7/-	EBC33	6/-	EP98	10/-	N108	15/-	PY83	6/-	UF41	7/-	
1A7	7/9	6BR8	15/-	6L18	7/8	12AH8	10/6	30F5	9/-	ATP7	4/8	EB041	6/8	EP183	6/8	NG17	10/-	PY80	5/9	UF89	8/-	
1D5	6/-	6BW6	8/6	6Q7G	5/8	12A7E	4/8	30F11	10/6	AU2	30/-	EBG80	7/6	EP184	6/6	NGT7	25/-	PY801	6/2	UJ11	6/9	
1H5	7/8	6BW7	8/6	6Q7GT	9/-	12A77	3/3	30L15	12/-	AU5	6/-	EB780	5/-	EL33	3/-	OZ4	4/-	R3	4/-	UJ84	5/8	
1LD5	5/-	6C4	1/8	6SA7	7/8	12A0U	5/9	30L17	12/6	AZ1	3/3	EBP83	3/3	EL33	7/6	PC88	10/-	R19	7/-	UM80	7/-	
1NG5T	8/-	6CG5G	4/-	6SC7	6/6	12A07	5/-	30P13	10/-	AZ1	12/6	EBP89	5/9	EL34	9/6	PC88	9/3	R65/500	7/-	UUG	16/6	
1R5	5/-	6C6	3/9	6SG7	4/-	12AX7	4/6	30P19	14/-	CB11	12/6	EB11	17/6	EL41	7/3	PC97	7/-	U47	49/-	UJ7	10/8	
1R4	5/-	6C6D	6/-	6SH7	2/6	12BA6	6/-	30P11	11/-	CK502	5/-	EB121	10/6	EL42	7/6	PC84	5/6	S130	10/-	UJ9	7/8	
1S5	3/3	6C6D9G	22/6	6S77	3/6	12BE6	4/9	30P13	15/6	CL33	12/6	EB040	7/-	EL84	4/6	PC89	8/6	RF4	15/-	UJ31	7/6	
1T4	2/6	6C6H	8/-	6SK7GT	4/9	12BH7	5/9	30P14	12/6	CY31	10/-	EB081	8/3	EL80	6/-	PC189	10/-	SF41	1/6	UJ41	4/6	
3A4	3/0	6CW4	14/-	6SL7GT	4/9	12CRGT	7/6	35A5	17/-	DAC32	7/6	EB082	5/-	EL95	6/-	PC190	6/6	SP61	17/-	UM85	4/9	
3Q4	6/6	6D6	2/9	6SN7GT	4/-	12E1	19/6	35A6	5/9	DAP91	3/3	ECC83	4/6	EM34	9/-	PCF82	6/-	SUF25	25/6	VCR97	27/6	
3Q5	6/8	6E5	5/9	6UQ7	4/-	12L5GT	2/3	35W4	4/9	DAP96	6/6	ECC84	5/6	EM80	6/-	PCF84	8/-	T41	9/-	VCR517B	7/6	
3R4	4/9	6F1	9/-	6UJGT	10/-	12S7	7/3	35Z3	10/-	DCC90	7/-	ECC85	5/8	EM81	7/-	PCF86	8/6	TDD4	7/-	VCR17G	30/-	
3V4	6/-	6F5G	5/-	6US9	7/8	12K7GT	3/-	35Z4GT	3/9	DF33	8/-	EC358	8/9	EM84	6/-	PCF801	6/9	TLL41	20/-	VCR517C	7/6	
5U4G	8/-	6F6G	4/-	6VM	8/-	12K8GT	8/3	35Z5	5/3	DF70	7/-	ECP80	6/6	EU10251	2/6	PCF802	9/3	U10	19/-	30/-	30/-	
5U4G	4/-	6F9G	5/6	6V6G	3/8	12Q7GT	6/-	37	3/6	DF91	2/6	ECP82	6/-	EV51	6/6	PCF8051	0/6	U14	7/-	VMP4G12G	12/6	
5V4G	8/-	6F11	6/-	6V6GT	7/-	12SA7	6/8	42	4/8	DF92	2/6	EGL12	19/-	EY86	6/3	PCF806	12/-	U19	27/6	VR105/305/-	10/6	
5Y3GT	4/6	6F13	5/-	6X4	8/6	12S7	6/8	50B5	6/6	DF96	0/-	ECP38	13/-	EZ35	4/9	PCF8081	2/8	U35	10/-	VR150/305/-	10/6	
5Z4GT	9/-	6F14	19/6	6X3G	4/9	12SH7	2/9	50C5	6/3	DF77	3/6	EB43	8/-	EZ40	5/6	PC182	6/6	U36	10/-	VP35	12/6	
6D0L2	10/-	6F23	9/6	6X3GT	7/8	12SK7	2/9	50CDB6249	8/8	DK32	7/9	EBH1	5/6	EZ41	4/9	PC183	8/6	U91	13/-	WT1	60/-	
6A7	15/-	6G3	2/8	7B6	2/-	12SK7	2/9	50CDB6249	8/8	DK91	5/-	ECH83	6/6	EZ50	5/6	PC184	7/-	U251	11/6	VUL11	8/-	
6A8G	6/6	6H6	1/3	7B7	7/-	12S7	5/-	75	5/-	DK92	7/9	ECL80	6/-	EZ81	3/6	PC185	7/3	U301	12/-	VUL20	10/-	
6AC7	2/6	6J5M	6/8	7C5	10/-	1187	20/-	78	7/6	DK96	6/6	ECL82	6/6	EZ80	2/6	PC186	8/9	U403	6/8	VU508	20/-	
6AK5	4/8	6J5G	2/9	7C6	6/-	19A35	7/8	80	5/-	DL70	7/-	ECL83	9/-	EZ82	9/6	PEN44	20/-	U801	18/6	W81M	5/-	
6AL5	3/-	6J5GT	4/3	7D5	8/-	2D1	10/-	82A2	8/3	DL92	4/8	ECL86	8/6	EZ84	6/6	PEN4	20/-	U8C80	5/8	X78	26/6	
6AM5	2/6	6J8	3/-	7H7	5/-	20C3	11/8	150B2	11/8	DL93	3/6	EP9	20/-	KT36	22/6	PEN45	6/-	UAF42	9/-	X79	29/-	
6AM6	2/9	6J7M	8/6	7H7	12/6	20L1	12/6	160C4	12/6	DL94	6/-	EP36	3/-	KT61	17/8	PEN46	2/9	UBC41	6/8	XH1-5	5/-	
6AQ5	6/-	637G	4/3	7R2	18/-	20P4	14/-	801	5/-	EL95	6/6	EP37A	9/6	KT66	12/-	PL36	9/8	UBC81	7/-	XP15	5/-	
6AB7	22/6	6J7GT	7/-	7Y4	5/-	20P5	12/-	807	7/9	DL96	5/-	EP39	5/-	KT81	10/-	PL81	7/-	UBF80	5/9	XSL1-5	10/6	
6AT9	3/8	6K5GT	5/-	8BY6	8/-	25A6	6/6	837	8/8	DM70	6/-	EP41	6/6	KT83	20/-	PL82	5/-	UBF89	8/9	Y83	7/8	
6AV8	6/-	6K7M	6/-	10C1	9/-	25L6GT	4/8	866	10/-	DY86	7/-	EP50	2/-	KT861	4/3	PL83	6/-	UC084	3/6	Z6G1	40/-	
6B8G	2/-	6K7G	1/3	10C2	12/-	25Y5	6/-	954	4/-	DY87	7/9	EP80	4/6	KT41	5/-	PL84	6/3	UC085	8/6	Z6P7	39/-	
6BA6	4/9	6K7GT	4/6	10P1	12/6	25Z4	6/3	1025	5/-	E880C	14/-	EP85	4/6	ML4	19/-	PL500	14/6	UCF80	8/6	Z6P1	27/6	
6BE6	4/9	6K8M	8/6	10P9	9/9	25Z5	7/-	4022AR	15/-	E80	20/-	EP86	6/6	ML4	5/-	PX4	8/6	UCH42	7/-	CUL526	40/-	
6B16	7/-	6K8G	8/6	10LD11	10/-	25Z6	8/6	5763	10/3	EAPC80	5/8	EP89	4/6	MP4	12/6	FX33	8/6	UC81	6/3	ACB13	7/6	
6B16	6/8	6K8GT	8/3	10FL8	9/-	28D7	5/-	7193	1/6	EAP43	7/6	EP91	2/8	MU14	4/-	FX81	5/6	UC82	7/8	£3.0.0	7/6	
6BQ7A	7/6	6K25	20/-																			

SPECIAL 24 HOUR SERVICE

Special 24 Hour

OBsolete TYPES A SPECIALITY

Express Mail

QUOTATIONS FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED

Order Service

Postage 6d. per Valve.

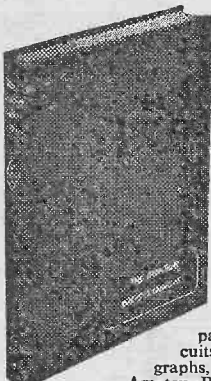
C.W.O. No. C.O.D.

SETS OF VALVES

DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94	.. ..	Set of 4	19/-
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96	.. ..	Set of 4	25/-

BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS

OC35	9/6	OC72	6/-	OC81D	4/-
OC44	4/6	OC81	4/-	OC82	6/-
OC45	3/6	OC81m/pr	12/6	OC82D	6/-
OC71	4/6				



RSGB AMATEUR RADIO HANDBOOK Third Edition

An invaluable volume of 544 pages, containing almost 700 circuits and charts, with over 100 photographs, and covering the whole field of Amateur Radio techniques from fundamentals to u.h.f. transmitters, aerials, test equipment, single sideband, propagation, etc. Each of the 22 chapters contains much information in suitable form for beginners to experienced amateurs and radio enthusiasts.

MORE THAN 25,000 COPIES ALREADY SOLD

Bound in maroon, buckram lined. Price 34s. (post 36s. 6d.), and £5.50 post paid in USA and Canada

Further details of other RSGB publications, information about membership of the society, including a free copy of the monthly RSGB BULLETIN, and the book itself may be obtained from the publishers:

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN
Dept. PW, 28 Little Russell Street,
London, W.C.1. HOLborn 7373, 2444.



For quick, easy faultless soldering

Ersin Multicore 5-core solder is easy to use and economical. It contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, cleaning instantly heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux is required.

HANDY SOLDER DISPENSER
12 ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT alloy in a continuous coil, used direct from free-standing dispenser.
2/6 each



LOW TEMPERATURE SOLDER
Size 9 pack contains 24 ft. of 60/40 high tin quality 22 s.w.g. 2/6 each
Size 10 pack 212 ft. 15/- each.



SAVBIT SIZE 1 CARTON
Contains approx. 30ft. of 18 s.w.g. SAVBIT alloy. Also available in 14 and 16 s.w.g.
5/- each



BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER
Strips insulation, cuts wire cleanly. Adjusts to any size.
3/6 each



Available from all Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable write to:

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

Multicore Works, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Hemel Hempstead 3636 U.K.

a 15in. square of copper wire gauze connected to the wires. An earth connection was made by placing a coil of wire on the damp ground. A galvanometer was connected between this aerial and earth system at the receiving and at the transmitting end.

The actual circuits, however, were not completed until a precise moment at which the connection was made at the transmitting station, the two stations having identical apparatus. Three separate half-minute connections were made and observers said that the galvo needle at the receiving end moved just as though it were connected to a battery.

By a careful arrangement with the other station the performance was repeated after five minutes, using the former receiving station as a transmitter, with identical results.

Ridicule

Loomis believed that his system worked by interrupting the flow of static electricity in the upper atmosphere, but in the writer's opinion it is possible that the back e.m.f. from the galvo coils (which had become energised by the static) produced high-frequency oscillations which were radiated by the aerials. Possibly poor earth connections produced some form of rectifying action at the receiving end. It is hoped that one day the experiments will be repeated, using modern measuring techniques to clear up the mystery.

After several unsuccessful attempts to launch his system commercially, Loomis applied to Congress for financial aid. A Bill was passed in 1873 incorporating the Loomis Aerial Telegraph Company, but unfortunately he did not get the 500,000 dollars he requested to perfect his system. He died brokenhearted and almost forgotten in 1866 after suffering much ridicule from the popular Press and seekers after political capital.

Hertz's Resonator

Hertz's wave generator consisted of an induction coil the secondary of which was connected to a spark gap. Across the spark gap were connected two metal rods which were in turn connected to two metal plates. His receiver was simply a loop of wire having a small gap at the end. Thus the energy was fed directly into what was certainly the first dipole resonator. In the primary of the induction coil was a make and break interrupter in series with a battery of cells.

When the current was switched on a high voltage appeared across the secondary of the coil, producing sparks across the gap, each spark producing a train of oscillations in the dipole resonator circuit which, of course, contained capacitance and inductance.

Since these circuit elements were opened out the charges appearing across the dipole were radiated into surrounding space as the electrons rushed to and fro. Hertz adjusted the gap of his detector with a micrometer, usually looking for the spark in darkness. But although it was a very insensitive device it enabled him to study the phenomena of e.m.f. waves.

He called his detector a resonator and

experimented endlessly to give it the right size and shape to resonate or tune to the transmitter frequency. By moving his resonator Hertz was able to measure the plane of polarisation.

He also discovered that there were two peaks at which the spark was at maximum strength: from this he was able to measure the actual wavelength and from this he calculated the frequency. The formula is familiar to all radio enthusiasts.

Later Hertz used a parabolic reflector and found that the beamed waves were reflected when directed at a sheet of metal, a technique which doubtlessly had much in common with radar.

The Coherer

During the 1890's a French physicist, Dr. E. Branley, produced a device he called the coherer. It consisted of a tube of iron filings having metal inserts at the ends fitted with terminals. In its ordinary state it offered quite a high resistance to electric current flow but when excited by high-frequency alternating current the resistance decreased substantially until the filings were made to "decohere" by tapping the tube.

In England Sir Oliver Lodge added a mechanical tapper to the device and during 1894 demonstrated his apparatus before the British Association. He is said to have received signals over a distance of 150yd on this occasion. Neither Lodge nor Branley appear to have been interested in developing a practical system from their experimental data.

Maritime Signalling

About this time Admiral Sir Henry Jackson became interested in the possibility of signalling by wireless between battleships. He believed this would afford more secrecy than the other methods of signalling used by the Fleet. In August, 1896, he succeeded in signalling between ships using a coherer and an electric bell movement as a decoherer.

In 1895, under orders from the Admiralty, he met Marconi and the two pioneers discovered that they had both been working along the same lines. They corresponded together for the next 18 months and in 1898 Jackson succeeded in signalling over a distance of 60 miles during manoeuvres at sea.

Atmospheric Electricity

During the years 1895-6 the Russians, Popov and Minchin, were using some of the methods of Hertz to study atmospheric electricity. Popov devised a receiver which is said to have worked well over short distances, but little seems to be known of these experiments.

Marconi, whilst still a youth, carried out many experiments in the grounds of his father's estate. At first he used beam reflectors behind Hertzian-type transmitters but soon discovered that he could cover far greater distances by using aerials suspended from high buildings or church steeples, sometimes using kites in the manner of Loomis.

After many successes, at the age of 22 Marconi came to England and was introduced to Sir William Preece, then chief engineer to the

G.P.O. Preece had successfully telegraphed over a distance of three miles using a purely inductive method.

Marconi Experiments

Marconi demonstrated through the walls of several rooms 100yd apart and later over two miles on Salisbury Plain. In 1897, using a 20in. spark coil, he spanned the Bristol Channel. Later, in 1899, he spanned the English Channel, the signals also being received at the new Marconi Company's factory at Chelmsford. This was a distance of 85 miles from the transmitter. At this time he was also carrying out trials for the Italian Government.

Now since Hertz's transmitter was tuned by the dipole resonator the waves he used were very short, the resonator having low values of inductance and capacity. It is now well known that these very short waves, or v.h.f. waves as we now call them, travel in straight lines. By using a large aerial with an earth system Marconi, probably by accident, tuned his transmitter to a lower wavelength.

His spark gap was connected straight across the ends of his aerial and earth conductors and this radiating system possessed much greater inductance and capacitance. Hence its resonant frequency was lower and the wavelength longer.

Now, using these waves, Marconi was able to cover much greater distances because they had ground wave. Later it was discovered that there were reflecting layers above the earth which affected the propagation of waves having a frequency up to approximately 30Mc/s.

At Chelmsford Dr. Eccles was on Marconi's staff designing a method for testing coherers without using an aerial. It consisted of graphing the characteristics. He also worked on the design of coupled circuits. Commercial wireless telegraphy had arrived.

The Atlantic Spanned

In 1901 the first message was transmitted across the Atlantic from Poldhu, in Cornwall, to Newfoundland. At the receiving end was a long aerial attached to a kite. As the faint letter S was heard by Marconi and his assistant, Kemp, perhaps a few trumpets sounded on the other side for Dr. Loomis!

It is the writer's opinion that the long-sighted vision of Maxwell set the ball rolling, although probably, like many physicists, he would have considered wireless an unimportant by-product, being wholly concerned with the quest for physical truth.

TO BE CONTINUED

ON THE SHORT WAVES

—continued from page 483

MP4BEU, OD5EE, PY2BFO, TF5TP, W7WVE, ZB2AO, ZS6VL, 5X5IU, 7Q7PBD. I. Black (Kent) HE30 Window frame via 100 μ A meter (most novel S-meter I ever heard of) CX8BM, EL2AG, LU—1DAB, 2BG, 8DAF, OA4AR (Peru), PY1MA, VK—3BW, 3TF, 5GQ, VP2SK, (St. Vincent) W5HWR/VP9, YV5BKW, ZB2AO, ZP5CF, 4X4JU, 5T5AD.

For the sharp of ear and with distinct insomnia tendencies the following are reported to be on the loose with an r.f. box. 7D7 St Helena, 5W1 Western Samoa, VR1S Funafuti Is, VP6TC Pitcairn Is, OH0 Aaland Is, YJ8 New Hebrides, CR4 Cape Verde, KS6 Samoa, TJ Camaroun, VP8 South Georgia, VR2 Fiji, VU2DI Andaman, G8JDE St. Albans (Sundays 1100 hrs 28000 Kc/s.).

Contests and rallies include: Sept. 4—5th Region 1 VHF 4—5th VHF NFD. 11—12th WAE (phone) 12th 80 metre field day. 11—12th WAE DC (phone). 12th RSGB mobile rally (Woburn Abbey), 12th UBA international mobile rally. 18—19th SAC (cw), 25—26th SAC (phone), 25—26th 21/28 mcs receiving contest (phone). 26th Harlow mobile rally. Oct. 2—3rd WADN (cw). My thanks to those who sent logs and gen. Please don't forget on logs date, time, band and rst. Deadline for this month is Sept. 28th.

Finally—logs in alphabetical order PLEASE!

MEDIUM WAVE DX

We regret that the article on this subject, scheduled for this issue, has been held over due to pressure on space. It will definitely appear next month.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS INDEX

THE INDEX TO VOLUME 40

(MAY 1964—APRIL 1965)

IS NOW AVAILABLE, PRICE 1/6

(POST PAID) FROM:

Information Bureau,
George Newnes Ltd.,
Tower House,
Southampton Street,
London, W.C.2.

YOU CAN ...

COUNT ON IT

SCALER

DWELL ON IT

REV. COUNTER
AND
DWELL METER

TAPE IT

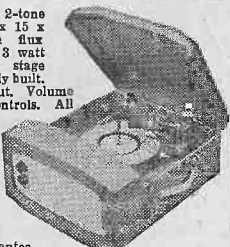
NEW TAPE
RECORDER

BE FIRST—GET
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
ON SALE 16 SEPTEMBER

DESPATCH-TODAY?-PHONE-R.C.S.!

DE LUXE RECORD PLAYER KITS

Autochrome 2-tone Cabinets 17 x 15 x 9 1/2 in. High flux loudspeaker, 3 watt 2 valve 2 stage amplifier ready built. Quality output. Volume and Bass controls. All items fit together perfectly. Special instructions enable assembly in 90 minutes only 5 wires to join. 12 months guarantee.



- AUTOCHANGE KITS Complete-as above. U.S.R. Super Mono \$10.10.0 P.P. 5/- Garrard Autotom \$10.19.6 P.P. 5/- Garrard AT5 \$12.10.0; AT6 \$14.15.0 P.P. 5/- OR SEPARATELY \$39.8 P.P. 3/6 Cabinet with board 14 x 13 in. \$22.12.6 P.P. 3/6 AUTOCHANGERS (Stereo 15/- extra) B.S.R. UA25 Supersim Mono \$5.19.6 P.P. 3/6 Garrard Autotom Mono \$6.10.0 P.P. 3/6 Garrard AT5 \$8.10.0; AT6 \$10.10.0 P.P. 3/6 SINGLE PLAYER \$14.7 P.P. 2/6 Garrard SFE10 auto stop \$14.7 P.P. 2/6 E.M.L. auto Stop Model \$3.19.6 P.P. 2/6 B.S.R. Junior \$3. 7.6 P.P. 2/6

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete die punch Allen screw and key multi-radio

Table listing chassis sizes with dimensions: 1/4 in. 14/6, 1 1/2 in. 18/-, 1 1/2 in. 22/6; 1/4 in. 14/6, 1 1/2 in. 18/-, 2 in. 34/3; 1/4 in. 15/6, 1 1/2 in. 18/6, 2 1/2 in. 37/9; 1/4 in. 15/9, 1 1/2 in. 20/-, 2 1/2 in. 44/9; 1 in. 18/-, 1 1/2 in. 20/6, 1 in. sq. 31/6

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1 1/2 in. dia. x 3/8 in. 6/6; BM3 1/4 x 3/8 in. 7/6 ACOS MIC. Insert 1 1/2 in. dia. x 3/8 in. 8/6 TANNO: CARBON MIKE. Complete 5/6

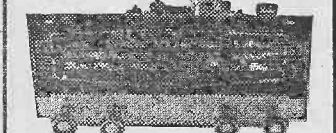
Coils Wearite "D", 4/-; Osmor "O" from 4/- Rep. DIR2. L.M. with reaction, 4/6. Ferrite Aerials Valve. M. 8/3; M.L. 12/6. Ferrite Aerials. L.M. transistor/couplers. OSMOR 10/- WEYRAD 12/6. Ferrite Rod, 8 x 3/8 in. 6 x 1/8 in. 3/- ea. H.F. Chokes, 2/6. Osmor QCI, 6/9. Test Prods. 2/9. Set Trim Rools, 3/-. Neon Mains Restor. Screwdriver, 5/-. Multicore Solder, 6d. yd. Dispenser, 2/6.

PW TAPE RECORDER TUNER

All components specified including Eagle H402 transistor coils 8 controlled high Q 455 kc f.s. and oscillator coil, slug tuned. Proper impedances provided for optimum circuit performance. Variable tuning condenser with rear trimmers. Flat ferrite aerial Tuning dial, Mullard transistors and power pack. £3.15.0. Eagle H402 only 2/6

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 20x 0-1000V. A.C./D.C. Ohms 0 to 100k, etc. 49/6. VALVE HOLDERS, Int. Oct. 6d. Mazda Oct. 6d. B7G B8A, B8Q, B9A, 9d.; B7G, B9A, Cans 1/4. Ceramic I.O. EF30 BQ7, B9A, 1/- Valve plugs 1/3

1965 GRAM CHASSIS



Three wavebands. Five Valves ECH81. Long. Med. Short. EF89, EB081, EL84, 2/6. 18-months guarantee. A.C. 200/250 v. EZ82 Aerial, 5 watts, 8 ohm, 1 1/2 in. x 7 in. high x 5 in. deep. Dial size 1 3/4 x 4 in. horizontal working. Aligned, calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains. BRAND NEW £9.15.6 Carr. 4/6 Matched speakers 8in. 17/8; 10in. 25/-; 12in. 30/-

VHF-FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS \$16.10 With Loop and Med. Wavebands, 15in. x 7 in. 9in.

NEW ELECTROLYTIC FAMOUS MAKES

Table with columns: TUBULAR, TUBULAR, CAN TYPES. Values include 1/350V, 2/-100/25V, 2/8/600V, 12/-2/350V, 2/3/600V, 2/16/-18/500V, 7/6, 8/450V, 2/3,1,000/15V, 2/332-32/350V, 5/8, 16/450V, 3/8-8+8/450V, 3/8 32-32/450V, 6/6, 32/450V, 3/8+8+16/450V, 3/8 50+50/350V, 7/8, 25/25V, 1/8 16+16/450V, 3/8 64+120/350V, 11/8, 50/50V, 2/-152+32/350V, 4/6 100+200/275V, 12/-.

PAPER TUBULARS 350V. 0.1 9d.; 0.5 1/9. 1 mFd. 3/-, 500V. 0.001 to 0.05 9d.; 0.1 1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 2/6. 1,000V. 0.001, 0.005, 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 1/6; 0.05 0.1, 2/-; 0.25, 0.5 3/-, 2,000V. 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 2/6; 0.05 3/6. 5ub-Min. .001, .005, .01, .02, .04, .05, 0.1 1/-. Sub-Min. Electrolytics 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 60 100, 500, 1,000 mFd. 15 volt. 2/6.

SILVER MICA (tolerance 1pF). 522 to 47pF, 1/-; ditto 1% 50 to 800pF, 1/-; to 1,000 to 5,000 pF, 1/9. CERAMIC. 500V, 1pF to 0.01 mfd., 9d. each. TWIN GANG. "0-0" 205 pF + 170 pF 10/6; 365 pF miniature, 10/-, 500 pF standard with trimmers 9/8; midget with trimmers, 9/8; 500 pF slow motion, standard, 9/-; small 3-gang 600 pF, 19/9. Single 25 pF, 50 pF, 75 pF, 100 pF, 150 pF, 5/8 each. Can be ganged together. Couplers, each, 3/6. TUNING AND REACTION. 100 pF, 300 pF, 500 pF, 8/6 each, solid dielectric. TRIMMERS Compression ceramic, 30, 50, 70 pF, 9d.; 100 pF, 150 pF, 1/3; 205 pF, 1/8; 600 pF, 750 pF, 1/9. Driver with knob 1000 pF, 2/-. O.P. Transformer De Luxe, 90/-, 90/-. OT/M/L Ultra Linear, 10W, 49/6. Standard Pentode 5/6. Push Pull 10W, 18/6.

TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATOR PPI-6V, PPI-9V, 29/6. DOUBLES 42/6. PPI+PPI, PPI+PPI, PPIII (4+4). Size as batteries, Min. 9v. 19/6.

WEYRAD P50 COILS Ferrite aerial 12/6; Osc. P50/1AC 5/8; 1st and 2nd L.F. P50/2CC 5/7 each; 3rd L.F. P50/3CC 6/-; Driver Trans-LFD14 9/6; Printed Circuit 9/6; 35 ohm Speakers, 8/-, 17/8; 6x4in. 21/-; Book 2/-, 3ohm OPT, 10/6.

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS Holders 1/3; OC71, 6/-; OC72, 7/6; OA210, 9/8; OC81, 7/6; AP115, 10/6; AF14, 11/-; O044, 3/-; OC45, 8/-; OC171, 9/-; OC170, 8/-; AF117 9/8; OA81, 3/-; OC28, 12/6; BY100, 10/- Min. Condensers 0.1 mFd., 30 v. 1/3; 1. 2. 4. 5. 3, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 mFd., 15 volt. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Voltage 2/-) each. STANDARD 250-0-250, 80mA, 6.3 v. 3.5 a tapped 4 v. 4 a. Refidder 6.3 v. 1 a, 5 v. 2 a, or 4 v. 2 a. 22/6. Ditto 350-0-350, 20/8 MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a. 10/6 MIDGET, 220 v. 45 mA., 6.3 v. 2 a. 15/8 SMALL, 300-0-300, 70 mA., 6.3 v. 4 a. 18/6 E.M.I. 200-0-200, 100mA, 6.3v. 3.5a, 6.3v 1 1/2 19/- HEATER TRANS, 6.3 v. 1 1/2 a. 7/6; 4 a. 10/6 Ditto, tapped 1.4, 2, 3, 4, 3. 6.3 v. 1 1/2 a. 8/6 GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE 2 amp. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30 v. 22/- 1 amp. version, taps up to 60 v. 29/6 MULTIPURPOSE 200V, 150 v. 28/8 0-11E, 200, 230, 240 v. 500 v. 20/8 MULLARD *510* Mains Transformer 35/8 TRANSISTOR, 9V. 80mA. 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 in. 7/6

BEST BRITISH P.V.C. RECORDING TAPES LP 8in. 900ft. 11/8; DP 1200ft. 18/6 LP 5 1/2 in. 1200ft. 14/8; DP 1800ft. 24/6 LP 7 in. 1800ft. 19/8; DP 2400ft. 29/6

Volume Controls 80 ohm COAX Cable Semi-air spaced 1in. 40 yds. 17/8, 6d. yd. 25/-, D.P. 4/6 Stereo L/S/16/6; DP 14/6 1m log+1m. A/log. 7/8 Ideal 625 lines. U.H.F. Low loss 5dB 100ft. 50pMts 1/6 yd. TELESCOPIK CHROME Aerials 12 to 35in. 6/6 TRIPLE EXTERS Bands, 1, II, 12/6, COAX PLUGS, LEAD SOCKETS, 2/-; PANNEL SOCKET, 8/-, OUTLET BOXES (Surface or dush), 4/- each. BALANCED TWIN FEEDER yd., 6d., 80 or 300 ohms TWIN SCREENED per yd. 1/-, 80 ohms only.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORD HEAD DEMAGNETIZER. 200/250 v. A.C. 35/-

BAKER FIDELITY SPEAKERS

HIGH FIDELITY MODELS 15in. 15 x STALWART 3 or 15 ohm. 45-13,000 o.p.s. 12,000 lines. Bass res. 45 o.p.s. 5 gns. 12in. 15 v. DE LUXE, Foam Cone Surround, 25-16,000 o.p.s. 14,000 lines. Bass res. 35 o.p.s. 9 gns. 15in. 20 v. SUPER Aluminium Drive, Foam Cone Surround, 20-20,000 o.p.s. Bass res. 22 o.p.s. 16 gns.



NEW GROUP MODELS For: Bass, Lead and Rhythm Guitars Bass res. 80 o.p.s. freq. response 20-10,000 o.p.s. Voice coils 5 ohm (or 8 ohm to order). "GROUND 25" 12in. dia., 25 w., 12,000 lines 5 gns. "GROUND 30" 12in. dia., 35 w., 14,000 lines 31 gns. "GROUND 50" 15in. dia., 50 w., 17,000 lines 15 gns.

LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS. Resine covered. 17 1/2 x 8 in. 59/6; 16 1/2 x 4 in. 38/6. "GROUND 25" 12in. dia., 25 w., 12,000 lines 5 gns. 2 1/2 in., 3 in., 4 in., 5 in., 7 x 4 in. 15/8 each; 8 in., 12/8; 6 1/2 in., 16/8; 10 in., 30/-; 12 in., 30/-; (16 ohms 35/-; 10 x in., 22/8; 8 x 3 in., 21/-; 8 x 6 in., 21/-). EMI 13 x 3 in. 10W. ceramic, double cone, 45/-, WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES. 2-way or 3 p. 2-way, 3 p. 4-way or 1 p. 12-way or 4 p. 2-way or 4 p. 3-way, 3/6 ea.; 8 p. 4-way, 2 wafer, 6/6. WAVE-CHANGE "MALIKITS" available: 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way 3 p. 4-way 4 p. 3-way Kit Price, 1 wafer 3/6; 2 wafer 12/6; 3 wafer 16/-, Extra wafers 3/8 each, extra long abs 2/- extra. TOGGLE SWITCHES, top 3/-; d.p., 3/6; d.p.d.t., 4/-.

RADIO BOOKS (P.P. 9d.)

- Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual 6/- Shortwave Transistor Receivers 5/- Beginners' Modern Transistor Sets 7/6 Sub-miniature Transistor Receivers 5/8 Boys' Book of Crystal Sets 5/- "W.W." Radio Valve Data 7/6 High Fidelity Speaker Enclosure 5/- TV Fault Finding 6/- Mullard Amplifier Manual 8/6 Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3 5/- each Practical Radio Inside Out 3/6 Transistor Communication Sets 6/- Transistor Controlled Models 7/6 International Radio Stations 2/6

JACKS Standard open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6 Grundig type 3-pin 1/3; Standard Lead Type 6/- Phone Plugs 1/4, Socket 1/4. Banana Plugs 1/4 JACK PUGS. Screened 3/-, Grundig 3-pin 3/8 BULGIN NON-REV PLUGS AND SOCKETS P74, 2-pin 4/8; P73 5-pin 4/-; P194 3-pin 6/8; P466 12-pin RESISTORS. Preferred values. 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1 w., w. 1 w., 1 w., 20% 4d., 1 1/2 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1 w., HIGH STABILITY 1 w., 1 w., 2/6. Preferred value, 10 ohms to 10 meg. Ditto 5%. 10 ohms to 22 meg., 8d. 5 watt 1 1/2 ohms—50 ohms 3 w. 1 1/8 10 watt WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 1/9 15 watt 10 ohms—5,000 ohms 2/10 10 K., 15 K., 25 K., 10 w. MAINS DROPPERS Midget. With sliders. 0.3a, 1 K., 0.2a, 1.2 K., 0.15 a., 1.5 K., 0.1 a., 2 K., 6/- each. Lin Cord 100 ohm Ct. 3-way, 1/-, 7/6. Wirewound Ext. Speaker Controls 10/8; 1/-; 25/6 6/6. WIRE-WOUND POTS 3 WATT. Pre-set Min., 7/- Types. All values 10 ohms to 25 K., 3/- each. 30K., 4/- Carbon 30K to 2 meg., 3/-, WIRE-WOUND POTS 15 OHM, 3 WATT. Long Spindle. Value 50 ohms to 50 K., 6/6; 100 K., 7/6. SPEAKER FRET 1/2 gms various colours, 52n. wire, from 10/-; 1/2 in., 26in. wire from 5/-; 1/2 in. Samples S.A.E. EXPANDED METAL Gold or Silver 1 1/2 x 12, 6/6. ALUMINUM TRANSFORMERS D8055 7.3 CT. Push-pull to 3 ohms output 11/- D3034 1.5:1 CT. Push-pull Driver 11/- D8058 11:5:1 Output 3 ohms, 11/-; D1001, 12/- D239 4:2:1 Driver, 11/8; D240, 8:5:1 Driver, 11/8 TRANSISTOR POTS 5 WATT, 15 OHM, 5/8 SUB-MIN CARDBOX Kit, 6/6 magnetic 7/6 SUB-MIN JACK AND PLUG 2.5 or 3.5 mm., 8/6 pr.

B.T.H. TAPE MOTORS 115 v. A.C. 28 v. 12/6 pair, for 200/250 v. (In series)

Blank Aluminium Chassis, 18 s.w.s. 4 sides, riveted corners, lattice fixing holes, 21in. sides, 7 x 4 in., 5/6; 9 x 7 in. 6/6; 11 x 7 in., 7/6; 13 x 9 in., 8/6; 14 x 11 in. 12/6; 15 x 14 in., 15/-; 1 1/2 in. 5/6

RETURN OF POST DESPATCH P.P. Charge 1/6 Full List 11/- C.O.D. 2/6 extra.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Written guarantee with every purchase (Export) Send remittance and postage, no C.O.D. Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD

WEST CROYDON Telephone HO 1665

CALLERS WELCOME

THE LINEAR 'SUPER 30' HIGH FIDELITY PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIER

TECHNICAL DETAILS

SENSITIVITY FOR 30 WATTS

Gram.—50 millivolts
Mic. 1—5 millivolts
Mic. 2—150 microvolts

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

± 2 dB, 30 c.p.s.—20,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL

+15 dB to -15 dB at 50 c.p.s.

TREBLE CONTROL

+12 dB to -12 dB at 10 Kc/s.

HUM AND NOISE

-60 dB.

HARMONIC DISTORTION

0.5% for 30 watts.

VALVES

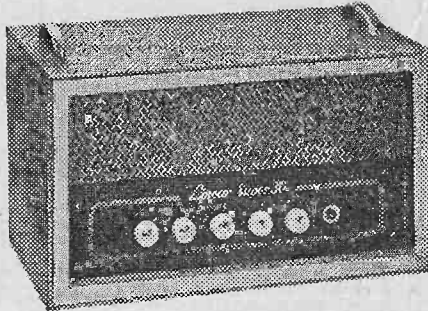
Mullard ECC83, ECC83, ECC83,
EL34, EL34, GZ34.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

20 dB.

DAMPING FACTOR

12.



RETAIL PRICE **33 Gns.**

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

For operation on standard 200-250v.,
50 c.p.s., A.C. mains. 110/120v. models
available for export.

Trade and export enquiries invited.

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD.
ELECTRON WORKS, ARMLEY, LEEDS

A HIGHLY EFFICIENT 30 WATT GENERAL PURPOSE PUBLIC ADDRESS UNIT

With input mixing facilities and outputs for 3-7.5-15 and 330 ohms (100v line)

A special feature of the 'SUPER 30' is its high degree of stability, ensuring that the longest output leads can be used without fear of the usual troubles associated with instability.

Three high sensitivity standard jack inputs with provision for high and low impedance microphones.

Mullard MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Service Engineers will find the latest edition of the MULLARD MAINTENANCE MANUAL an essential source of information on all current replacement valves, semiconductors and cathode ray tubes.

It includes comprehensive data on over 200 types. The equivalents list provides cross references to over 500 types.

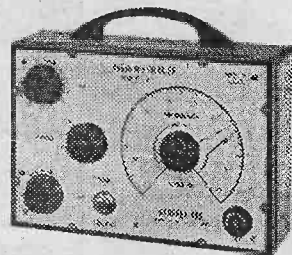
Supplementary data sheets, on new types are issued periodically and are included in the initial price of 16/-.

Applications for this service should be made direct to:

MULLARD LIMITED,
MULLARD HOUSE,
TORRINGTON PLACE,
LONDON W.C.1.

NOMBREX INSTRUMENTATION TRANSISTORISED AUDIO GENERATOR Model 63 £17.19

- ★ Laboratory Specification 10 C/s to 100 Kc/s.
- ★ Direct Calibration. ★ Sine and square output.



Also available:

- ★ INDUCTANCE BRIDGE 66 ... £18. 6.9
- ★ POWER SUPPLY UNIT 61 ... £6.14.6
- ★ C.R. BRIDGE 62 ... £8.11.9
- ★ R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR 27 ... £9.16.9

All prices include Battery, Post and Packing.
Prompt delivery

S.A.E. for Technical
Leaflets

Trade and Export
enquiries invited

NOMBREX LTD.

Phone: 3515

Estuary House, Camperdown Ter., Exmouth, Devon

BOOKS REVIEWED

||| **AMATEUR RADIO**, by F. G. Rayer.
Published by Arco Publications, 9, Grape Street, W.C.2.
191 pages 8½ x 5½, Price 30s.

THERE must be many people who are interested in radio, amplifiers and electronic gadgets. To say "I do radio" really tells very little as the word "radio" is so ambiguous these days. "I do electronics" suffers from the same problem.

However, say "I'm a Ham" and you can be pin-pointed immediately, as one who chats to other "Hams" all over the world via the medium of wireless. You are also pinpointed as one who will sooner or later be asked by someone—"What book should I read to understand more about ham radio"?

Aren't you lucky? All you have to do now is say "Amateur Radio" by F. Rayer" and the job is done painlessly. You can go away happy and sleep nights too because you know that the book contains a gentle introduction to Amateur Radio and also gives a number of sound practical projects like a complete c.w./a.m. transmitter, grid dip meter, absorption wavemeter, frequency meter etc.

You will also know that there is some sound theory too, and that included at the end of the book is a very useful table of coils to wind and their coverage when used with a specific value of capacitance. The morse code and a Radio Amateur Examination Paper are included too so that the book literally contains just about everything from oscillators, t.r.f. and superhet receivers, aerials, valves, modulators and test equipment.

The price is a little high at 30s., but then that won't bother you. After all it's for your enquirer to decide if he can afford it.—D.L.G.

||| **ELECTRONIC ORGAN HANDBOOK**, by H. Emerson
Anderson.
Published by W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd.
270 pages 8½ x 5½. Price 35s.

THIS book will be invaluable to any reader and its full value appreciated IF the reader intends servicing any of the commercial electronic organs mentioned later.

Nine of its eleven chapters are parts of circuits and schematics of organs like to the Conn, Hammond and Baldwin etc., each chapter being devoted to a particular organ. For the home constructor there is very little of practical use, although it may be interesting to read of the methods used in professional models.

The commercial units complete with servicing details described are Baldwin, Conn, Gulbransen, Hammond, Kinsman, Lowrey, Thomas and Wur-litzer. Any enthusiast purchasing one of these would doubtless find the relevant chapter of interest but 35s. for one chapter does work out a

bit expensive. I found the book theoretically interesting and it was enlightening to observe the schematic circuitry of the various organs. However this did strike me as the kind of book which would be sought after on the shelves of the local library rather than over the counter of a bookshop. A handy book to browse through if the subject interests you and you come into some money unexpectedly.—D.L.G.

||| **FUN WITH TRANSISTORS**, by Gilbert Davey.
Published by Edmund Ward (Publishers) Ltd., 194/200
Bishopsgate, E.C.2.
64 pages 10in x 8in. Price 12s. 6d.

THE title implies a practical aspect—to have fun with. Unfortunately that is where it ends—at the title. The Foreword tells that it will bring pleasure and satisfaction to the modern boy.

Here's one modern boy to which it certainly didn't bring pleasure and satisfaction. A lot of it is filled with uninteresting photographs and/or descriptions of commercial apparatus which can be obtained free from any manufacturer's brochure.

The chapter "Transistor Shortwave Receivers" consists of barely three pages and of this, half the second page is taken with a photograph of the IBM 1620 Data processing system. Half the last column consists of another photograph of a new automatic system for assembling computer transistors.

There are numerous large photos of commercial sets, some taking up a whole page. There is over a page devoted to the names and addresses of firms like Sobell, McMichael, Ever-Ready. If my son spent 12/6 on a book which disappointed so much I would vote to bring back the "cat".—L.S.A.

||| **FUN WITH RADIO**, by Gilbert Davey.
Published by Edmund Ward (Publishers) Ltd., 194/200
Bishopsgate, E.C.2.
64 pages 10in x 8in. Price 13s. 6d.

THIS might at first be thought to be eminently suitable for a youngster perhaps as a Christmas gift. Again the inside cover assures that this edition is a book of modern designs and is completely revised. Your reviewer disagrees with both suggestions.

As regards "modernisation", some valves are old octal type of the wartime junk era and details of pin connections for the W21 and PM22a valves are given. One circuit even uses a grid bias battery!

A "high fidelity" amplifier uses a 6J7 into a single ended 6V6 output stage. The chapter on transistors and transistor receivers covers three pages and describes but one 2-transistor t.r.f. I rest my case!—L.S.A.

CLUB

ACTON, BRENTFORD AND CHISWICK RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W.3.

The next meeting will be on Tuesday, 21st September at 7.30 p.m. at 66 High Road, Chiswick. At this meeting G5ZA will be talking about 'Earths'. Visitors welcome.

BROMSGROVE AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. K. Harvey, 22 Elm Grove, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

The monthly meeting will be held on 10th September in the Co-op Rooms, High Street, Bromsgrove, when G3GVA will lecture on Home-Brew Rx's.

R.A.E. classes have been arranged for the Autumn at Bromsgrove College of Further Education, Wednesday nights.

BURSLAM AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: J. R. Sherratt, G3SAJ, 23 Ash Way, Ash Bank, Bucknall, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

The next meeting will be on 21st September and new officers of the Committee for the following year will be elected. This will be followed by a filmshow.

A hearty welcome is extended to any prospective members who wish to join at the Moorland Junior High School, Burslem, S.O.T.

BURY AND ROSSENDALE RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: K. Drinkwater, G3RHR, 16 Lindadale Avenue, Accrington, Lancashire.

The September meeting is to be held at the Old Boar's Head Hotel (private room), The Rock, Bury, at 8 p.m. when a lecture on Tuned Circuit Calculations by G2FMU is scheduled.

CHESTER AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: P. J. Holland, G3TZO, Field House, 19 Kingsley Road, Great Boughton, Chester.

At the meeting on 24th August there was a Radio Quiz and on 31st August, A. Bennett, G3SQP, gave a lecture on Building a 2m Converter.

COPPULL AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB, G3KXO

Hon. Sec.: R. Calderbank, 165 Preston Road, Coppull, Lancashire.

We have made R. E. Dewhurst, G3KXO, an Hon. Member of the Club and he will be operating mostly on Top Band/A from the Club QTH almost every Saturday.

DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

At the meeting on 8th September, M. Shardlow and J. Anthony gave a Technical Film Show. There will be a D.F. Practice Night on 15th September and there will be a Social Evening for non-participants.

On 24th September is the proposed R.S.G.B. Region 4 Lecture I

—Lecture Theatre, Derby and District College of Technology, Kedleston Road, Admission by ticket only.

EAST WORCESTERSHIRE AMATEUR RADIO GROUP

Hon. Sec.: M. Nicholas, G3TOI, 12 Crabtree Close, Redditch, Worcestershire.

At the meeting on 9th September, there will be a lecture on Cryogenics and a demonstration on very low temperature phenomena.

HAYERING AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: P. J. Moore, G3TUW, 1 Bonns Farm Cottages, Stapleford Tawney, Nr. Romford, Essex.

At the meeting on 1st September there was a lecture on Safety Regulations. Meetings are held at Goodchild House, 54 Western Road, Romford, on alternate Wednesdays at 8 p.m.

HARLOW AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: G. O'Donald, G3TLJ, "Great East", Harlow Road, Roydon, Harlow, Essex.

Our Annual Mobile Rally and Field Day is to be held on 26th September at Magdalen Laver Village Hall, near Harlow.

IPSWICH RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: J. Rhind, 67 Rosecroft Road, Ipswich, Suffolk.

The Club meets on the last Wednesday in the month at the Civic College, Ipswich at 7.30 p.m.

Past activities have included a visit to the local ITV station, talks on Mobile Gear, The R.A.E., Chassis Construction, TV, and running an exhibition station at a local fête.

MAGNUS RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: R. Wallwork, B.Sc., G3JNK, Magnus Grammar School, Newark, Notts.

GB3RH 11th and 12th September. At the symposium on Amateur Radio to be held at the Residential Youth Centre, Ollerton, there will be a special station operated by the Magnus Radio Society assisted by the Mount School Radio Society. "Robin Hood" will operate on 160m, 80m and 20m. A special QSL card will be issued to confirm all contacts. Reports which will be greatly appreciated should be sent to G3PAW, Magnus Grammar School, Newark, Notts, or the R.S.G.B. QSL bureau.

MORAY FIRTH AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: Paul A. Harris, 20 Hamilton Drive, Elgin, Moray-shire.

With the Society now well into its second year, plans are forging ahead for having the Club station, GM3TKV, on the air regularly.

NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY, G2SU

Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

On 7th August the Society visited the Calder Hall Atomic Power Station, and on the 14th, manned a demonstration station at the Halifax Agricultural Show.

On 1st September, the Society held a Pea and Pie Supper.

SALOP AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: Dr. K. Jones, G3RRN, Graystones, Shrewsbury Road, Church Stretton.

There will be a Junk Sale at the meeting held on 9th September and the Society will be manning a station at the Shrewsbury Carnival to be held on 11th September.

SALTASH AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: D. Bowers, B.R.S. 26760, 95 Grenfell Avenue, Saltash, Cornwall.

On 15th August, the Club joined Plymouth Radio Club for the Inter-Club Picnic.

The Club magazine, *Tamar Pegasus* continues to flourish. Copies are available, at 9d. post paid from the Hon. Sec. at above address.

SLADE RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: D. Wilson, 177 Dower Road, Sutton Coldfield.

On 3rd September, Geof Sykes gave a lecture on Radio Teletyping. This was followed by a demonstration arranged by Jack Hartwell.

At the meeting on 17th September, member Dr. Williams will discuss and demonstrate his sound reproducing equipment.

SOUTH BIRMINGHAM RADIO SOCIETY, G30HM

Hon. Sec.: J. Rowley, G3TQO, 195 Castle Lane, Solihull.

At the meeting to be held on 16th September, there will be a demonstration and lecture on the well-known "Eddystone" receivers.

VERULAM AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: G. Slaughter, G3FAO, 6 Leggatts Wood Avenue, Watford, Hertfordshire.

Wally Dennis, G3NCK, was asked by the committee to arrange a Film Show for 15th September. He has been most successful and has managed to book the film, "Friendship Seven". This film, about the American manned spacecraft, is something not to be missed.

WAKEFIELD AND DISTRICT RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: Edwin Price, G3TQV, 23 Elmwood Grove, Horbury, Nr. Wakefield, Yorkshire.

On 30th September, the Society will be paying a visit to the Spen Valley Radio Society.

The Sudbury World Communications Club has changed its name to the World Communications Club of Great Britain. Subscription for European members is now 10s. a year. For an extra 5s. members may use the Club's new QSL bureau. There is also a special tape recordings bureau membership of which costs a further 5s. Address of the club is c/o Mr. C. L. Everitt, 4 Suffolk Road, Sudbury, Suffolk.

WHITELEY SLIMLINE LC.92

SPEAKER SYSTEM

● SLIM CABINET

only 6" deep. Height 29". Width 24"

● A 9", 15 OHMS DRIVE UNIT

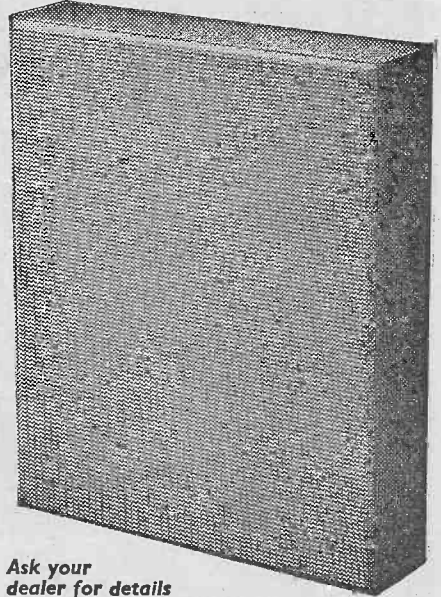
with graded cone and extended treble response.

● ACOUSTIC LABYRINTH CABINET

gives balanced response throughout the audio spectrum.

● CLEAN DESIGN

Walnut cabinet with satin melemine finish.
Weight 25½ lbs.



Ask your dealer for details of the full range of Whiteley high fidelity cabinets, or write to:

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD., MANSFIELD, NOTTS.
Telephone: Mansfield 1762/5. London Office: 109 Kingsway, W.C.2

WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS

WIRECOMP'S BARGAIN STORE

48 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

Thousands of bargains: Transistor Radios—Record Players—Tape Recorders—Radiograms—Rock Bottom Prices

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS

Ideal Gifts—all supplied complete with personal earpiece, battery and carrying case. Fully guaranteed. Post free.

BOY'S 2 TRANSISTOR

In attractive plastic case. Size only 4 x 2½ x 1½ in. 2½ in. speaker. Uses PP3 battery. Tunable over full medium waveband. **39/6**

BOY'S 4 TRANSISTOR MODEL

6 TRANSISTOR MODEL

In plastic case, 4 x 2½ x 1½ in. with 2½ in. speaker. Uses PP3 type battery. Tunable over full medium waveband. **59/6**

2 Waveband (Long and Medium) Model size 5 x 3¼ x 1½ in., cream/black plastic case. **89/6**

NEW SUPER MINIATURE POCKET RADIOS

THE SINCLAIR MICRO-6. Self-contained pocket radio. Size only 1½ x 1½ x 1½ in. Complete with earphone and detailed construction data. Can be built for only Mercury cell 1/11 extra (2 required). **59/6**

THE SINCLAIR SLIMLINE. The new 2-transistor pocket radio size only 2½ x 1½ x 1½ in. Micro alloy transistorised and printed circuit. All components available separately. Easy to assemble. Can be built for **49/6**

INTERNATIONAL BRAND TAPE—Fully Guaranteed

MYLAR BASE	ACETATE BASE	
3½ in. Triple play, 600ft. 15/-	3½ in.—150ft. 3/6	
4 in. Triple play, 900ft. 17/8	3 in.—225ft. 4/11	
5 in. Double play, 1,200ft. 15/-	3 in.—300ft. 7/6	
5 in. Triple play, 1,800ft. 35/-	5½ in. Long play, 900ft. 10/-	
5½ in. Double play, 1,800ft. 22/6	5½ in. Long play, 1,200ft. 12/6	
5½ in. Triple play, 2,400ft. 45/-	7 in. Stand play, 1,200ft. 10/-	
7 in. Stand play, 1,200ft. 12/6	7 in. Long play, 1,800ft. 15/-	
7 in. Long play, 1,800ft. 19/6	F.V.C. BASE	
7 in. Double play, 2,400ft. 25/-	5 in. Stand play, 600ft. 8/6	
7 in. Triple play, 3,600ft. 58/6	5½ in. Stand play, 800ft. 11/6	

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel, 4 reels and over Post Free.

THE "SKYROVER" RANGE

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet. 6 waveband portable receiver. Operates from four 1.5 v torch batteries. Cover the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94 M and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges. 13M, 16M, 19M and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station selection.



NEW—THE "SKYROVER" Mk III

Now supplied with redesigned cabinet, edgewise controls, black and chrome plastic cabinet. Size 10 x 6½ x 3½ in.

Can now be **£8.19.6** Post 5/- built for **H.P. Terms: 27/- dep. and 11 months at 15/9.** Total H.P. Price £10.0.3.

THE "SKYROVER" DE LUXE

Tone Control Circuit is incorporated with separate Control. In a wood cabinet, size 11½ x 6½ x 3½ in., covered in a washable material, fitted carrying handle.

Can now be **£10.19.6** Post 5/- H.P. Terms: **33/- dep and 11 mths. at 19/2.** Total H.P.P. £12.3.10.

A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the **ONLY** Post 1100/1950M. band. This conversion is suitable for **10/-** Free both models that have already been constructed. **EXTRA**

Data for Receiver 2/6 extra. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Four U2 batteries 3/4 extra. All components available separately

PAMPHONIC HI-FI EQUIPMENT

TYPE 3001 Integrated Stereo Amp. List price £38.10.0. WIRECOMP'S PRICE 23 Gns. Post 10/6.
TYPE 1002A Control Unit. WIRECOMP'S PRICE £4.19.6. Post 2/6.
TYPE 1002B Control Unit/Pre-amp. List Price £25.4.0. WIRECOMP'S PRICE £8.19.6. Post 2/6.
TYPE 2001A Pre-Amplifier. WIRECOMP'S PRICE £5.19.6. Post 3/6.
TYPE 732A Switched Radio Tuner. WIRECOMP'S PRICE £5.19.6. Post 7/6
All fully described in our advertisement in "P.W." April 1965.

323 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. AMBassador 7115
All Branches open all day Saturday Early closing Thursday

378 HARROW RD., LONDON, W.9. CUNNINGHAM 9530
Mail Orders to the above address for prompt service



in step with the

20 WATTS R.M.S.

Size— $8\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1''$

A SINCLAIR BRITISH DESIGN

THE NEW APPROACH TO BETTER SOUND

By the use of Pulse Width Modulation in circuitry developed exclusively by Sinclair Radionics, the unique X-20 achieves standards never before reached by any audio amplifier in the world. From the input of the integrated pre-amp through to the power output stage, this amazing amplifier gives quality and power far ahead of anything in its class to make it the most original and interesting design in years. You use your X-20 like any conventional quality amplifier, but it occupies far less space, costs less, behaves perfectly and brings a refreshingly new approach to audio that is setting the standard for the whole industry.

An X-20 user writes
"Please send me another X-20 amplifier, I received one last week and it works very well."—(Signed) J. B. Ellesmere.

- ★ 12 transistors
- ★ Output stage — silicon epitaxial planars
- ★ Constant square wave amplitude
- ★ 95% conversion efficiency at output
- ★ Superb quality and reliability
- ★ 20 to 20,000 c/s ± 1 dB
- ★ Total harmonic distortion — 0.1% at 10 watts R.M.S.
- ★ Input sensitivity — 1mV into 5k Ω
- ★ Signal to noise ratio — better than 70dB
- ★ Power requirements — 36V d.c. at 700mA
- ★ Output into 7.5 ohms
20 watts R.M.S. music power
15 watts R.M.S. continuous
- ★ Output into 15 ohms
15 watts R.M.S. music value
10 watts R.M.S. continuous
- ★ Makes ideal guitar or P.A. amplifier
- ★ Built-in low-pass filter ensures wide tolerance load at output
- ★ Add tone and volume control, mono or stereo, system to choice
- ★ Easily built in an evening

weighs
only
 $4\frac{1}{2}$ ozs.

SINCLAIR X-20

INTEGRATED 20 WATT PULSE WIDTH
MODULATED AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMP

Complete kit of parts
inc. 12 transistors,
instructions and X-20
manual

£7.19.6

Built and tested **£9.19.6**
X-20 Mains Power Unit **£4.19.6**

X-20 MANUAL

Details various tone and volume control systems, stereo operation, input switching stage, etc. Supplied FREE with every X-20. Available separately, 2/- post free.

Full service facilities available to all Sinclair customers

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.
COMBERTON, CAMBRIDGE

Telephone
COMBERTON
682

sinclair

SPACE AGE!

- THE WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO
- FANTASTIC RANGE AND POWER
- IDEAL FOR PERSONAL LISTENING

SINCLAIR MICRO-6

■ 1 4/5" x 1 3/10" x 1 1/2" ■ weighs under 1 oz.

No transistor set has ever yet compared with the Micro-6 for size, power, performance and design. No set has ever given such pleasure and satisfaction both in building and using it. Thousands upon thousands are now in use throughout the world. Everything except the lightweight earpiece is contained within the smart minute white, gold and black case. Unique features include bandsread over the higher frequency end of the medium waveband for easy reception of Luxembourg, powerful A.G.C. to counteract fading of distant stations, and vernier type tuning. Quality of reproduction is outstandingly good. Order your Micro-6 now and prove for yourself why it cannot be too highly recommended as an intriguing design to build and a most practical radio to use. When you have built it, you will want to have it with you always—and it plays everywhere! Build it in an evening.

It's easy to build your Micro-6 and have it working in an evening. All parts including the special Metal Alloy Transistors, case, dial, lightweight earpiece and easy to follow instructions come to

59/6

MALLORY MERCURY CELL ZM312 (2 required) each 1/11

(Pack of 6—10/6)

"Transrista" black nylon wrist strap for Micro-6—7/6.

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

SINCLAIR X-10

Integrated P.W.M. Amplifier

Recommended for use where a less powerful amplifier than the X-20 is required. The X-10 also offers wonderful advantage of quality, compactness and price, and it can be battery operated if desired. Tone control system added to choice. For 12-15 volt operation.

Complete kit and instructions
Ready built and tested
X-10 power supply unit

£5-19-6

£6-19-6

£2-14-0



SIZE

6" x 3"

Manual free with all X-10's

SINCLAIR

P.W.M. AMPLIFIERS
MICRO-RECEIVERS
MICRO-DESIGNS

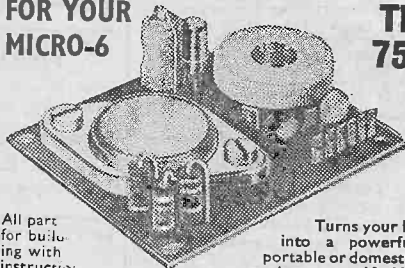


ALL IN A SET SMALLER THAN A MATCH BOX

The technical specification of the Micro-6 is fantastic for its size: The 6-stage circuit using 3 M.A.T's provides 2 stages of R.F. amplification, double diode detector and high gain 3-stage A.F. amplifier plus A.G.C. Tunes over medium waveband.

- A POWERFUL AMPLIFIER
- FOR YOUR MICRO-6

TR 750



All parts for building with instruction
39/6

Ready Built
45/-

Turns your Micro-6 into a powerful car, portable or domestic loud-speaker set. 10mV input gives 750 milliwatt output into a standard 25-30Ω speaker. Frequency response 30-20,000 c/s ± 1dB. Also makes a good record player, intercom, baby alarm, etc. Complete with built-in volume control and switch. 9v. operation.

OTHER SINCLAIR CONSTRUCTOR DESIGNS

- MICRO AMPLIFIER—smaller than a 3d. piece. Suitable for A.F., R.F., F.M., etc., etc. 28/6
- MICRO-INJECTOR—easy to build and use fault tracer. Ready-built 32/- 27/6

GUARANTEE ORDER FORM

Guarantee

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full and at once without question. Please quote PW.10 should you prefer to write your order instead of cutting out this coupon.

Please send me

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

for which I enclose Cash/Cheque/Money Order
value £.....s.....d.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPE TO DISC—New High-level Cutters, 45 r.p.m., 21/- S.A.E. leaflet, DEROY, 52 Hest Bank Lane, Lancaster.

SOUND RECORDINGS

A UNIQUE BUY: Recording Tape, top brand, 7in., 2,400ft., D.P., 25/-; 5 1/2in., 1,200ft., 19/6. P. and p. 1/6 per spool. Bargains in all sizes. S.A.E. for list. We repair, buy and sell Recorders. E. C. KINGSLY & CO. LTD., 132 Tottenham Court Road, London.

METAL WORK

METAL WORK. All types cabinets, chassis racks etc. to your specifications. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman St., Loughborough.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

TRANSISTORS UNMARKED. 1/- TESTED, 40 or 10/- D. and p. 1/4. 4 packets post free. Relays, thousands of types, special catalogue free. General catalogue of Mechanical and Electrical Gear, Tools, etc., 5,000 Items free. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PWV), New Mills, Stockport.

RESISTORS, Lab. mixed values. £1 per 100, including postage. C.W.O. mail order only. 203 Long Lane, Pinehey, N.3.

SPEAKER REPAIRS, cones fitted. Satisfaction guaranteed. I. S. REPAIRS, Pruckley, Ashford, Kent.

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD. largest stockists of TV Components in the U.K. Line Output Transformers, Frame Output Transformers, Deflector Coils for most makes. Official sole suppliers for many set makers. Same Day Dispatch Service. Terms C.O.D. or C.W.O. Send S.A.E. for quotes. Day and Night Telephone GURPHY Hill 6166, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, S.E.27.

TUBES—FAMOUS MAKES!

MW43/69, AW43/80, CRM171/2, AW43/88, etc. ALL BRAND NEW & 100% (Top manufacture). ALL £6.2.6. Carriage paid. LISTS. One year's Guarantee Card. Completely Rebuilt 36/44, 43/69 95s etc. NEW VALVES. 12 months' guarantee! P. BEARMAN, 43 Leicester Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel. BAR 1934.

BEACON D.F. RECEIVER, original model constructed by the author, F. C. Judd, P.W., July, 1965, £16. Buyer collects. 174 Maybank Road, South Woodford, London. E.18. BUC 9315.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS. PRT 240v. Sec 10v., 200mA. 50 c/s. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 5/- Electrolitics 1000 MF 15v. working size, 1 1/2 x 1 Tag ended, sleeved 1/9. **STANDARD MAINS XFORMER.** PRT-tapped 200-240v. Sec 24v.—100mA. Size 2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Clamp Fixing Centres 2in. 8/6. **Miniature Wire Wound Resistors** size approx 1 1/2 in. 4 watt. cont. Sw. Int. Valves 10, 220, 330, 470, 100, 22, 82, 82, 91, 100, 470, 1K, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7K. 1/- each, 10/- doz. any choice.

HI-STAR RESISTORS. Miniature 1w. rating, 50/80 different preferred values, some 5%, mostly 2%, between 820, and 4.3m. State valves required, nearest available will be sent. 4/- doz. All items. P. & P. Holly House, Ford End, Chelmsford, Essex.

RATES: 7/3 per line or part thereof average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless", Tower House, Southampton St., London W.C.2.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

RADIO-TV-ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

BARGAIN PRICES
New Transistors:
OC44, OC45, OC71, OC72, OC81, OC81D, AF117 2/6 each
BY 100 500m/A 6/- each
SERVICE SHEETS 3/- each

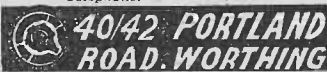
MAINTENOR RADIO

222 Great West Rd., Heston, Middx.



CANADIAN MARCONI 32 RECEIVERS Superhets Receiver covering 1.75 to 16 Mc/s in 3 bands. 13 valves, crystal calibrator, meter, etc. Requires 150 volts D.C. 60 mA and 12.6 volts D.C. or A.C. Complete with steel outer case. In new condition, packed original Ministry crates. £101.0 Carriage Paid. Reprinted handbook with Circuits, etc., 5/-. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. New and Boxed Aircraft Units, Servo Amplifier Mk. XI Four wire ended valves CVX4002, Resin Block Construction, 6/8d. Post Paid. 8 Channel Telemetry Assembly, 11 wire ended valves, 16 sub-miniature pots, etc. 15/- Post Paid.

(Carriage charges apply to England and Wales only) Telephone: Worthing 9097



MULLARD BY100!

With 25 ohm limiting resistor ONLY 6/- Also: EF80, ECC81, ECC82 5/-, PCF80 7/6.

All goods guaranteed 1 year!
FULL LISTS VALVES/TUBES FREE!

M/S E. A. JOHNSON

12 Park Avenue, New Barnet, Herts

50 TRANSISTORS, all tested, marked and guaranteed. AP, PP, Silicon and PNP. Unobtainable elsewhere at this low price of 35/-, plus p. and p. 1/- D. & W. LTD., 224 West Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.

R & R RADIO & T V SERVICE

Dept. P.W.
MARKET STREET, DACUP, LANCS.
Telephone 465

SALVAGE VALVES		Tested before despatch					
6F13	4/8	U329	5/-	PL36	6/-	20P4	6/6
6L18	4/6	10P14	5/-	PL82	2/6	30P16	5/-
EF80	1/8	20P5	6/6	U801	7/8	PC884	4/-
ECC82	3/-	30P7	7/-	10F1	1/8	PY81	8/6
ECL80	3/6	6P15	5/-	20P2	5/3	U301	8/-
30P3	5/-	EE91	1/-	30F11	5/-	10P13	5/6
PL38	6/-	EF85	5/-	PY32	6/-	20D1	2/-
POP80	4/-	6J30L2	4/-	6U4GT	5/-	30P12	5/-
PL81	5/-	20P3	6/-	6E1	2/6	PY83	6/-
PZ30	5/-	30P11	4/-	EY86	4/-		

Speakers. Ex-TV. 5in. round, 6 x 4in. 3/6; 8in. round, 6/-; post 2/-.
Line Output Transformers available. State set model No.
Turret Tuners, 8/-, post 2/-.
Scan Coils etc. Quote set model No. with all enquiries and S.A.E. for prompt reply. All goods subject to satisfaction or money refunded.

SURPLUS AIRCRAFT NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT

Originally part of an aircraft direction finding equipment and containing A.R.B. approved components.

POWER UNITS, 12 volt D.C. input,

25 Watts

Outputs 2 at 350v. D.C. smoothed, and 1 at 6.3v. Contains 3—OC36, 2—OC72, 9—Diodes, transformer relay, etc. In mottle grey aluminium case 5 1/2 x 5 x 6 in. Could be adapted for shaver operation. With circuit diagram 45/- plus P. & P. 6/6 Diagram only ... 2/6 plus P. & P. 9d.

POWER UNITS as above but 24v. input ... 40/- plus P. & P. 6/6

M.F. RECEIVER. 200-400 & 500-900 Kc/s.

Contains tuning and two I.F. stages, diodes and 2—OC170, 3—OC45, 2—OC702 and 2—OC318. In mottle grey aluminium case 9 x 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 ins. With circuit diagram 55/- plus P. & P. 6/6 Diagram only ... 2/6 plus P. & P. 9d.

INDICATOR UNIT

Contains 2 1/2 in. C.R.T. Type DG7-5 (CV. 2175), 2—ECC83, 1—ECC81, E.H.T. rectifiers and numerous condensers and resistors. In mottle grey aluminium case 9 x 6 x 3 1/2 ins. and would form the basis of a miniature Oscilloscope. With circuit diagram 55/- plus P. & P. 6/6 Diagram only ... 2/6 plus P. & P. 9d. The above items are brand new and complete but have not been tested and cannot therefore be guaranteed. A small number of incomplete units of each version are available at 15/- each plus P. & P. 4/-.

COMPONENTS—all first grade

Transistors OC36—Matched pair	25/-
Transistors OC36—Single...	10/-
Transistors OC170	7/-
Transistors OC45	4/-
Transistors AFZ12	12/6
Valves 12AT7 (ECC81)	4/-
Valves 12AX7 (ECC83)	5/-
P. & P. 9d.	
E.H.T. Rectifiers K3.45	7/-
Vinkors LA2409	15/-
Vinkors LA2103	15/-
Crystals 10.7 mc/s.	15/-
P. & P. 1/-.	
C.R.T. Tubes DG7-5	25/-
P. & P. 3/6	

Also many other items including capacitors, resistors, relays, diodes, slow motion drives, transformers, group wiring boards. Please send S.A.E. for list.

Enquiries and orders by post only to—

N.J. GAWLER

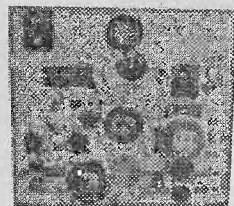
40 Medina Road, COWES

Isle of Wight

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

MARCONI CANADIAN RECEIVER NO.52



Shipping Amateur & Broadcast Magnificent 10 valve receiver in three switched wavebands covering 1.75-16 Mc/s. (10 - 170 metres), plus 3 valve crystal calibrator

employing dual crystal to provide marker check at 10-100/1000 kc/s. One HF and two LF stages. Other refinements: valve HT and signal check meter. Internal 3in. speaker and two HF/Phone outputs with switched control. RF-AM Gain Noise Limiter, Filter, BFO Heterodyne pitch control, Wide and Narrow Bandwidth, Man. AVC on CW & RT. Fast and Slow tuning with lock. Additional OC Tuning (plus & minus). Power requirements HT 160v. 60mA: LT 12v. 1 1/2 amps. size 15 x 14 x 12in. Fully tested and working. ONLY £219.6. Carr. 15/6 or complete with Power supply unit suitable for 115/230v. AC mains £1219.6. Carr. 20/-.

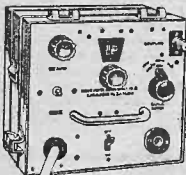
No. 52 GROUND-STATION comprising Receiver, Transmitter and 12v. D.C. Power Unit. £2710.0, Carr. £210.0. (Mainland only.)

4 VALVE 4 WATT AMPLIFIER

"C" Core transformers A.C. Mains 110/230 volts 600 ohms of high impedance input. Output 3 or 600 ohms (state choice) Controls: On/Off switch. Gain control. Indicator light. Valve inspection panel. 10 x 7 x 7in. Brand New in maker's carton 79/8, Carr. 10/- TELESCOPIC AERIAL MASTS. Tubular steel copersided, spray finish, ring can locking on each section provides for full or any height required. Suitable all fixings and base locations. Bottom section 1 1/2in. diameter, 20ft. (4 section) Closed 6ft. 9in. Weight 16lb. 55/-, Carr. 5/- 34ft. (6 section) Closed 6ft. 6in. Weight 20lb. 75/-, Carr. 5/- Further height by adding 3-ft. Whip sections 13/6. Carr. 4/- . Special price for quantities.



WAVEMETER CLASS D



Freq. band 1,900 Kc/s. to 8,000 Kc/s. (158-37.5 metres) in two ranges. 1,900 Kc/s. - 4,000 Kc/s. also 4,000 Kc/s. - 8,000 Kc/s. Supply 6 v. D.C. input. Complete with twin crystal As new. PRICE £2/8. P & P 3/-.

TELEPRINTERS

CREEL 7B used condition Price from £15; Teletype Corp. Type 14B £17.10.0. Carr. 30/- each. MOVING COIL HEADPHONES (BRAND NEW), Chamois padded complete with jack plug, 15/6. Post 2/-, also available with matching moving coil. Microphone, 15/6, post 2/-.

Many other bargains! S.A.E. all enquiries. **A. J. THOMPSON (Dept P.W.)**

"EILING LODGE" CODICOTE, HITCHIN HERTS. Phone: CODICOTE 242

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., Dept. PW7/9, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, S.E.27. GIPsy Hill 6166.

FOR SALE

YUKAN SELF-SPRAY

YUKAN Aerosol spray kit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Available in Grey Hammer at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11. Carr. paid per push-button spray can.

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11.

FOR SALE

(continued)

TRANSISTORS

11/- each. Red or White Spots.

2/- each. XA101, XA102, XB103, OA90, XA111, XA112, OC430, V10/1S.

3/- each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, XA151, XB104, XC101, XC101A, OC169, OC200.

4/- each. AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171, XA103, XA116, XB102, XB105, XC121, XU611.

5/- each. OC139, OC140, OC204, ORP60, XA701, XA703, GET7, GET8, GET9, XC141, BY100, OA211.

10/- each. OC19, OC22, OC25, OC26, OC28, OC35, 25013.

ZENNER DIODES

4.7v. to 30v., 1/4w. 3/6, 1.5w. 5/-, 7w. 6/- each.

Plus many more. Send 6d. in stamps for full list and eq. chart

B. W. CURSONS

78 BROAD STREET CANTERBURY, KENT

ELECTRICAL MULTITESTER



Measures A.C. and D.C. voltage Ranges 15, 150, 1,000 volts. D.C. up to 150 milliamps. Resistance up to 100,000 ohms. For measurement continuity and leakage testing. With battery and leads.

OUR PRICE **35/-**

Postage and Packing 2/6. Approval against cash or C.O.D. Send for Free illustrated catalogue.

PRIDE & CLARKE LTD. 158, STOCKWELL ROAD, LONDON, SW9 BR1 6251

UNREPEATABLE OFFER: 6 transistor Radio, ready for use, fully guaranteed. Lux., Pirates, 75/- . FANTASTIC 10 transistor Radio. 8 wavebands, complete with 32-page manual and circuit diag. Can be used as ext. amp. for record player. Worth over £30. Our price £15/12/- post free. Many other bargains. S.A.E. list. **KONRAD LTD., Dept. AL, 72 The Crofts, Witney, Oxon.**

Get this Air Drying Grey HAMMER FINISH now - IT'S SUPERB... THE PUSH-BUTTON WAY Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount to:

YUKAN Dept. P.W.10 307A EDGWARE RD. LONDON W.2

(Closed Thurs. afternoons open all day Sat.) Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.



FOR SALE

(continued)

ELECTRIC SOLDERING-IRON



FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER

Lightweight Pistol Grip handle 40 watt. 240/250v. A.C. Solid copper bit. Detachable handle forms cover for iron when not in use. With 4ft. Safety 3-core flex. Indispensable for every home handyman. A boon to model makers and a necessity for every wireless enthusiast. Offered to you at this new amazing price.

C. H. SERVICE, (Dept. P.W.) Lusted Hall Lane, Tatsfield, Kent.

HAMMER FINISH PAINT. The modern finish for electronics. Can be brushed or sprayed. Blue or Silver, 2 1/2oz. tins 3/6, post 8d.; 1/2-pint 7/6, post 1/9; 1 pint 15/-, post 2/9. Orders over 30/- post free. Retailers supplied. Write for details. Amazing results! Return of post service, PINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PW), Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland.

MORSE MADE EASY!

The famous RHYTHM RECORDED COURSE cuts the practice time down to an absolute minimum.

One student, aged 20, took only 13 DAYS and another, aged 71, took only 6 WEEKS to obtain a G.P.O. pass certificate. If you wish to read Morse easily and naturally please enclose 8d. in stamps or two international reply coupons for full explanatory booklet

To G3OHS. 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.

240 WATT ELECTRIC POWER ANYWHERE

ANYTIME from 12 VOLT CAR BATTERY



with AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR UNIT

12v. 12v. 240/250v. at 150 W. 220v. 240v. Perfect for TELEVISION. POWER TOOLS and all universal A.C./D.C. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, plus wonderful results. Price ONLY £8 + us carriage. Send stamped envelope for full illustrated details. 'SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A.'

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV, 1925-1965. Prices from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. S.A.E. inquiries. Catalogue of 6,000 models 1/6. Valves, modern and obsolete. Radio/TV Books. S.A.E. lists. **HAMILTON RADIO**, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS (75,000) 4/- each. Callers welcome. Always open. 5 South Street, Oakenshaw, Bradford.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and Television, 4/- post paid. **VRST AND EMERY, 17 Hagdgarth St., Durham.**

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries. **TEL.RAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.**

SERVICE SHEETS

(continued)

SERVICE SHEETS

4/- ea., plus postage

We have the largest display of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios, Televisions, Tape Recorders, etc., in the country. Speedy service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require please complete the attached coupon.

From:

Name:

Address:

.....

.....

To: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS
44 Old Bond St., London, W.1
Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make:

Model No..... Radio/TV

Make:

Model No..... Radio/TV

Make:

Model No..... Radio/TV

I also require list of Service Sheets at 1/6.

(please delete items not applicable)

I enclose remittance of.....

MAIL ORDERS ONLY OC. PW

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO AND TV Exam. and Courses by Britain's finest Home-study School. Coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds Amateur's Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.G. Cert., etc. FREE brochure from **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL**, Russell Street, Reading.

TV AND RADIO—A.M.I.E.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "Satisfaction or refund of fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams. and Home-training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, TV and Electronics write for 156-page handbook—FREE, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

A FULL-TIME TECHNICAL EXPERIENCED SALESMAN required for Retail Sales. Write, giving full details of age, previous experience and salary required, to the Manager, **HENRY'S RADIO LTD.**, 303 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E.R.E., City and Guilds, G.C.E., etc. Become a Technician or Technologist for high pay and security. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams. and Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 156-page handbook—FREE, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), London, W.8.

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "Satisfaction or refund of fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Electronics, Radio, TV Automation, etc., send for 156-page handbook—FREE, B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

RADIO OFFICERS' training courses. Write Principal, Newport and Monmouthshire College of Technology.

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS
WITH ICS

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics. Expert tuition for I.E.R.E., City & Guilds (Telecoms and Radio Amateurs) R.T.E.B., etc. Many unique diploma courses inc. Colour TV, Electronics, Telemetry & Computers. Also self-build kit courses—valve and transistor.

Write for FREE prospectus and find out how ICS can help you in your career
ICS DEPT. 541 PARKGATE ROAD
LONDON S.W. 11.

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. Seagoing and shore appointments. Our many recent successes provide additional trainee vacancies during 1965-66. Grants available. Day and boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

THE INCORPORATED PRACTITIONERS IN RADIO AND ELECTRONICS (I.P.R.E.) LTD. Membership conditions booklet 1/-. Sample copy of I.P.R.E. Official Journal 2/10p free. Secretary, Dept. B, 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks.

APPOINTMENT VACANT

RADIO TECHNICIAN with a sound knowledge of at least three of the following types of equipment is required immediately for Meteorological Office Ocean Weather Ships: Single Side-band Transmitter, Radar (Navigational), Radar Height Finding, Echo Sounders and Radio Receivers. Automatic D.F., V.H.F. and M.F. Low Voltage Servo Recorders. Digital Telemetering Equipment. Salary scale £678—£1,104 per annum according to age, plus £120 per annum overtime allowance. Free food and accommodation provided on board ship. Applicants must be natural-born British subjects. Full details from **Shore Captain, Ocean Weather Ship Base, Great Harbour, Greenock**. Telephone Greenock 24291.

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Instruction Handbook 3/8, p/p 6d.
1155 Instruction Handbook 3/8, p/p 6d.
H.E.O. Instruction Handbook 3/8, p/p 6d.
38 set Instruction Handbook 3/8, p/p 6d.
46 set walkie talkie Circuit & Notes 3/8, p/p 6d.
Frequency Meter 3022 Instruction Handbook 3/8, p/p 6d.
Wavemeter Class D Handbook Mk. 1, 11, & 111 3/8, p/p 6d.
18 set Circuit Details & Notes 3/8, p/p 6d.
R1224/A Circuit Diagram & Details 1/8, p/p 6d.
R1118/A Circuit Diagram & Details 1/8, p/p 6d.
R1355 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/8, p/p 6d.
RF unit 24 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/8, p/p 6d.
RF unit 25 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/8, p/p 6d.
RF unit 26 Circuit Diagram & Details 1/8, p/p 6d.
Resistor Colour Code Indicator. A handy gadget. Price 1/6, p/p 6d.
Amplifier Type A1184 Circuit Diagram & Details. Price 1/9 p/p 6d.

Instructional Handbook Supplies,
Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens,
Leeds, 8.

MISCELLANEOUS

KITS ASSEMBLED—Radios, amplifiers, test sets, etc., professional standard. Send details of your kit and s.a.e. for by return quotation: **MARTIN EVANS**, 7 Shap Drive, Warndon, Worcester.

City and County of Bristol Education Committee

BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CAREERS IN RADIO AND RADAR

Marine Radio Officers

2-year, full-time course for young men aged 16 upwards; leading to 1st and 2nd Class P.M.G. Certificates and B.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate.

Conversion Course (2nd Class to 1st Class).

R.T. Courses (for Full or Restricted Licence).

Training given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft Equipment in the newly equipped Laboratories at

THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

For details write to:

THE REGISTRAR

BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
ASHLEY DOWN, BRISTOL 7

Licensed Aircraft Radio
Engineers

2-year, full-time course for A.R.M.E. Licences, categories A & B, and 6 months' courses for Radar Rating in association with above.

MISCELLANEOUS
(continued)

CONVERT ANY TV SET into an Oscilloscope. Instructions and diagrams 12/6. REDMOND, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC?

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 3 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham. Send 3d. stamp.

TV SETS NOT WORKING **35/-** CALLERS ONLY EACH
OR 20 FOR £25
20 PALMERSTONE ROAD, EARLEY, READING BERKS.

WANTED

WE BUY New Valves for cash, large or small quantities, old types or the latest. Send details. Quotations by return. WALTONS WIRELESS STORES, 15 Church Street, Wolverhampton.

WE BUY New Valves and Transistors, Amplifiers, Short-wave Receivers and Components, etc. A.D.A. MANUFACTURING CO., 116 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

WANTED VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed
Payment by return

WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.

103 North Street, Leeds 7

URGENTLY WANTED: New modern Valves, Transistors, Radios, Cameras, Tape Recorders and Tapes, Watches, Tools, any quantity. S. N. WILLETT'S, 16 New Street, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel 2392.

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. R.H.S. Beverley House, Mannville Terrace, Bradford 7.

DAMAGED AVO METERS wanted. Models 7 and 8 Any condition. Any quantity. HUGGETT'S LTD., 2-4 Pawsons Road, West Croydon.

NEW VALVES WANTED

Any type, or quantity
CASH PAID

R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co.

211A Streatham Road
Mitcham, Surrey

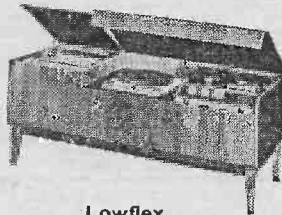
Telephone: MITCHAM-6202

LEWIS
EQUIPMENT CABINETS
OF DISTINCTION



Imperial

- Illustrated in this advertisement are two fine cabinets from the Lewis Radio Range.
- These Cabinets are just two of a really extensive range.
- Each one carefully made by British Craftsmen and soundly constructed from the best materials available.
- Fill in coupon below to obtain FREE catalogue showing this wonderful range of cabinets.



Lowflex

FREE THE NEW LEWIS RADIO CATALOGUE

Designed to assist your choice of Cabinet.
The New Lewis Radio Cabinet Catalogue—the most comprehensive ever prepared. Sent absolutely FREE!
Please send your FREE 24 page cabinet catalogue.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

(Dept. P95)

Capitals please

LEWIS radio

100 Chase Side, Southgate, London
N.14. Tel: Palmers Green 3733/9666

NOW ANYONE CAN AFFORD TO TRAIN TO BE AN EXPERT IN RADIO and ELECTRONICS

It's the most exciting news of the year! Just imagine. You can get 35 large, fact-packed lessons for little more than 1/- per lesson! The lessons are crystal clear, practical, easy to master and use. Early lessons make fundamentals clear even to the beginner, while other lessons will give you the practical "know-how" of an expert.

Compares favourably with some courses costing ten times as much. You save because you receive all the lessons at one time and are not required to purchase equipment you do not need. This is a real home-study course that has been bound into one giant 8 x 11in. 216 page manual. Each page is divided into two columns. A wide column features the text, while a narrow column at the side has the instructor's comments, helpful suggestions and additional pictures to simplify the difficult parts. Everyone can benefit from this practical course. No old-fashioned (or pseudo modern) methods used here, just straight forward, easy to understand explanations to help you make more money in electronics.

The price! Only 38/6 plus postage 1/6.

Terms! Why of course! See Coupon.

- OTHER COURSES AVAILABLE**
RADIO COURSE (22 lessons, price 38/-)
TELEVISION COURSE (price 38/-)

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO GIVE COMPLETE SATISFACTION

You must be convinced that this is the best value you have ever seen in Electronics, Radio or T.V. Training. Otherwise you can return the course (or have your money refunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a full seven days. IF YOU SEND CASH WITH ORDER WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE BOOK VALUED 5/-. Tick on the coupon one book for each course ordered with full cash. These free books are authoritative, and loaded with information. Would cost at least 5/- each if bought separately—by sending cash you reduce book-keeping and other costs which savings we pass back to you.

— FREE TRIAL OFFER —

Pay only 5/- per week if you wish. Clip coupon right now for this special offer.

To: Sim-Tech Technical Books, Dept. ET9, Gater's Mill, West End, Southampton, Hants.

Please send the following courses for a full seven days trial.

- No. 1. RADIO COURSE, 37/6 incl. postage.
- No. 2. RADIO & ELECTRONICS COURSE, 41/- incl. postage.
- No. 3. TELEVISION COURSE, 37/6 incl. postage.

(Free trial customers tick one only please).

If not delighted, I may return the course post-paid without further obligation on my part. Otherwise I will pay cash price or 5/- weekly until paid.

Tick here if enclosing full purchase price.

Please send me

- FREE TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS BOOK.
- FREE OSCILLOSCOPE BOOK.

Amount enclosed £.....

I understand that you will refund this money in full if I am not 100% satisfied. Overseas customers please send full amount (including Ireland).

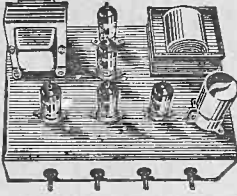
Name

Address

City..... County.....

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylish finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84's in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and a speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram. Allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-16Ω speaker and independent volume controls and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 3 EL84's EC083 E289 and E230 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/8. (Free with parts).



Separate inputs for mike and gram. Allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-16Ω speaker and independent volume controls and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 3 EL84's EC083 E289 and E230 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/8. (Free with parts).

All parts sold separately. ONLY **£6.19.6** P. & P. 8/6
Also available ready built and tested complete with standard input sockets. **£2.15.0** P. & P. 8/6.
Carrying Case for above **25/8** P. & P. 7/6.

SPECIAL HARVERSON OFFER !!
BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY 12in. SPEAKERS.
Response 45 c/s-18 Kc/s. 1 1/2in. voice coil. Available in 3 or 16 ohms. Guaranteed full 15 watts British rating. Heavy cast aluminium frame. These are current production by world famous maker and as they are offered well below list price we are not permitted to disclose the name. LIMITED NUMBERS ONLY. UNREPEATABLE AT 49/6. P. & P. 5/- Also 25 watt Guitar Model available at **45.5.0**. And 35 watt Guitar Model **28.5.0**.

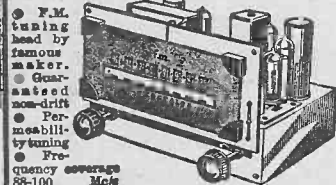
HIGH GAIN 4-TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TA1



● Peak output in excess of 14 watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output transformer. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 or 16 Ohm speakers. ● Transistors (BET 114) or SILMULARD OC81D and matched pair of OC81 1/4 ● 9 volt operation ● Everything supplied, wire battery clips, solder etc. ● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/8. (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately.

SPECIAL PRICE 45/- P. & P. 3/-
Also ready built and tested **58/8** P. & P. 3/-
A pair of TA1's are ideal for stereo.

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER Mk. I



● F.M. tuning head by famous maker. ● Guaranteed non-drift. ● Frequency coverage 88-100 Mc/s. ● Balance mode output. ● Two I.F. stages and discriminator. ● Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3in. glass). ● Self-powered using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. ● Valves used EC085 two EP80's and E230 (rectifier). ● Fully drilled chassis. ● Size of compact tuner 8 x 3 x 4 1/2in. ● All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time **25.19.6**, plus 8/6 P. & P. and ins. Circuit diagram and instructions 1/8 post free. Mark II Version as above but complete with maglo eye front panel and bracketed **26.12.6** P. & P. 8/6.
Mark III Version as Mark I but with output stage. (ECL82) and tone control **27.7.0** P. & P. 8/6.
Handsome Metal Cabinets. Choice of Black or Green. To fit Mark I, **25/-** P. & P. 3/-. To fit Mark II, **17/8** P. & P. 3/-.
SPECIAL PURCHASE TURRET TUNERS
By famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with PC024 and PC080 valves 34-38 Mc/s I.F. Discuits for Channels 1, 2 and 3 and 4. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY **25/-** each. P. & P. 3/9.

GOLDER F.M. TUNER HEAD
88-100 Mc/s 10.7 Mc/s I.F. 1M+, plus 2/- P. & P. (EC085 valve, 9/8 extra).

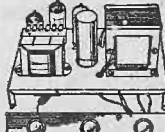
4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All Brand New in Maker's Original Packing SINGLE PLAYERS
B.S.R. TU12 with pick-up.... **£3.9.6**. Carr. 5/6
GARRARD SRP10..... **25.9.11**. Carr. 5/6
B.S.R. GUT with unit mounted pick-up arm. **24.18.3**. Carr. 5/6
H.M.I. with unit mounted pick-up arm. **24.9.6**. Carr. 5/6

AUTO CHANGERS
LATEST B.S.R. UA25 Super Slim mono. **26.2.6**
B.S.R. UA15 **£6.19.6**; B.S.R. UA18 **£6.19.6**
LATEST GARRARD AT5..... **£8.8.0**
Standard GARRARD Autoslim..... **£6.10.0**
GARRARD AT6..... **£10.10.0**. Carr. 6/6 on each.
All the above units are complete with t/o mono head and supplied stylus can be supplied with compatible stereo head for 12/6 extra.

THE NEW HARVERSON KIT FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR

A really excellent all purpose A.C. mains 200/240v. **AMPLIFIER KIT TYPE 'FULL TONE'** 3 VALVE, 4 WATT USING EC083, EL84, EZ80, VALVE. Special features include:
● Heavy duty double-wound mains transformer with electro-static screen. ● Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls, giving fully variable boost and cut with minimum insertion loss. ● Heavy negative feedback loop over 2 stages ensures high output at excellent quality with very low distortion factor. ● Suitable for use with guitar, microphone or record player. ● Provision for remote mounting of controls or direct on chassis. ● All this builds onto a chassis size only 7 1/2in. wide x 4in. deep. Overall height 4 1/2in. ● All components and valves are brand new. ● Very clear and concise instructions enable even the inexperienced amateur to construct with 100% success. ● Supplied complete with valves, output transformer (3 ohms only), screened lead, wire, nuts, bolts, solder etc. (No extra to buy). P. & P.
PRICE 79/6 6/-
Comprehensive circuit diagram, practical layout and parts list 2/6. (Free with Kits).



QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. Size 7 1/2in. w. x 2 1/2in. d. This amplifier (used in a 20 gm record player) employs heavy duty double wound mains transformer, EC083, EL84, E230 valves. Separate bass, treble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. R.P. built and tested. **PRICE 69/6** P. & P. 4/9.

ALSO AVAILABLE. Mounted on board with output transformer and 6in. speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. **PRICE 89/6** P. & P. 5/9

QUALITY PORTABLE R/PLAYER CABINET

Urbent motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autotune or single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8 1/2in. **PRICE £3.9.6**. Carr. 7/6

6 TRANSISTOR AND DIODE SUPERHET

A first-class 2 waveband transistor superhet
● Printed circuit panel (size 8 1/2 x 2 1/2in.). ● 3 pre-aligned I.F. transformers. ● High-gain Ferrite Rod Aerial. ● All First-grade transistors. ● Car aerial wiring. ● Push-pull output. ● All parts supplied with simple instructions. All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time ONLY **24.5.0** P. & P. 2/6. Circuit diagram 2/- (free with set of parts).

35 OHM SPEAKERS

Suitable for use with above. 2in. Goodmans. Ideal replacement for most pocket portables 8/6, 3 1/2in. 12/6; 5in. 17/6; 7 x 2in. 21/-; P. & P. 2/- per spkr.

Portable CABINET

Size approx. 9 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 3 1/2in. Suitable for above using 3 1/2in. speaker, 25/- P. & P. 2/6.

COIL AND TRANSFORMER SET FOR TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

3 I.F. transformers one oscillator coil one driver transformer and wound Ferrite rod aerial. Long and car aerial coupling 32/6 complete post 2/6. 6 transistor printed circuit board to match 8/6. Post 1/-. Circuit diagram 1/8 extra.

EXCLUSIVE OFFER FOR PERSONAL CALLERS (100 ONLY)

A wonderful opportunity for you to build a quality

AM/FM TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER UNIT

for 9v. operation. We offer the essential very high grade specially matched components comprising FM Tuner Head pre aligned (88-108 Mc/s) complete with transistors. Two combined AM/FM I.F. Transformers, one discriminator transformer, one AM last I.F. transformer. Multi-bank switch for Gram/FM/LW/MW selection. Most attractive coloured dial size 8 1/2 x 3 1/2". AM tuning gang, hardware items for tuning mechanism, AM ferrite rod aerial (MW/LW) with coupling winding, trimmer bank, tuning drum, pulleys, etc., and suggested circuit diagram. OFFERED AT THE AMAZING PRICE OF **4 gns.** for personal callers only.

SPECIAL PURCHASE! FROM LEADING HI FI MANUFACTURERS

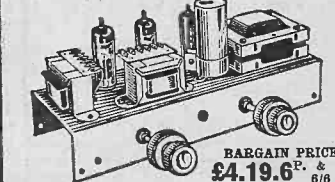
7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/- P. & P. 2/6
7-10 watt ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 15/- P. & P. 2/6.
SPECIAL MAINS TRANSFORMERS to match either of the above. Tapped primary. Secondary 250v. 80ma half wave and 6.3v. 3 amp. ONLY 12/6 P. & P. 3/6.

NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS

AC08 71-5 single sided crystal cartridge for Stereo and L.P. records. Complete with diamond stylus and universal mounting bracket. List price **22.6.4**. Our price 18/6. P. & P. 1/-.
RONETTE STEREO 105 CARTRIDGE, Stereo/LP/78. Complete with two amplifiers. Original list price 67/9. OUR PRICE 24/- P. & P. 1/-.
GARRARD G32 Mono complete. List price 24/11. OUR PRICE 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

STEREO AMPLIFIERS

Incorporating 2 ECL82's and 1 E230 heavy duty double-wound mains transformer. Output with full negative feedback and volume controls. Absolutely complete.



BARGAIN PRICE £4.19.6 P. & P. 6/6

SUPER DE LUXE version of above incorporating ECL82's with separate bass and treble controls and full negative feedback. 8 gns. P. & P. 6/6.

SPECIAL BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

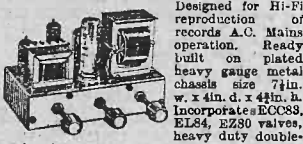
GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10 10/-; OC71 5/-; OC76 6/-; AP17 7/6; ORP13 10/8. Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44. 2-OC45 OC81D matched pair OC81 25/-; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell, 1/8.
BDISWAN MAZDA
PX1A01 6/8; XA103 6/8.
R.F.I. Pack: 1-PXA102 Mixer; 2-PXA101 I.F. Amp. (Equip. OC44 and OC45)..... 10/8
R.F. 2 Pack: 2-PXA101 I.F. 1-PXA102 Osc. 1-PXA102 Mixer..... 12/6
L.F.F. Pack: Consisting of PX1113 Driver Matched pair FX171 mounted complete with heat sinks (Equip. OC81D and OC81)..... 18/6
ALL TRANSISTORS POST FREE.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 CHerrywood 3985
Open all day Saturday Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station (Please write clearly)
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.
SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

SEE RIGHT HAND PAGE FOR MORE ITEMS

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction... of records A.C. Mains operation... Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis size 7 1/2 in. x 4 in. d. x 4 1/2 in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, E830 valves, heavy duty double-wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs, valves, P. & P. etc. wired and tested for only £4.50 0/-

BRAND NEW 3 OHM SPEAKERS 6 in. 12/6; 7 1/2 in. 15/6; 8 in. 21/6; 10 in. 28/6; 12 in. 37/6; 12 in. 15 ohm 30/6; 10 in. x 6 in. 28/6; E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 48/6; 15 ohm 45/-; 4 in. HIGH FLUX TWEETER. 3 ohm or 15 ohm imp. Famous British make, 12/- P. & P. 4 and 8 in. 2/-; 6 and 8 in. 2/6; 10 and 12 in. 3/6 per speaker.

TAPE DECKS

COLLARO STUDIO DECK. 3 motors, 3 speeds, push button control. Up to rim spools, £10.10.0. P. & P. 7/6. B.S.E. MONARDECK. Single speed, 3 1/2 in. per sec., simple control uses 5 1/2 in. spools, £6.15.0 plus 7/6 carr. and ins. Tapes extra on both.

BARGAIN OFFER CORNER

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Fully shrouded, can be mounted upright or drop through. Tapped pri. 110, 200, 220, 240V. Sec. 250V. 1 way at 85 mA and 6.5V. 2 amps. c/f. Stack size 3 x 2 1/2 x 1 in. PRICE 12/6 P. & P. 3/6. ALSO semi-shrouded drop thro' type. Pri. 200, 220, 240V. Sec. 250V. 1 way at 70mA and 6.5V. at 2 amp. c/f. Stack size 3 x 2 1/2 x 1 in. PRICE 11/- P. & P. 3/-.

PRECISION 6-MINUTE DELAY ACTION SWITCH Clockwork actuated. Made by Smiths. Separate switching actions at intervals up to 6 mins. Each switch action designed for current loading up to 15 amps at 250 volts. Suitable for photographic timer, sequence switching operations, etc. etc. Brand new and unused units offered at a fraction of their true value. OUR PRICE ONLY 10/- each. P. & P. 1/6 (8 or more post free). Special quotations for quantity.

HEAVY DUTY NON INDUCTIVE D/P MICRO SWITCH. Conservatively rated 10 amps at 250V Standard one-hole fixing. Body size 1 1/2 x 1/2 x 1 in. deep inc. terminals 3/- each. P. & P. 1/- (6 or more post free).

NEON A.C. MAINS INDICATOR. For panel mounting, cut out size 1 1/2 x 3/4 in. x 1/4 in. deep inc. terminal. White case with lens giving brighter light. For mains 200/250 v. 2/6 each. PP. 6/- (6 or more post free).

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRICS. Approx. 5 1/2 in. wide. Usually 35/- yard. OUR PRICE 18/6 per yard length. P. & P. 2/8 (min. one yd.) B.A.E. for samples.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-, price 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

T.C.C. SUPPRESSOR CONDENSERS. 250V. A.C. 0.05 + .005 x 1 in. In tubular can 1 1/2 in. long x 1/2 in. dia. 2 for 3/-. Post free.

TRANSISTOR DRIVER and O/P TRANSFORMERS. (Tapped 3 ohms and 15 ohms output). Plus 4 suitable Transistors giving approx. 1 watt output. 35/- P. & P. 2/6.

2-GANG .0005 TUNING CONDENSERS. 2 1/2 in. h. x 2 1/2 in. d. x 1 1/2 in. w. with built-in trimmer. 4/6. P. & P. 2/-.

MATCHED PAIR OF 2 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stack size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 and 15 ohm output, 10/- pair. P. & P. 2/-.

BRAND NEW PLESSEY. 12v. 4 pin. non-synchronous vibrator. Type 12 1/4SD. ONLY 3/6. P. & P. 1/6 each.

TWIN TELESCOPIC AERIAL. Comprising two 3-section heavily chromed rods. Closed 12 in. each extending to 32 in. each. Completely adjustable from vertical to horizontal. Supplied complete with universal nut & P. bracket, coax lead and plug. Suitable for F.M. or TV 12 1/2. P. & P. 3/-.

4-WAY NON-TANGLE TELEPHONE CABLE. Latest spring back coil type, extends 12 in. to 6 ft. Complete with rubber bushes, 4/6 each. P. & P. 1/6

Harverson Surplus Co. Ltd.

NEW VALVES!

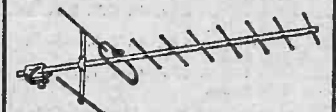
Guaranteed Set Tested 24-HOUR SERVICE IRS, 155, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, SET OF 4, 14/- DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, SET OF 4, 23/6.

Table listing various vacuum tube valves such as OA2, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, 6K7G, 6R8G, 6R9G, 6V6G, 20P3, 20P4, 20P5, 30PL1, 30L15, 30PL13, 35L6GT, 85A2, CLG3, DAC32, DAF91, DAF96, DP33, DP81, DP96, DK32, DK91, DK92, DK93, DL83, DL35, DL92, DL94, DY86, DY87, EABC30, etc. with their respective prices.

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any parcel insured against damage in transit 6d. extra.

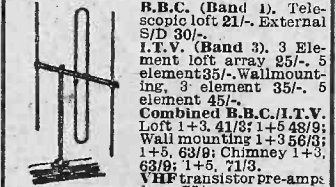
Office address, no callers. GERALD BERNARD 83 OSBALDESTON ROAD STOKES NEWINGTON LONDON, N.16.

BBC2 (625 LINE) TV AERIALS



Most Mounting Arrays, 9 element 45/-; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 55/-; 14 element 62/6; P.C.I.41 Mounting with Cranked Arm 9 element 60/-; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 67/6; 14 element 75/-; Chimney Arrays Complete, 9 element 72/-; wide spaced high gain, 11 element 80/-; 14 element 87/6. Loft Arrays, 7 element 32/6; wide spaced high gain, 11 element, with Tilting Arm, 62/6; 14 element 70/-; All high gain units have special Multi-rod Reflector. Low loss co-axial cable 1/6 per yard. VHF transistor pre-amps from 75/-.

BBC · ITV · F.M. AERIALS

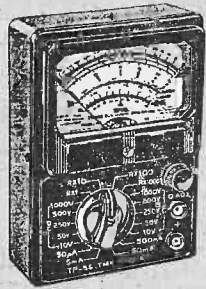


R.B.C. (Band 1). Telescopic loft 21/-; External S/D 30/-; I.T.V. (Band 2). 3 Element loft array 25/-; 5 element 35/-; Wall-mounting, 3 element 35/-; 5 element 45/-; Combined R.B.C./I.T.V. Loft 1+3, 41/3; 1+3 49/9; Wall mounting 1+3 56/3; 1+5, 63/9; Chimney 1+3, 63/9; 1+5, 71/3. HF transistor pre-amps from 75/-.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D 12/6. "H". 30/- 2 element, 52/6. External units available Co-ax cable 8d. yd. Co-ax plugs. 1/3. Outlet boxes 4/6. Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 12/6. C.W.F. or C.O.D. P. & P. 3/6. Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.) 3b Godstone Road, Kenley, Surrey CRO 2527

TEST METERS



20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 58. Reads voltage up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 O.P.V.; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 10 Megs.; Capacitance to 0.1µF; Decibels from -20 to +26. Size 3 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. £25.16.

2,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP 10. Reads A.C. and D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 1 Meg.; Capacitance to 1µF; Decibels from -20 to +26; Output jack for Audio Measurements. Size 3 1/2 x 5 x 1 1/2 in. £23.16.

30,000 OHMS PER VOLT MODEL 500. Reads voltages up to 1,000 D.C. at 30,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 16,000 O.P.V.; D.C. current to 12 amps. Resistance to 60 Megs.; Decibels from -20 to +26; incorporates internal buzzer for audible warning of direct shorts and blocking condenser for A.F. output measurements. Size 3 1/4 x 6 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. £28.16.

TRANSISTORISED TEST EQUIPMENT. Fully guaranteed, brand new by NOMBREX; 150 Kcs.-350 Mc/s. Signal Generator, £91.0.0. Resistance-Capacitance Bridge, £85.0. 0.1-15 volts D.C. Power Supply, £81.0.0. Audio Generator 101,000 c/s., £16.15.0. Inductance Bridge, £18.0.0.

SPECIAL OFFER OF AMERICAN VALVE VOLT-METERS. 11 Megs. Input. 6 D.C. Voltage ranges to 1,000 V. 5 A.C. voltage ranges to 1,000 V. 6 Resistance range to 1,000 Megohms. 4 in. 200 microamp. meter. For 110/250 volts A.C. operation. With test prods and operating instructions. Manufactured by RCA and Electronic Designers. ONLY £7.15.6 (Post etc. 3/6).

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS. LG34, 4 watts, size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. high. £5.5.0. L5A 5 watts, size 7 x 7 x 5 in. high. £5.10.6. Protective cover 12/9. L5/55 5 watts stereophonic, size 10 1/2 x 8 x 6 in. £12.12.0. cover with carrying handles, 25/-; "Distonic" 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear Push-pull size 9 x 7 x 6 1/2 in. high, £12.12.0. Cover with carrying handles, 18/-; L11 10 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear handle size 9 x 7 x 5 in. high, £13.18.0. Cover with carrying handles, 18/6. "Conchord" 30 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear size 12 1/2 x 9 x 7 1/2 in. £16.16.0. Cover with carrying handles, 25/-; L50 50 watts Hi-Fi Ultra Linear, size 14 1/2 x 10 x 8 in. high, £23.2.0. Cover with carrying handles, 32/6. All amplifiers for normal A.C. mains, and ex stock. Details on request.

"Tripletors" Convertible Amplifier. Size 10 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. high. 4 watts output matched for 2-3 ohms. Or 2 amplifiers can be coupled together for STEREO, £216.5 each.

"Tripletors" F.M. Tuner size 11 x 6 x 3 in. high. Coverage 86-104 Mc/s. £13.19.0 (unpowered), or £15.14.6 (self-powered). Details on request.

MICROPHONES. Crystal. Tuning. Guitar, 12/6. Desk, with built-in stand, 15/-. Acos 89/1. Stick and Table Stand 32/6. Super Stick with heavy Desk Stand 49/6. Moving Coil Types. Stick with heavy Desk Stand, 39/6. "Sunline" Stick, 50K impedance, with switch, 75/-. Omni-directional chrome plated die-cast frame, 50K with switch 99/6.

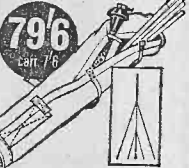
HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London) LTD. 138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1

Telephone: TR 8minux 1957. Please include carriage cost on ALL items. Trading hours 9 a.m.-6 p.m., Monday-Friday, Closed Saturday. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.

EX-GOV'T BARGAINS

BRAND NEW 44ft. PORTABLE SIGNAL AERIALS

EX-GOVERNMENT
Consisting of ten 5ft. screwed tubular sections, base insulator and 14ft. whip aerial complete with insulated guy lines, steel pegs and hammer, packed in strong webbing carrying valise. The Antennae Aerials are of recent manufacture and designed specially for Government wireless receiving sets and are a must for all Amateurs and radio enthusiasts. At a fraction of their original cost. **PRICE 79/6. Carriage 7/6.**



BRAND NEW!

EX-GOVERNMENT
Red and white p.v.c. covered 1/028 twin copper bell or telephone wire in 220yd. coils. Excellent for all purposes. Price 25/- (plus p.p. 3/8).



BRAND NEW! Tannoy public address microphone

phones and headsets. 12 volt D.C. 28/6 post 3/6. Brand new top quality channels covered earphones, moving coil headsets complete with moving coil, hand microphones with lead and plugs 25/- Post 3/6. Please send cash, cheque or P.O. with order. Sorry no lists. Hours 9-6 (1 p.m. Thurs.). Call and see our store in Oxford.

W. S. SURPLUS SUPPLIES LTD.,
(P.W.) 48/47 GEORGE STREET, OXFORD.

4-STATION INTERCOM



£7/19/0

Solve your communication problems with this latest 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 Master and 3 Slaves), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Slaves and Slaves to Master. Operates on one 9v. battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Ideally suitable to modernise Office, Factory Workshop, Warehouse, Hospital, Shop etc. for instant inter-departmental contact. Complete with long connecting wires and other accessories. Nothing else to buy. P. & P. 5/-

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



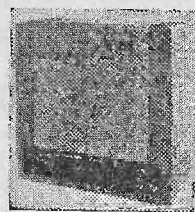
Usually ~~£8.95~~
Our Price **ONLY**
59/6

Modernise your Office, Shop, Warehouse, Workshop, Surgery, Nursery and Home with this latest two-way Transistor Intercom, consisting of two units, Master and Sub, in strong plastic cabinets with chromium stand. Elegantly designed to use as two-way instant communication system—call/talk/listen—between two persons anywhere indoors or outdoors. Both units operate on one 9v. battery. Fully transistorised. Complete with accessories. Ready to operate. P. & P. 2/6. Outstanding value.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR & CHARGER, 2/6
Use your Transistor Radio or Intercom from domestic A.C. mains and charge dry battery PP3 9v. thus boost battery's life many times. Unbeatable value. Save you pounds on batteries. P. & P. 2/6. Complete with Plug, Lead and Snap cord.

Full price refunded if not satisfied in seven days.
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P.W.)
8 Chiswell Place, West Riding, London, W1B.

AMPLIFIERS AND SPEAKERS NORTHCOURT "FIVE" AMPLIFIER



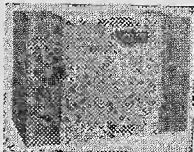
Suitable for guitars, grams and radios. The 5 watt output amplifier incorporates separate volume, treble and bass controls.

Two jack socket inputs are fitted. Twin speakers give exceptionally realistic reproduction and are

built into an attractive cabinet. Size: Length 11 1/2 in. Height 11 1/2 in. Depth 5 1/2 in. Finished in mottled grey with the front covered in Vynair. Mains Voltage 200/250, 50 K/c. Ideal for home use with any guitar. Retail £9.17.6.

P.A. EXTENSION SPEAKER

Suitable for radio and Record Players. Size: Length 10 in. Height 7 in. Depth 5 in. Fitted in durable industrial finished wood cabinet, attractively finished in mottled grey. Speaker front covered in Vynair. Price 29/9 Retail. As above fitted with volume control. 35/9 Retail.



P.A. TWIN EXTENSION SPEAKER

Suitable for all radio and record players (incorporating two speakers 6 x 4 in.). Size: Length 12 in. Height 7 1/2 in. Depth 5 1/2 in. Fitted in durable industrial finished wood cabinet, attractively finished in mottled grey. Speaker front covered in Vynair. Price 39/6 Retail. As above fitted with volume control, 43/6 Retail.

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT TRANSFORMERS

350-0-350 100mA 6.3v. 4A C.T. 0-5v. at 3 amp. 29/6 Retail.

300-0-300 100mA 6.3v. 4A C.T. 0-5v. at 3 amp. 29/6 Retail.

250-0-250 100mA 6.3v. 4A C.T. 0-5v. at 3 amp. 29/6 Retail.

All products guaranteed 12 months. Trade supplied. For name of nearest stockist and full accessory brochure, write to:

**NORTHCOURT (Electrical Bfd.)
LIMITED**

Transformer and Coil Manufacturers
Dept. P.W. SOUTH PARK MILLS,
PUDESEY, Yorks.



★ ON YOUR OWN TRANSISTOR PORTABLE!

★ No Plugs—No Connections! Just place Dewtron Wave Trap near radio! Boosts 'Pirate' and distant stations, reduces 'fading'.

★ Extends Battery Life!

★ Use in car or caravan Without Aerial!
★ Use in car or caravan without aerial. (Use several months) and instructions. Money refund guarantee.

D.K.W. LTD., Dept. P.W. Ringwood Road,
BEMIDON, Dorset.

TRANSISTOR ELECTRONIC ORGANS FOR THE AMATEUR

This book presents not only a detailed design for a full scale organ, but a complete explanation of everything to do with transistorised organs. Profusely illustrated with clear diagrams.

By A. Douglas & S. Astley

18/-. Postage 1/-.

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO TELEVISION. Pub. Newnes. 8/6. Postage 8d.

RADIO AND AUDIO SERVING HANDBOOK, by G. J. King. 25/- Postage 1/6.

TROUBLESHOOTING WITH THE OSCILLOSCOPE, by R. G. Middleton. 20/- Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR TRANSMITTERS FOR THE AMATEUR, by D. L. Stoner. 21/- Postage 1/-.

ADVANCED RADIO CONTROL, by E. L. Safford. 25/- Postage 1/6.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S V.H.F. MANUAL, by A.R.R.L. 18/6. Postage 1/6.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-

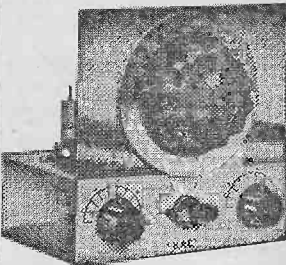
THE MODERN BOOK CO.

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADdington 4185
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

FAMOUS FOR THIRTY YEARS for
SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT of QUALITY

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS



H.A.C. were the original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers—including Technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public Schools, R.A.F., Army, Home, etc.

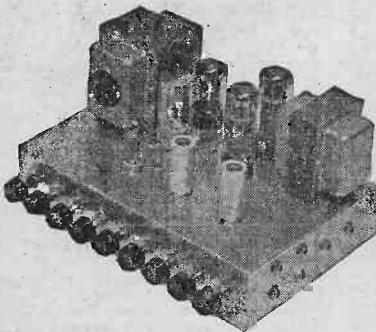
IMPROVED 1965 RANGE

1-Valve model "40X", complete kit, Price 34/6
Customers say: 'Definitely the best one-valve S.W. kit available at any price'. This kit contains all genuine Short-Wave components, a drilled chassis, accessories and full instructions. Ready to assemble and of course, as all our products, fully guaranteed.

FULL RANGE of other kits still available including the famous model "K", Price 77/-. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver or send for a descriptive catalogue and order form to:—

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
(Dept. T.H.), 44 Old Bond St., London W.1

GUITAR AMPLIFIERS with TREMOLO



Five Jack socket inputs, four with separate mixing volume controls, and one input "straight through". All inputs are of very high sensitivity only 10 millivolt inputs are required for full output, making them suitable for all types of guitars and microphones. Separate Bass and Treble controls giving a wide range of lift

and cut. Separate master gain control. Tremolo speed and depth controls. Jack socket for remote tremolo switching. Outputs for 8 and 15 ohms speakers. Valves used in the 30 watt and 50 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, 6Z34. In the 15 watt amplifier ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. An extra valve ECC83 is used in the tremolo circuit. The chassis is complete with baseplate and is solidly made of 18 gauge steel, finished silver grey hammer. Size 12 x 8 x 6 1/2 inches high.

PRICES	Kit	Factory Built
30 watt with tremolo	£17.10.0	£20.10.0
50 watt less tremolo	£16.15.0	£19.10.0
30 watt with tremolo	£12.10.0	£1.10.0
30 watt less tremolo	£11.10.0	£14.10.0
15 watt with tremolo	£9.10.0	£12.10.0
15 watt less tremolo	£8.10.0	£11.10.0

Add carriage 10/- any amplifier. Send S.A.E. for free descriptive leaflet.

CREDIT TERMS ARRANGED Export enquiries invited.

STROUD AUDIO
CASHES GREEN ROAD, STROUD, GLOS.

BUILD OVER 40 CIRCUITS/EXPERIMENTS and learn Electronics the LERNAKIT way INCLUDING

CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- BASIC AMPLIFIER
- BASIC RECTIFIER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- BASIC OSCILLATOR
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIGNAL TRACER
- BASIC COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- MORSE CODE OSCILLATOR
- ETC. ETC.

This complete practical course will teach you all the basic facts of electronics by making experiments and building apparatus. You learn how to recognise and handle all types of components — their symbols and HOW TO READ A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. You see how circuits are built and how they work BY USING THE OSCILLOSCOPE PROVIDED. Applications of all the main electronic circuits are demonstrated — radio reception and transmission; photo-electrics; computer basics; timers; control circuits, etc; including servicing techniques. **NOMATHS USED OR NEEDED. NO THEORY NEEDED. NO PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE OR EXPERIENCE NEEDED.** Tutor service included. No extras needed. Send now for **FREE DETAILS** without obligation. to address below.

TO: LERNAKIT, RADIO HOUSE,
40 RUSSELL STREET, READING

Please send free Brochure without obligation—

NAME

ADDRESS

(No representatives employed) P.W. 10/65

**POST
NOW**

TRANSISTOR BARGAINS!

OC 71 equivalent	... 1/- each, £1 for 25, £3 for 100
NKT 124/5 switching type	... 2/- each, 10/- for 6
2G 371	... 2/6
OC 25	... 10/-
OC 35	... 10/-
NKT 405	... 10/-

Packet containing:—

3 2G417; 2 2G371; 1 2G381; 1 2G339; 1 diode	... £1 complete
(For making superhet with complementary symmetry transformerless output stage)	
Diodes	... 1/-
Zener Diodes, ZE 12, ZB 4.3	... 5/-
BY 100 Rectifiers	... 7/6
Colvern 10 ohm pre-sets	... 2/6
50K ohm pre-sets	... 1/6
1K ohm Skeleton pre-sets	... 1/-
Resistors, 1/4th and 1/10th watt. Your choice of value.	
Minimum 10 of any value	... 10/- per 100
Mixed values and wattages	... 50/- per 1,000
Condensers. 2.2uuf., 500uuf., .0001, .001, .002, .005, .02, .04uF.	... 7/6 per 100, £3 per 1,000

RELAYS

700 ohm or 2,500 ohm coil. Transparent dust cover. 2 pairs of change-over contacts. PLUG-IN TYPE. Base included in price ... 25/- each

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, Tubular

2uF, 4uF, 8uF, 16uF, 32uF, 64uF. 15V special price	... 1/2 each
2uF ... 30 volt	200uF ... 30 volt
25uF ... 30 volt	250uF ... 6 volt
50uF ... 15 volt	250uF ... 15 volt
64uF ... 25 volt	320uF ... 2.5 volt
100uF ... 3 volt	400uF ... 6.4 volt
100uF ... 6 volt	500uF ... 15 volt
100uF ... 18 volt	500uF ... 50 volt
100uF ... 30 volt	

All at 1/6 each

All at 2/- each

All at 2/6 each

1,000uF ... 6 volt

1,000uF ... 12 volt

1,000uF ... 15 volt

1,000uF ... 25 volt

1,000uF, 50 volt Can-type ... 3/-

Special offer:—

Television smoothing condensers, 200/100uF or or 200/200uF, 275 volt. Whilst stocks last	... 6/6 each
Special circuit and components to make transistorised	...
HIGH FIDELITY LOW-NOISE PRE-AMPLIFIER	... 30/-
RUMBLE AND SCRATCH FILTER	... 30/-
REV. COUNTER FOR CAR (excluding meter)	... 10/-
SIGNAL INJECTOR	... 10/-
VERY HIGH IMPEDANCE (1 MEG. OHM/VOLT)	...
MULTIRANGE VOLT-METER (excluding meter)	... 30/-
20 MEG. OHM, OHM-METER (excluding meter)	... 15/-
Brand-new meters suitable for above application	... 30/- each
New 4in. LOUDSPEAKERS	... 10/- each
Midget earphones with plug and lead	... 5/-
Magnetic Lapel Microphone with plug and lead	... 10/-

VERNIER DIALS

1 1/2in., 8:1 ratio, 180° Calibration	... 14/-
2in., 8:1 ratio, 180° Calibration	... 15/6
3in., 8:1 ratio, 180° Calibration	... 17/-
Very useful pocket-size 1,000 o.p.v. Multimeter	... £3

Extra Special Bargain!

ACOS PICK-UP HEADS. Complete with needles.

Monaural	... 14/-
Stereo	... 21/-
Stereo with Diamond Needles	... 28/9

For orders of 10/- or less please add 6d. toward postage. Regret that no orders can be accepted under 5/-. Orders over £5 deduct 5% Cash Discount.

G. F. MILWARD

17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett
Near Tamworth, Staffordshire
Tamworth 2321 Post only

EXPRESS ELECTRONICS 32 SOUTH END, CROYDON SURREY. Tel. Croydon 9186

FOR THE FOLLOWING BRAND NEW UNITS

AMPLIFIERS			
TRIPLETONE HI-FI MAJOR	12 watt	..	£15.18.6
TRIPLETONE CONVERTIBLE	5 watt	..	£6.19.6
TRIPLETONE GEMINI STEREO	5 watt	..	£15.15.0
LINEAR	3 watt	..	£6.6.0
LINEAR DIATONIC	12 watt	..	£12.12.0
LINEAR CONCORD	30 watt	..	£16.16.0
ADASTRA 3-3	4 watt	..	£4.19.6
LEAK TL 12	14 watt	..	£15.15.0
LEAK VARI-SLOPE PRE-AMP	50 watt	..	£33.12.0
LEAK TL50	15 watt	..	£22.1.0
QUAD	..	..	£25.0.0
QUAD STEREO/MONO PRE-AMP	..	..	..
LOUDSPEAKERS			
GOODMANS AXIETTE 8in.	6 watt	..	£5.5.0
GOODMANS AXIOM 10in.	10 watt	..	£6.6.0
GOODMANS AXIOM 201	15 watt	..	£10.15.0
BAKERS 'SELHURST' 3 or 15 ohm			
JUNIOR 8in.	8 watt foam	..	£5.5.0
STALWART 12in.	15 watt	..	£5.5.0
STANDARD Heavy Duty 12in.	25 watt	..	£5.5.0
BASS Heavy Duty 12in.	20 watt	..	£7.7.0
AUDITORIUM 15in.	25 watt	..	£12.12.0
	35 watt	..	£18.18.0
RECORD PLAYERS			
GARRARD SRP10 4-speed	..	..	£4.17.6
GARRARD AUTOSLIM 4-speed	..	..	£5.7.6
GARRARD AT6 TRANSCRIPTION	..	..	£9.17.6
GARRARD 4HF TRANSCRIPTION	..	..	£14.17.6
GARRARD A LAB SERIES	..	..	£17.10.0
GARRARD 301 LAB SERIES	..	..	£19.5.0
DECCADEC WITH DEGRAM HEAD	..	..	£14.15.0
BSR TAPE DECKS TD2 Twin Track	..	..	£7.9.6
De-Luxe record players with excellent sound reproduction incorporating the latest BSR 4-speed autchanger, independent tone and volume controls, high quality speaker. Not in kit form but factory made and tested. Finished in most attractive two-tone cabinets in blue/grey, red/grey or charcoal/grey with gilt trim. 200-250v. A.C. £12.12.0.			

Delivered free U.K. S.A.E. enquiries

PADGETTS RADIO STORES

OLD TOWN HALL
LIVERSEDGE, YORKS.
Telephone: Cleckheaton 2863

- Bush 12in. TVAC 11 channel. Tested with good tube, only wants cleaning. 75/- carriage 10/-.
- 14in. 13 Channel. Untested TV sets, 30/- carriage 10/- . Wall packed but sent out at owners' risk.
- Special Offer. Brand new Tubes. (not seconds) MW43/69, 65/-, AW43/88, 75/-, MW36/24, 37/6, MW36/44, 37/6. Carriage 10/- Fully guaranteed.
- Single Phase 240 volt 1400 R.D.M. 1-h.p. motor with pulley, 26/-, less pulley, 24/-, fully guaranteed, ex. washing machine. Carriage 6/6.
- One Sixth H.P. Motor. 240 volts, 15/-, post 6/6.

VALVE LIST

Ex equipment. 3 months' guarantee

EL91	1/6	20P4	8/6	PCC84	4/-
EL80	2/-	U801	8/6	PCL82	5/-
ECC83	3/-	U231	6/-	PCL85	5/-
EY51	8/6	U232	5/-	PL35	5/-
EY36	5/-	U233	5/-	12AT7	3/-
EBR90	4/6	KT36	5/-	6CH7	1/6
EB31	9d.	6V6GT	4/-	R18	3/6
EL38	5/-	6B3	1/6	ARF12	1/6
EF91	9d.	6X5	5/-	80T	5/-
6F1	1/-	6E25	3/6	EP50	1/6
6F14	5/-	6U4	5/-	Doz.	5/-
6F15	5/-	PY33	6/-	EP80	1/6
10C2	5/-	PY80	3/-	Doz.	10/6
10F1	1/-	FX81	3/-	6K7	1/3
10P12	5/-	PL33	3/6	Doz.	10/6
10P14	5/-	PL81	4/-	6V8	10/6
20D1	2/-	PL22	3/-	Doz.	1/9
20L1	5/-	PL83	3/-	6K3	1/9
20F3	4/-	FX30	3/-	Doz.	13/6
20P1	4/-	PZ30	5/-	U25	5/-

Brand new Boxed Battery amp, packed in a wooden box, makes a fine tool box 7/6, post 6/8; amp less box 2/6.

PM Speakers, ex TV sets. All perfect. 6in. 6 x 4, 3/-, post 2/-; six for 20/-, post free.

Goodmans, 7 x 4, 5/-, post 2/-; six for 32/-, post paid.

Philips, G.E.C., Plessey, 6in. and 5in. round, 3/-, post 2/-.

Reclaimed TV Tubes, Six Months' Guarantee. Mullard MW 43/60, 30/-; Mullard MW 43/69, 30/-; Mazda CRM 172, 30/-; Mazda CRM 142, 17/-; Carriage 10/-, New 13in. Speakers with built-in tweeter, 22/6, post paid.

RADIO AMATEURS V.H.F. MANUAL

New Edition by A.R.R.L. 18/-, P. & P. 1/3
Transistor Transmitters for the Amateur by Stoner. 21/-, P. & P. 1/-
Transistor Electronic Organs for the Amateur by Douglas. 18/-, P. & P. 1/-
Brimar Valve and C.R. Tube Manual No. 10. 7/6, P. & P. 1/-
The Oscilloscope Handbook new ed. by R. Turner 25/-, P. & P. 1/-
A.R.R.L. Radio Amateur Handbook 1965 Edition. 40/-, P. & P. 3/-
Transistor Substitution Handbook by Sams. 12/6, P. & P. 1/-
Amateur Radio Circuits by R.S.G.B. 7/6, P. & P. 9d.
British Transistor Directory by Bradley. 8/6, P. & P. 3d.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2 (adjoining Lisle Street)

when replying to advertisements

please mention

Practical Wireless

LISTEN

AND ENJOY THE WORLD'S RADIO AMATEUR AND BROADCAST STATIONS WITH THE GREATEST OF EASE !!!

WE HAVE SOLVED your aerial problem for WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION—NO MATTER WHERE YOU LIVE !!!

World Expert Radio Amateur WIBB (U.S.A.) claims the "JOYSTICK" aerial—easier to read stations than with his massive 520' VEE aerial 70' high ZL4GA, who is probably NEW ZEALAND'S best known Radio Amateur, has scrapped his outstanding 300' 45' high aerial and has WORKED ALL CONTINENTS on the "JOYSTICK" in under 12 hours !!!

"CO" the Radio Amateur's journal claims "JOYSTICK" better for reception than the world popular DIPOLE (four different receivers used to confirm this decision!)

YOU CAN BE THE PROUD OWNER OF THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE & COMPACT "JOYSTICK" COMPLETE RECEIVING SYSTEM FOR AS LITTLE AS

£5.5.0. (DX-MAGNET system), £6.6.0 (Standard system), £7.7.6 (De-luxe system) including carriage and packing.

Money Back if not Delighted

Not convinced? Then send for brochure and showers of testimonials to:—

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD

(Dept. P.W.)

"CAISTER HOUSE", PROSPECT ROAD BROADSTAIRS, KENT

2 METRES 4

The thrills of VHF Amateur Radio! Complete kit, 70-150 Mc/s. costs only 42/6 (by post UK, 3/6 extra) also now available. Short-Wave kit, model TR2, 10-180 metres. Ideal for beginners to Ham radio via simplified "Easy-Build" step-by-step instruction, from 79/6. Write today enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for literature and full details. Overseas enthusiasts note we despatch to all parts of the world—local stamp OK for literature. "GLOBE KING" (Regd.) precision standard products tried and trusted by Amateurs everywhere.

JOHNSONS (Radio)

St. Martins Gate, Worcester

DIGITAL COMPUTER

A simple digital Adder/Subtractor using switches and lamps only. A fascinating demonstration of Binary Arithmetic. Full circuit, with notes on the Binary System, 3/6, post free.

MULTIMETERS. Illus. leaflet on request. EP10K, 10,000 o.p.v., 67/6, post 2/-; EP30K, 30,000 o.p.v., 105/-, post 2/8; EP50K, 50,000 o.p.v., 145/-, post 2/8. Leather case for EP30K, 17/-; EP50K, 25/-, post 1/6.

1% High Stability Resistors—2/- each, ± W. Full range 10Ω to 10MΩ Many special non-standard multimeter values in stock.

Audio-I.F.-R.F. Oscillator. Simple transistor square wave circuit multi-frequency output from audio up to 1.8 Mc/s. Variable amplitude. For "Signal Injection" rapid receiver and amplifier testing, or for Morse practise. All parts except case and battery 10/-, post 1/-.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO., 25(W) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

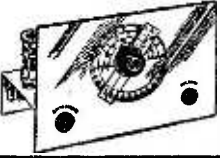
NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1R5, 1R6, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94, Set of 4 for 15/-, DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 24/6.

1A7GT	7/6 TB6	10/6 UL33	5/6 ECR82	6/- ME1100	15/- TY86F	10/6
1H5GT	7/3 TB7	7/9 CY1	12/6 ECR86	10/9 MU14	4/- U36	8/6
1N5GT	7/9 TC6	7/9 DAC32	7/3 ECH35	6/- N18	5/6 U36	8/6
1R5	4/9 TC6	5/9 DAF91	3/8 ECH42	8/3 PC85	8/9 U47	8/6
1R4	4/9 TB7	4/9 DAF96	6/- ROH81	8/- PC97	7/- U32	4/6
1R6	3/9 TY4	5/- DCC90	6/9 ECL80	6/8 PC84	5/6 U34	8/6
1T4	1/9 9BW6	6/6 DF33	7/9 ECH42	6/8 PC89	9/6 U72	3/6
2P	19/6 10F1	9/9 DF91	1/9 ECL86	6/6 PCF80	6/6 U191	10/-
3A5	6/9 10LD12	7/6 DF96	6/- EFR9	3/9 PCF82	6/9 U281	8/6
3Q4	5/6 12A17	3/9 DH76	3/8 EP41	6/8 PCF82	7/9 U301	11/9
3A	4/9 12A17	9/9 DH77	4/- EP60	9/9 PCF86	8/3 U301	15/9
3V4	5/6 12AX7	4/9 DH81	12/6 EFR83	3/- PCF81	9/9 UABC80	9/6
5U4G	4/6 12K7GT	4/3 DKS2	7/9 EFR9	6/8 PCF802	9/9 UAF42	7/9
5Y3GT	4/11 12K8GT	8/9 DK91	4/9 EFR9	4/3 PCF805	9/6 UBC41	6/6
5Z4GT	6/8 12Q7GT	4/3 DK92	3/- EFR1	2/6 PCL52	6/3 UBC81	7/8
6J0L5	8/9 10EGG6	6/9 DK93	5/6 EFR2	1/9 PCL33	9/- UB F80	6/-
6AL5	2/- 20L1	12/3 DF33	7/9 EFR7	7/6 PCL84	8/8 EFR9	5/-
6AM6	3/6 20P3	10/9 DL33	5/9 EFR8	6/8 PCL85	8/- UCC84	3/-
6AQ5	5/6 20P4	13/6 DL32	4/9 EL33	6/6 PEN44	6/6 UCC85	6/9
6AT6	4/- 20F5	11/9 DL34	5/6 EL35	11/9 PEN83	9/6 UCF80	8/6
6BA6	4/6 21ACT	4/3 ECR8	6/8 EL36	5/9 PEN90	11/- UCH42	7/6
6BB6	4/9 30C18	9/6 DF86	6/6 EL42	6/6 PFL200	17/6 UCR1	6/6
6BH6	5/- 30F5	6/8 DV87	8/- EL55	1/8 PL36	8/9 UCL82	7/6
6BJ6	5/6 30L1	6/6 EABC80	8/- EM34	3/8 PL81	8/9 UCL83	8/6
6BW6	7/6 30L16	10/3 EAF42	7/6 EM80	6/8 PL82	5/6 UF41	7/8
6F19	8/6 30L17	12/- EB41	4/- EM81	7/6 PL83	9/- UF41	4/6
6F14	9/- 30F4	13/6 EB91	2/- EMS4	5/8 PL84	4/8 UF85	6/6
6K7G	1/6 30P12	7/6 EEC33	6/- EM87	6/6 PLS00	14/- UF89	6/3
6K9G	4/3 30P19	13/6 EEC41	6/9 EY51	6/8 PLS1	7/6 UL41	7/8
6K8GT	7/6 30P11	9/6 EBF80	6/- EY86	8/- PX35	7/9 UL44	15/-
6K9	9/6 30P13	13/6 EEB33	7/6 EY40	6/8 PY32	8/9 UL46	8/6
6Q7G	5/9 30P14	11/6 EBF89	6/6 EY41	6/6 PY34	8/6 UL84	5/9
6Q7GT	7/9 31L6GT	6/3 EOC40	6/9 EY60	4/- PY80	5/3 UY41	4/9
6SL7GT	4/9 35W4	4/6 EOC81	3/9 EY81	4/6 PY81	5/3 UY85	5/6
6SN7GT	4/9 35Z4GT	5/6 EOC82	4/9 FW4	6/8 PY82	5/- VP4B	11/-
6V6G	6/6 35ZU	8/6 EOC83	7/- GZ32	13/6 FY83	5/8 W76	8/6
6V6GT	6/6 30P9	8/6 EOC84	3/8 GZ37	3/6 PY80	6/8 W77	2/-
6X4	3/6 80	4/6 EOC85	5/6 K761	7/8 TH21C	9/6 X79	2/6
6X5GT	6/6 1336	4/6 ECF80	7/6 K776	7/3 TH233	8/6 X77	2/6

FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR

"TELSTAR" OUR EVER-POPULAR I-VALVE SHORT WAVE RADIO



Receives speech and music from all over the world. Price includes valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Can be extended to cover 10-100 metres. Can be converted to 2 or 3 valve and all-mains speaker use. Total Building Costs **35/-** P. & P. 2/-

"OLIVER" 4-STAGE TRANSISTOR RADIO

Fully tunable over medium wave. Can be built in 1 hour. High Flux moving coil speaker. Built in ferrite rod aerial. Specially designed coils for maximum signal strength. Total Building Costs **42/6**

"PERSONAL SET" FOR PRIVATE LISTENING

An amazing little set, with built-in ferrite rod aerial bringing in medium wave at wonderful volume. Only 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 in. Fits into palm of hand. Colour coded for easy assembly. Total Building Costs (including earpiece) **32/6** P. & P. 2/-

"R.C.S. CRYSTAL RECEIVER" Covering medium wave band. Ideal for the beginner!

(Single earpiece 6/-) **8/6** P. & P. 1/6

READY TO USE POCKET RADIO

Covers Medium waveband. No batteries needed. Complete with earpiece. **9/11** P. & P. 2/-

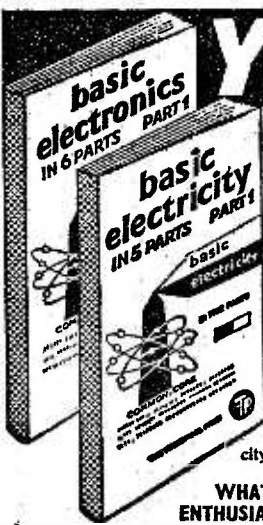


All parts available separately

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
11 Oliver Rd., London, E.17. (Mail Order only)
Export Trade Enquiries Invited

READERS RADIO

24 COLBERG PLACE, and at 85 TORQUAY GARDENS
STAMFORD HILL REDBRIDGE, ILFORD
LONDON N.16. STA 4587 ESSEX. CRE 7441
Postage on 1 valve 6d. extra. On 2 valves or more postage 6d. per valve extra.
Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The New Picture-Book' way of learning BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by an accurate cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT THIS MONTH'S ENTHUSIASTIC READERS SAY

EVERY DAY WE RECEIVE LETTERS PRAISING THESE BOOKS, HERE ARE A FEW FROM THIS MONTH'S POSTBAG.

"The books are the best I have ever seen on this subject. It did not take me long to decide they were just what I had been looking for." G. E. C., Belfast. "These are remarkably sound books—and should speed up the acquisition of a quite extensive 'Basic' knowledge." P. W. S., Christchurch. "Truly a mindful of information." R. J., Antrim.

To Selray Book Co.
60 Hayes Hill, Hayes, Bromley, Kent

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, Basic Electricity/Basic Electronics on 7 Days Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 8 days or send down payment of 15/- (Basic Electricity) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 10/- (Basic Electronics) followed by 6 fortnightly payments of 12/6. Alternatively, I will send 68/- (Basic Electricity—6 parts), 81/- (Basic Electronics—6 parts) post free. This offer applies to United Kingdom only. Tick against set required (only one set allowed on free trial).

BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS

Signature (If under 21, signature of parent or guardian)

NAME
BLOCK LETTERS BELOW
FULL POSTAL ADDRESS

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

Head Office and Warehouse: 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE LONDON W2 Tel.: PARK 6641/3

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Please send all correspondence and Mail Orders to the Head Office When sending cash with order, please include 2/6 in 2 for postage and handling: MINIMUM CHARGE 1/6. No C.O.D. orders accepted

Retail Shop: 36 TOTENHAM COURT ROAD LONDON W1 Tel.: LANGHAM 3403



Table listing various electronic valves and components with their part numbers and specifications. Includes sections for First Quality Fully Guaranteed, GERMANIUM DIODES, ZENER DIODES, and WIRELESS SETS NO. 38A.F.V.

Table listing TRANSISTORS with part numbers and specifications.

Table listing GERMANIUM DIODES and ZENER DIODES with part numbers and specifications.

Table listing WIRELESS SETS NO. 38A.F.V. and TUNING DIODES with part numbers and specifications.

Note of 500410 and one 2N412 9/- Base for the above 2/6 each

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

blueprints

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

DOUBLE-FEATURE BLUEPRINTS

The Strand Amplifier	}	5/-
The PW Signal Generator		
The Savoy VHF Tuner	}	5/-
The Mayfair Pre-amplifier		
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure	}	5/-
The Luxembourg Tuner		
The PW Troubadour	}	7/6
The PW Everest Tuner		
The PW Britannic Two	}	6/-
The PW Mercury Six		
Beginner's Short Wave Two	}	5/-
S.W. Listener's Guide		
Beginner's 10-watt Transmitter	}	5/-
Transmitting and Aerial Data...		
P.W. "Sixteen" Multirange Meter	}	5/-
Test Meter Applications Chart		
The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio	}	5/-
The Spinette Record Player		
Transistor Radio Mains Unit	}	5/-
7 Mc/s Transceiver		

SINGLE-FEATURE BLUEPRINTS

The Tutor	3/-
The Citizen	5/-
The PW Pocket Superhet	5/-
The P.W. 35-watt Guitar Amplifier ...	5/-
The Mini-amp	5/-
The PT Multimeter	5/-
The Autocrat Car Radio	5/-
The Beginner's Short Wave Superhet ...	5/-
The Empire 7 Three-band Receiver	5/-
Electronic Hawaiian Guitar	5/-

PLEASE NOTE that we can supply no blueprints other than those shown in the above list. Nor are we able to supply service sheets for commercial radio, TV or audio equipment.

QUERY SERVICE

The P.W. Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

- (a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.
- (b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.
- (c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

(f) We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 7th October, 1965 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, OCTOBER, 1965

MW/LW POCKET SUPERHET. RADIO TO BUILD



- ★ 6-transistor plus diode.
- ★ Push-pull speaker output.
- ★ Easy printed circuit.
- ★ Slow geared tuning.
- ★ Full MED and long waves.
- ★ Moulded cabinet 5 x 3 x 1½ in.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD **85/-**

P.P. 2/- (Battery 2/6, Phone 5/-)
Amazing sensitivity and selectivity.

TWO WAVEBAND ALL TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO TO ASSEMBLE



TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£8.19.6**

P.P. 3/6.

- ★ Supplied as factory built assemblies—just interconnect.
- ★ 6-transistor push-pull design—double tuned IFT'S.
- ★ Push-button wavechange—full tuning range.
- ★ Size 7 x 4 x 2 in.—fits any car—chromed front dial.
- ★ Units available separately.
- ★ Guaranteed high performance and quality.

TWO AND FOUR TRACK PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS TO ASSEMBLE

Prebuilt equipment—6 valves—Collaro studio decks—portable cabinets—8 x 5 in. speakers. Complete recording and playback.



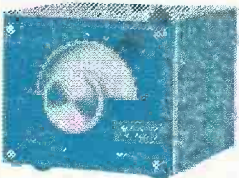
- ★ Two track deck 10 gns. P.P. 5/-.
- ★ Amplifier 11 gns. P.P. 3/6.
- ★ Cabinet with speaker 5 gns. P.P. 3/6.

or SPECIAL PRICE **£26**

- ★ P.P. 8/6
- ★ TWO TRACK
- ★ Four Track dec £13.19.6, P.P. 5/-.
- ★ Amplifier 12 gns. P.P. 3/6.
- ★ Cabinet and speaker 5 gns. P.P. 3/6.

or SPECIAL PRICE **£30** P.P. 8/6 FOUR TRACK

VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD



- ★ 5-transistors, 4-diodes.
- ★ Printed circuit superhet.
- ★ Tuning range 87 to 105 Mc/s.
- ★ RF stage and double tuned IFT'S—9 volt 9 mA operated.

- ★ All parts sold separately.
- ★ Output up to 1 volt.
- ★ Size 4 x 3½ x 2½ in.
- ★ P.P. 2/6 (complete with front panel)
- ★ Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra.

TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£6.19.6**

5 WATT AND 1½ WATT PACKAGE AMPLIFIERS NEW DESIGN 5 watt Unit

- ★ 6-transistor push-pull printed circuit designs.
- ★ Peak output 10 watt and 3 watt.
- ★ Size only 2½ x 2 x 1½ in.
- ★ 5 watt, 18 volt; 1½ watt, 9/12 volt.
- ★ Output for 3 to 5 ohm speakers.
- ★ 7 mV into 1 Kohm, 40 c/s to 15 kc/s.

PRICES 1½ WATT BUILT **65/-** P.P. 1/6 5 WATT **79/6** P.P. 1/6

SINCLAIR. Micro-6, 59/6; X10 Kit, £5.19.6; X10 built, £6.19.6; X20 Kit, £7.19.6; X20 built, £9.19.6.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD. Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 Thurs. 1 p.m.

PADDINGTON 1008/9

Open all day Saturday

Let us quote for Parts for your circuit. Send a list for quick reply.

PROVED and TESTED DESIGNS

FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE AND GUARANTEE
UNBEATABLE FOR PERFORMANCE AND VALUE
★ DETAILED LEAFLETS FREE ON REQUEST ★

NEW! "GLOBEMASTER"

- ★ SHORT WAVES
- ★ MEDIUM AND LONG WAVES

The only FULLY tunable 3-Waveband Radio available to the Home Constructor. Printed circuit. 1 watt output. Geared tuner. Car aerial socket with special circuits. Push-button unit. 6-transistor high gain superhet design. Size 11 x 7½ x 3½ in. Case fabric covered with chromed front and fittings. All parts sold separately and fully guaranteed.



TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£8.19.6** P.P. 3/6.

★ "CONVAIR" as previously advertised. Two Waveband Portable to Build, still available. Total Cost £7.19.6, P.P. 2/6.

10 WATT AND 20 WATT AMPLIFIERS

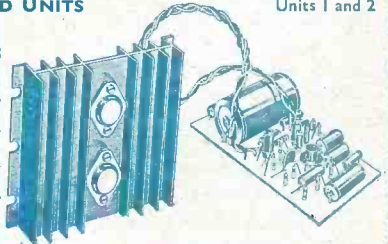
- ★ ALL TRANSISTOR PRE-BUILT AND TESTED UNITS

Units 1 and 2

★ POWER AMPLIFIERS

10 watts RMS music power output. 20 watts peak. 6-transistor designs. Response 40 c/s to 20 kc/s. 100 mV sensitivity.

Unit 1. For 12/15 ohm speakers, 40 volt supply.



PRICE BUILT **£5.19.6** P.P. 2/6

Unit 2. For 3 to 5 ohms, 24 volt.

PRICE BUILT **£5.10.0** P.P. 2/6

- ★ (Mains units Mono 59/6 Stereo 69/6)
- ★ PREAMPLIFIERS—MONO AND STEREO VERSIONS.

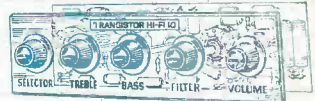
8 inputs, 1½ mV to 300 mV at 1K to 500 Kohm. Response 30 c/s to 20 kc/s. Complete range of controls.

Unit 3. Mono full function preamplifier. Size 9½ x 2½ x 2 in.

Unit 4. Simplified version of Unit 3. Price built 65/-.

Unit 5. Stereo preamplifier for use with two power amplifiers. Size 9 x 3½ x 1½ in.

PRICE BUILT **£10.19.6** P.P. 3/6. (Brown Gold panel 12/6).



- ★ LOW NOISE—LOW DISTORTION QUALITY DESIGNS—Enables complete Mono or Stereo equipment to be assembled at a fraction of the cost of a commercial comparable design. Simple to interconnect, outstanding quality.

★ VHF FM TUNER TO ASSEMBLE

- ★ Supplied as prebuilt and aligned units plus metal work just interconnect.
- ★ 88 to 108 Mc/s. FM tuning.
- ★ 100 mV to 100 Kohm output.
- ★ 6-transistor printed circuit. Superhet design.
- ★ Size 9½ x 3½ x 4 in.
- ★ (All units available separately). P.P. 2/6

TOTAL COST TO BUILD **£12.17.6**

CATALOGUE

Fully detailed and illustrated catalogue. Now 96 pages. All types of components and equipment at competitive prices. Price 2/6 post paid.

FREE! New 8 page book with details of over 80 projects, available from stock. Uses transistors, light cells, scr's, etc., etc. Ask for your FREE copy.